

Bezeichnung	Typ	Stk	Index	Bezeichnung	Typ	Stk	Index	Stk	Index
RM1	EM-100-1-10	20	100	RM1	EM-100-1-10	20	100	15	100
RM2	EM-100-2-10	20	101	RM2	EM-100-2-10	20	101	15	101
RM3	EM-100-3-10	20	102	RM3	EM-100-3-10	20	102	15	102
RM4	EM-100-4-10	20	103	RM4	EM-100-4-10	20	103	15	103
RM5	EM-100-5-10	20	104	RM5	EM-100-5-10	20	104	15	104
RM6	EM-100-6-10	20	105	RM6	EM-100-6-10	20	105	15	105
RM7	EM-100-7-10	20	106	RM7	EM-100-7-10	20	106	15	106
RM8	EM-100-8-10	20	107	RM8	EM-100-8-10	20	107	15	107
RM9	EM-100-9-10	20	108	RM9	EM-100-9-10	20	108	15	108
RM10	EM-100-10-10	20	109	RM10	EM-100-10-10	20	109	15	109
RM11	EM-100-11-10	20	110	RM11	EM-100-11-10	20	110	15	110
RM12	EM-100-12-10	20	111	RM12	EM-100-12-10	20	111	15	111
RM13	EM-100-13-10	20	112	RM13	EM-100-13-10	20	112	15	112
RM14	EM-100-14-10	20	113	RM14	EM-100-14-10	20	113	15	113
RM15	EM-100-15-10	20	114	RM15	EM-100-15-10	20	114	15	114
RM16	EM-100-16-10	20	115	RM16	EM-100-16-10	20	115	15	115
RM17	EM-100-17-10	20	116	RM17	EM-100-17-10	20	116	15	116
RM18	EM-100-18-10	20	117	RM18	EM-100-18-10	20	117	15	117
RM19	EM-100-19-10	20	118	RM19	EM-100-19-10	20	118	15	118
RM20	EM-100-20-10	20	119	RM20	EM-100-20-10	20	119	15	119

**Einrichtungszeichn.**  
Max. zul. Abweichung der Mittelwerte der Ankerwerte  $\pm 0,5\%$  der Nennwerte der Dimensionen.  
Die hier abgebildete Zeichnung ist eine Projektionszeichnung.

Visum: **CMS EG Perschowa**  
Name: **EG Perschowa**  
Date: **15.09.00**  
Signature: *[Signature]*

Das Dokument / drawing must be checked in full by the issuing authority.

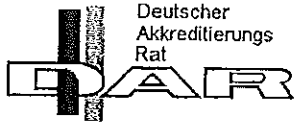
ABB CALOR EMAG  
RATINGS  
Date: **15.09.00**  
Signature: *[Signature]*

Bei Montage im Schaltfeld die Ankerabstände der Ankergruppen beachten!

Bezeichnung: **Erdschaltgerät für EAS 12-24kV**  
**EARTHING SWITCH EAS 12-24kV**  
Schaltanlage AB  
ABB Calor Emag  
GCE749312

РІСНО С ОПИШАННЯ

СТАНДАРТ  
ГОСТ 18814-80  
ГОСТ 18814-80



Deutscher  
Akkreditierungs  
Rat

Reg.-Nr.

DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. MZ 235 A 01

Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

Sheet 9

## 2. Test Locations and Set-up

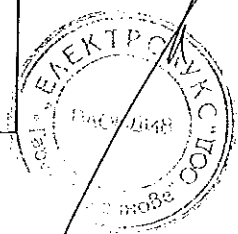
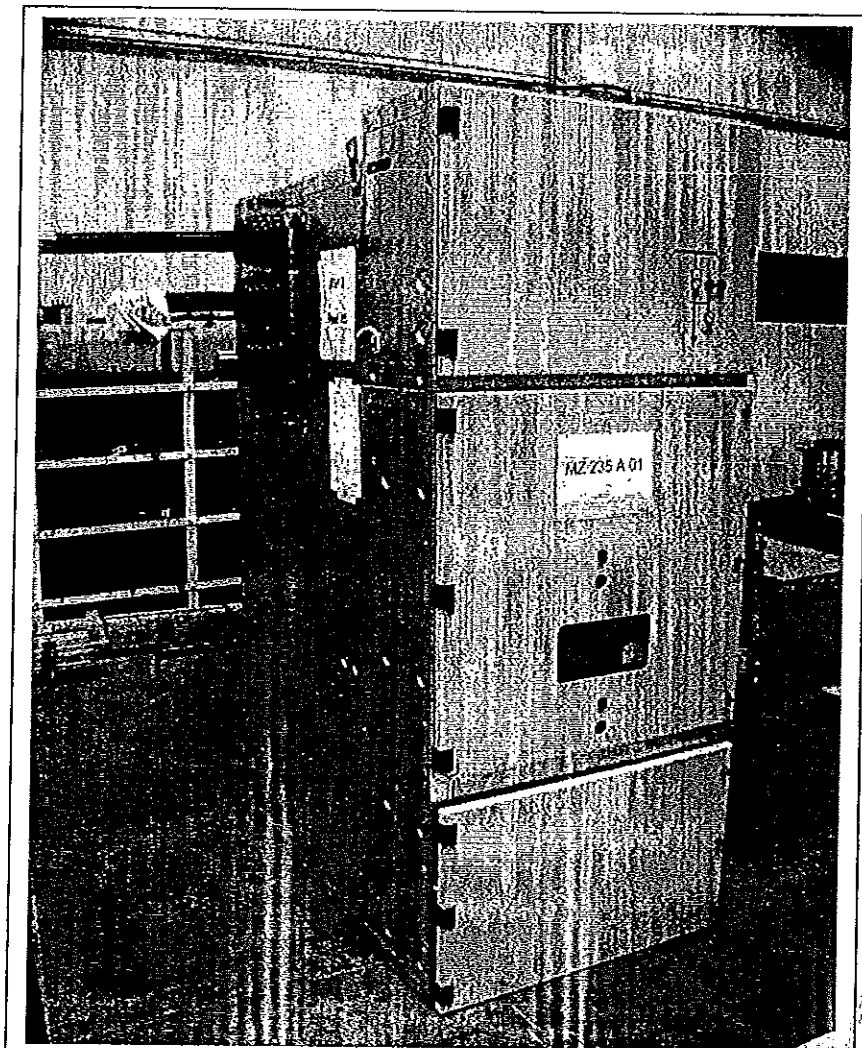
The test was performed in the Mechanical Testing Laboratory

of ABB Calor Emag Mittelspannung GmbH  
Dept. LM in Ratingen

at an ambient temperature of approx. 20°C.

Test job no.: 7550027\_024A

Test engineer: Koal





Reg.-Nr.  
DAT-P-032/93

## ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. MZ 235 A 01

Sheet 10

Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

### 3. Mechanical Operation Test

List of interlocks:

1. Withdrawable part in test-position
  - Circuit-breaker ON: prevented to move the withdrawable part in service-position
2. Withdrawable part in service-position
  - Circuit-breaker ON: prevented to move the withdrawable part in test-position
3. Withdrawable part between service and test position:
  - prevented to switch ON the circuit-breaker
4. Withdrawable part in test-position
  - Circuit-breaker OFF and earthing switch ON: prevented to move the withdrawable part in service-position
5. Withdrawable part in test-position
  - circuit-breaker ON and earthing switch ON: prevented to move the withdrawable part in service-position
6. Withdrawable part not in test-position
  - prevented to switch ON the earthing switch
7. Withdrawable part not in test-position
  - prevented to remove the removable part

All the above mentioned interlocks were checked. For this the circuit-breaker, the earthing switch and the withdrawable part were operated 50 times and the removable part was removed and inserted 25 times.





Reg.-Nr.  
DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 236 E 06

Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

Sheet 1

Copy-No. 02e

## Test Object

2-panel metal-clad air-insulated switchgear type ZS1.2 – 24 kV consisting of  
 - feeder panel 2000 A with vacuum circuit-breaker type VM1 2420-25,  
 natural ventilated  
 - feeder panel 1250 A with vacuum circuit-breaker type VM1 2412-25  
 max. ambient temperature  $\vartheta_{u\max} = 40\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,

Rated voltage	$U_n$	24	kV
Rated normal current panel	$I_n$	2000 / 1250	A
Rated frequency	$f$	50	Hz
Rated short-time withstand current	$I_{th}$	25	kA
Rated peak withstand current	$I_p$	63	kA
Rated duration of short-circuit current	$t_{th}$	3	s
Rated short-circuit breaking capacity at 24 kV	$I_{sc}$	25	kA
Max. ambient temperature	$\vartheta_u$	40	$^{\circ}\text{C}$

## Manufacturer

ABB Calor Emag Mittelspannung GmbH, D-40472 Ratingen, Germany

## Tests performed

Three-phase temperature-rise test at the rated current of 2000 A / 1250 A at a power frequency of 50 Hz.  
 Measurement of the resistance of the main circuit before and after the temperature rise test.

## Test Specification

IEC Standard 60694/2<sup>nd</sup> Ed./1996-5, clause 6.4 and 6.5  
 IEC Standard 60298/3<sup>rd</sup> Ed./1990-12, clause 6.3 and 6.4

## Test Results

The 2-panel ZS1.2-type switchgear passed the above mentioned tests successfully. The respective requirements are met. The test results are tabulated on sheets 19 to 24.

## Test Date

November 11<sup>th</sup> - November 12<sup>th</sup>, 2000

## Client

ABB Calor Emag Mittelspannung GmbH, D-40472 Ratingen, Germany

November 16<sup>th</sup>, 2000

Date of Issue



*E. Jüttlich*  
Laboratory Manager

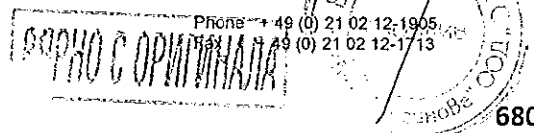
*J. Smith*  
Test Engineer

Total Number of Sheets: 29 Sheets (Test Report)

This test report refers exclusively to the object tested.  
 ABB Calor Emag Mittelspannung GmbH is certified according to DIN ISO 9001 by DQS under Reg. No. 373-02

ABB Calor Emag Laboratories Ratingen are accredited according to EN 45001 by DATech under Reg.No. DAT - P - 032/93

With the exception of the cover sheet and any subsequent sheets mentioned thereon, this document may not be partly copied without written consent of ABB Calor Emag Mittelspannung GmbH Ratingen.







Reg.-Nr.  
DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories

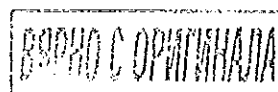


TEST REPORT No. HZ 236 E 06  
Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

Sheet 2

## Table of Contents

	<u>Sheet No.</u>
Cover sheet	1
Table of Contents	2
Technical Data of Test Object	3 to 6
List of Drawings	7
Drawing No. GCE8010459R0102 (Switchgear, 24 kV, PW. 1000)	8
Drawing No. GCE8010457R0102 (Switchgear, 24 kV, PW. 800)	9
Drawing No. GCE7004924R0136 (Draw out VM1 24 kV in ZS1.2)	10
Drawing No. GCE7004924R0121 (Draw out VM1 24 kV in ZS1)	11
Drawing No. GCE7005757R0102 (pole part VD4p 2420-25)	12
Drawing No. GCE7004730R0103 (pole complete VM1 24 kV 1250 A)	13
Test Arrangement and Measurement Points for Temperatures and Resistances on the Busbars	14
Measurement Points for Temperatures and Resistances of Panel 1	15
Measurement Points for Temperatures and Resistances of Panel 2	16
Measurement Points for Temperatures of Circuit-Breaker Poles Panel 1	17
Measurement Points for Temperatures of Circuit-Breaker Poles Panel 2	18
Measurement of the Resistance of the Main Circuit before and after the Temperature Rise Test	19
Temperature Rise Test	20 to 24
Photos of the Test Object (Photo 1 – Photo 9)	25 to 29





Reg.-Nr.  
DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 236 E 06  
Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

Sheet 3

## Technical Data of Test Object

### Switchgear – Panel 1

Ratings assigned by the manufacturer

**Test Object:** Metal-clad air insulated switchgear, incoming panel with vacuum circuit-breaker type VM1  
**Type:** ZS1.2  
**Manufacturer:** ABB Calor Emag Mittelspannung GmbH, D-40472 Ratingen; Germany  
**Serial-No.:** 7550027/2016/00 (switchgear) **Year of manufacture:** 2000  
**Drawing No.:** GCE8010459R0102

Rated voltage 24 kV  
 Rated lightning impulse withstand voltage 125 kV  
 Rated switching impulse withstand voltage - kV  
 Rated power frequency withstand voltage 50 kV  
 Rated frequency 50 Hz

Rated normal current of busbar 2000 A  
 Rated normal current of tee-offs 2000 A

Rated peak withstand current 63 kA  
 Rated short-time withstand current 25 kA  
 Rated duration of short-circuit 3 s

Insulating medium air / vacuum  
 Rated functional pressure (abs. / 20°C) - kPa  
 Minimum functional pressure (abs. / 20°C) - kPa

#### Permissible values for internal arc faults:

Peak current 63 kA  
 Short-time current 25 kA  
 Duration of short-circuit 1 s

Max. ambient air temperature 40 °C

The above mentioned switchgear panel is fully described in the mentioned drawings.

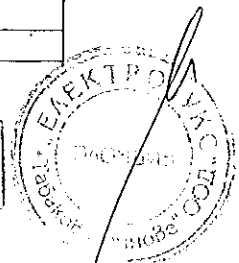
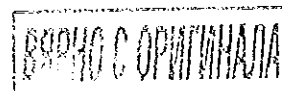
#### Essential characteristics and installed devices:

The power loss of the controlgear in the low voltage compartment was simulated by a heating resistor of 60 W.

Current Transformers:

Manufacturer	Type	Year of manufacture	Insulation class
Wirges GmbH	TPU66.11	2000	E
Voltages		Frequency	Sort-time withst. current
24/50/125 kV		50 Hz	25 kA / 3 s
Serial Nos.		L1 058249, L2 058250; L3 058251	
Core 1		2000 / 5 A; 15 VA, accuracy class 0.5	
Core 2		2000 / 5 A; 15 VA, accuracy class 5P15	

Date of receipt of test object: 30<sup>th</sup> October 2000





Reg.-Nr.  
DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 236 E 06

Sheet 4

Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

## Technical Data of Test Object

### Switchgear – Panel 2

Ratings assigned by the manufacturer

**Test Object:** Metal-clad air insulated switchgear, incoming panel with vacuum circuit-breaker type VM1  
**Type:** ZS1.2  
**Manufacturer:** ABB Calor Emag Mittelspannung GmbH, D-40472 Ratingen; Germany  
**Serial-No.:** 7550027/2014/00 (switchgear) **Year of manufacture:** 2000  
**Drawing No.:** GCE8010457R0102

Rated voltage 24 kV  
 Rated lightning impulse withstand voltage 125 kV  
 Rated switching impulse withstand voltage - kV  
 Rated power frequency withstand voltage 50 kV  
 Rated frequency 50 Hz

Rated normal current of busbar 2000 A  
 Rated normal current of tee-offs 1250 A

Rated peak withstand current 63 kA  
 Rated short-time withstand current 25 kA  
 Rated duration of short-circuit 3 s

Insulating medium air / vacuum  
 Rated functional pressure (abs. / 20°C) - kPa  
 Minimum functional pressure (abs. / 20°C) - kPa

**Permissible values for internal arc faults:**  
 Peak current 63 kA  
 Short-time current 25 kA  
 Duration of short-circuit 1 s

Max. ambient air temperature 40 °C

The above mentioned switchgear panel is fully described in the mentioned drawings.

#### Essential characteristics and installed devices:

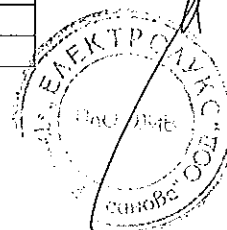
The power loss of the controlgear in the low voltage compartment was simulated by a heating resistor of 60 W.

#### Current Transformers:

Manufacturer	Type	Year of manufacture	Insulation class
Wirges GmbH	TPU63.11	2000	E
Voltages		Frequency	Sort-time withst. current
24/50/125 kV		50 Hz	25 kA / 3 s
Serial Nos.		Peak withstand current	
L1 058240, L2 058241; L3 058242		63 kA	
Core 1	1250 / 5 A; 10 VA, accuracy class 0.5		
Core 2	1250 / 5 A; 10 VA, accuracy class 5P15		

Date of receipt of test object: 30<sup>th</sup> October 2000

ВЫПРОС О ПРИНЦИПАХ





Reg.-Nr.  
DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 236 E 06  
Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

Sheet 5

## Technical Data of Test Object

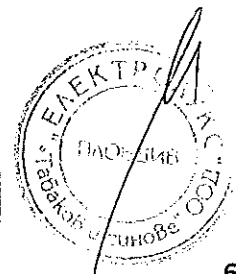
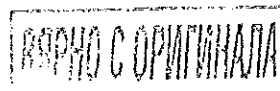
Switching Device – Circuit-Breaker of Panel 1  
Ratings assigned by the manufacturer

**Test Object:** Vacuum circuit-breaker  
**Type:** VM1 2420-25  
**Manufacturer:** ABB Calor Emag Mittelspannung GmbH, D-40472 Ratingen; Germany  
**Serial-No.:** 7550030/4006/00 **Year of manufacture:** 2000  
**Drawing No.:** GCE7004924R0136 (circuit-breaker)  
**Vacuum interrupter:** Type: VG4-S L1: No. 00/061190, L2: No. 00/061193, L3: No. 00/061195  
**Drawing No.:** GCE7005757R0102 (pole part)

Rated voltage	24 kV
Rated lightning impulse withstand voltage	125 kV
Rated switching impulse withstand voltage	- kV
Rated power frequency withstand voltage	50 kV
Rated frequency	50 / 60 Hz
Rated normal current	2000 A
Rated peak withstand current	63 kA
Rated short-time withstand current	25 kA
Rated duration of short-circuit	3 s
Rated short-circuit breaking current	25 kA
D.C. component	40 %
Rated short-circuit making current	63 kA
Rated transient recovery voltage:	
Peak value	41 kV
Rate of rise	0.47 kV/μs
First-pole-to-clear-factor	1.5
Rated operating sequence	O-0.3 s –CO-3 min-CO
Arc extinguishing medium	vacuum
Number of poles	3
Number of units per pole	1
Rated opening time	35...45 ms
Rated closing time	50...60 ms
Rated voltage of trip coil	230 V
Rated voltage of closing coil	230 V
Rated supply voltage	230 V
Rated frequency of supply voltage	- Hz
Further specifications:	
Max. ambient air temperature	40 °C

Essential characteristics:

Date of receipt of test object: 30<sup>th</sup> October 2000





Reg.-Nr.  
DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 236 E 06  
Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

Sheet 6

## Technical Data of Test Object

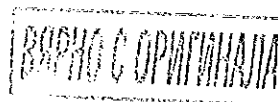
### Switching Device – Circuit-Breaker of Panel 2 Ratings assigned by the manufacturer

**Test Object:** Vacuum circuit-breaker  
**Type:** VM1 2412-25  
**Manufacturer:** ABB Calor Emag Mittelspannung GmbH, D-40472 Ratingen; Germany  
**Serial-No.:** 7550027/4004/00 **Year of manufacture:** 2000  
**Drawing No.:** GCE7004924R0121 (circuit-breaker)  
**Vacuum interrupter:** Type: VG4-S L1: No. 01936, L2: No. 00678, L3: No. 02130  
**Drawing No.:** GCE7004730R0102 (pole part)

Rated voltage	24 kV
Rated lightning impulse withstand voltage	125 kV
Rated switching impulse withstand voltage	- kV
Rated power frequency withstand voltage	50 kV
Rated frequency	50 / 60 Hz
Rated normal current	1250 A
Rated peak withstand current	63 kA
Rated short-time withstand current	25 kA
Rated duration of short-circuit	3 s
Rated short-circuit breaking current	25 kA
D.C. component	40 %
Rated short-circuit making current	63 kA
Rated transient recovery voltage:	
Peak value	41 kV
Rate of rise	0.47 kV/μs
First-pole-to-clear-factor	1.5
Rated operating sequence	O-0.3 s –CO-3 min-CO
Arc extinguishing medium	vacuum
Number of poles	3
Number of units per pole	1
Rated opening time	35...45 ms
Rated closing time	50...60 ms
Rated voltage of trip coil	230 V
Rated voltage of closing coil	230 V
Rated supply voltage	230 V
Rated frequency of supply voltage	- Hz
Further specifications:	
Max. ambient air temperature	40 °C

Essential characteristics:

Date of receipt of test object: 30<sup>th</sup> October 2000





Reg.-Nr.  
DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 236 E 06  
Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

Sheet 7

## List of Drawings

The manufacturer has guaranteed, that the equipment submitted for test has been manufactured in full accordance with the following drawings. These drawings have been stamped and signed by the manufacturer representative. The drawings has not been checked in detail by the testing authority. The drawings are kept

- x with the test documents at the test laboratory.
- at the client.

Drawing no.	Title
GCE8010459R0102 index 00	Switchgear, 24 kV, PW. 1000
GCE8010457R0102 index 00	Switchgear, 24 kV, PW. 800
GCE7004924R0136 index 00	Draw out VM1 24 kV in ZS1.2
GCE7004924R0121 index 06	Draw out VM1 24 kV in ZS1
GCE7005757R0102 index 00	Pole part VD4p 2420-25
GCE7004730R0102 index 09	pole part VD4 24 kV 1250 A

ВАРХО С ОПРЕДЕЛЕНИЕ





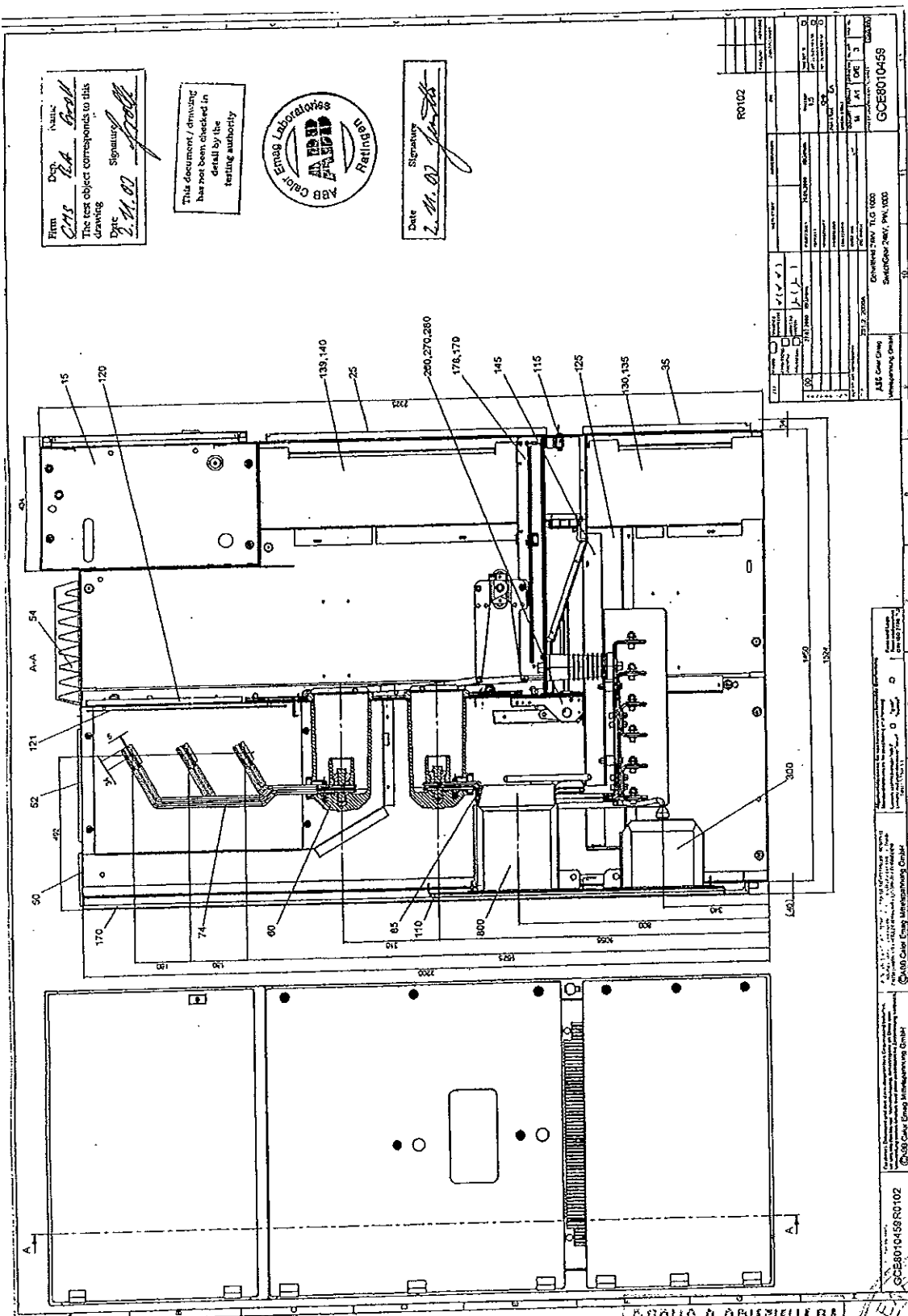
Reg.-Nr.  
DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



**TEST REPORT No. HZ 236 E 06**  
Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

Sheet 8



Firm: CTS  
DyC: R.H. Groß  
Name: R.H. Groß  
The test object corresponds to this drawing  
Date: 2.11.02  
Signature: [Handwritten Signature]

This document, involving  
has not been checked in  
detail by the  
testing authority

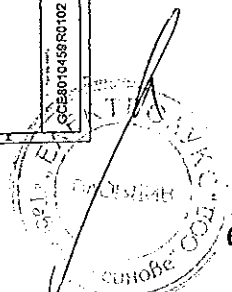


Date: 2.11.02  
Signature: [Handwritten Signature]

Order No.	Part No.	Rev.	Issue	Date	By	Check
R0102						
1	1					
2	2					
3	3					
4	4					
5	5					

ABB Calor Emag  
Schweizerstrasse 2181, 2000A  
CH-2103 Arbon  
Tel. +41 79 230 2000  
Fax +41 79 230 2001  
E-Mail: info@calor-emag.ch  
www.calor-emag.ch  
ABB Calor Emag  
Schweizerstrasse 2181, 2000A  
CH-2103 Arbon  
Tel. +41 79 230 2000  
Fax +41 79 230 2001  
E-Mail: info@calor-emag.ch  
www.calor-emag.ch

СЕРВИС ОПТИМАЛ



Handwritten mark resembling a stylized 'u' or 'n'.

Handwritten signature or mark.

Handwritten signature or mark.

ВЕРНО С ОРИГИНАЛА

ЕЛЕКТРОННО  
ПОДПИСАНИЕ  
ИНТЕРНЕТ-СИМВОЛ СОФТ  
688





Deutscher  
Akreditierungs  
Rat

Reg.-Nr.

DAT-P-032/93

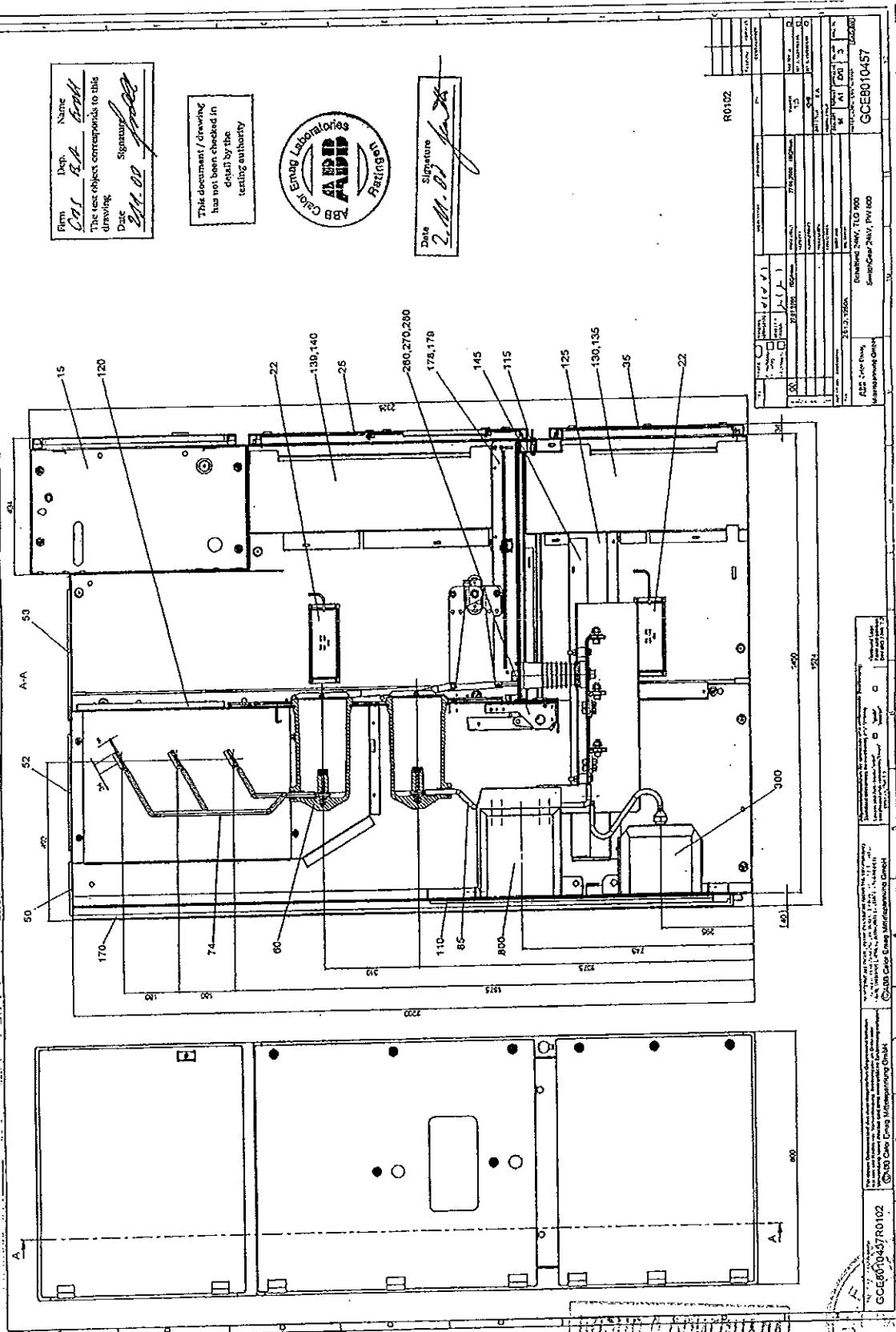
# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 236 E 06

Sheet 9

Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001



Firm: *Cal* Name: *Cal*  
 Date: *21.06.06* Signature: *[Signature]*  
 This see object corresponds to this drawing

This document / drawing  
 has not been checked in  
 detail by the  
 testing authority

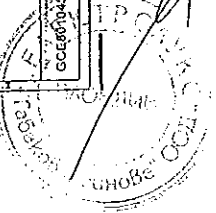


Date: *21.06.06*  
 Signature: *[Signature]*

R0102			
№	№	№	№
1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28
29	30	31	32
33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44
45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52
53	54	55	56
57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64
65	66	67	68
69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76
77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84
85	86	87	88
89	90	91	92
93	94	95	96
97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104
105	106	107	108
109	110	111	112
113	114	115	116
117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124
125	126	127	128
129	130	131	132
133	134	135	136
137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144
145	146	147	148
149	150	151	152
153	154	155	156
157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164
165	166	167	168
169	170	171	172
173	174	175	176
177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184
185	186	187	188
189	190	191	192
193	194	195	196
197	198	199	200

ABB - your friend,  
 Calor Emag Manufacturing GmbH  
 Rating No. 236 E 06  
 GCEB010457

GCEB010457/R0102







Reg.-Nr.

DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 236 E 06

Sheet 11

Issued by an Accredited Laboratory corresponding to EN 45001

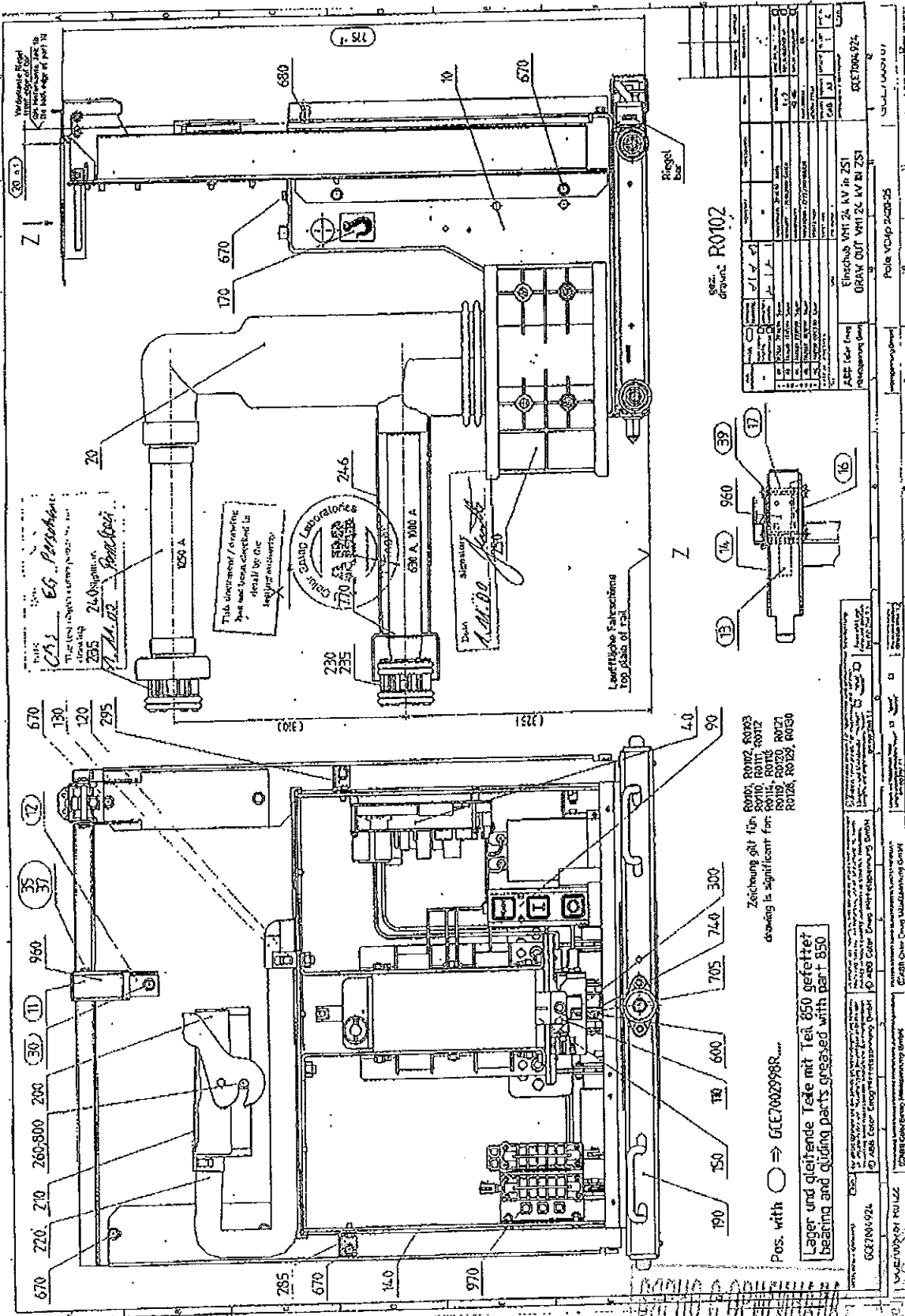


ABB Labor Emag		GCE7004924	
Einerschalt VNI 24 kV in Z51		ORAY OUT VNI 24 kV in Z51	
Einbauelement		Einbauelement	
Pos.	Bezeichnung	Pos.	Bezeichnung
1	...	1	...
2	...	2	...
3	...	3	...
4	...	4	...
5	...	5	...
6	...	6	...
7	...	7	...
8	...	8	...
9	...	9	...
10	...	10	...
11	...	11	...
12	...	12	...
13	...	13	...
14	...	14	...
15	...	15	...
16	...	16	...
17	...	17	...
18	...	18	...
19	...	19	...
20	...	20	...
21	...	21	...
22	...	22	...
23	...	23	...
24	...	24	...
25	...	25	...
26	...	26	...
27	...	27	...
28	...	28	...
29	...	29	...
30	...	30	...
31	...	31	...
32	...	32	...
33	...	33	...
34	...	34	...
35	...	35	...
36	...	36	...
37	...	37	...
38	...	38	...
39	...	39	...
40	...	40	...
41	...	41	...
42	...	42	...
43	...	43	...
44	...	44	...
45	...	45	...
46	...	46	...
47	...	47	...
48	...	48	...
49	...	49	...
50	...	50	...
51	...	51	...
52	...	52	...
53	...	53	...
54	...	54	...
55	...	55	...
56	...	56	...
57	...	57	...
58	...	58	...
59	...	59	...
60	...	60	...
61	...	61	...
62	...	62	...
63	...	63	...
64	...	64	...
65	...	65	...
66	...	66	...
67	...	67	...
68	...	68	...
69	...	69	...
70	...	70	...
71	...	71	...
72	...	72	...
73	...	73	...
74	...	74	...
75	...	75	...
76	...	76	...
77	...	77	...
78	...	78	...
79	...	79	...
80	...	80	...
81	...	81	...
82	...	82	...
83	...	83	...
84	...	84	...
85	...	85	...
86	...	86	...
87	...	87	...
88	...	88	...
89	...	89	...
90	...	90	...
91	...	91	...
92	...	92	...
93	...	93	...
94	...	94	...
95	...	95	...
96	...	96	...
97	...	97	...
98	...	98	...
99	...	99	...
100	...	100	...

Zeichnung gilt für:  
 Rooms: R002, R003, R010, R011, R012, R013, R014, R015, R016, R017, R018, R019, R020, R021, R022, R023, R024, R025, R026, R027, R028, R029, R030, R031, R032, R033, R034, R035, R036, R037, R038, R039, R040, R041, R042, R043, R044, R045, R046, R047, R048, R049, R050, R051, R052, R053, R054, R055, R056, R057, R058, R059, R060, R061, R062, R063, R064, R065, R066, R067, R068, R069, R070, R071, R072, R073, R074, R075, R076, R077, R078, R079, R080, R081, R082, R083, R084, R085, R086, R087, R088, R089, R090, R091, R092, R093, R094, R095, R096, R097, R098, R099, R100.

Pos. with 850 => GCE7002998R...

Lager und gleitende Teile mit Teil 850 gefettet / bearing and sliding parts greased with part 850





Deutscher Akkreditierungs Rat

Reg.-Nr.

DAT-P-032/93

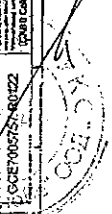
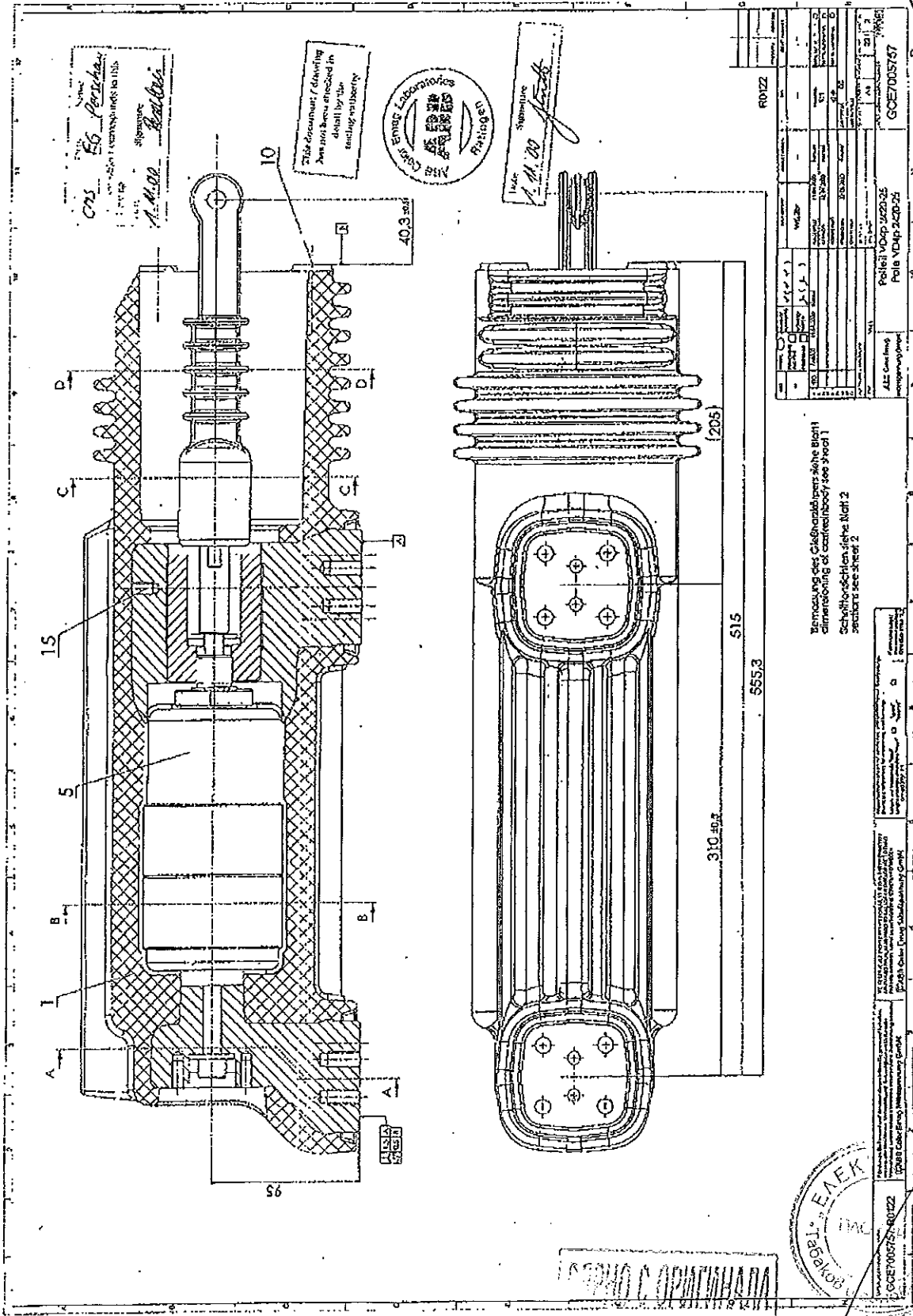
# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



## TEST REPORT No. HZ 236 E 06

Sheet 12

Issued by an Accredited Laboratory corresponding to EN 45001





Deutscher  
Akkreditierungs  
Rat

Reg.-Nr.

DAT-P-032/93

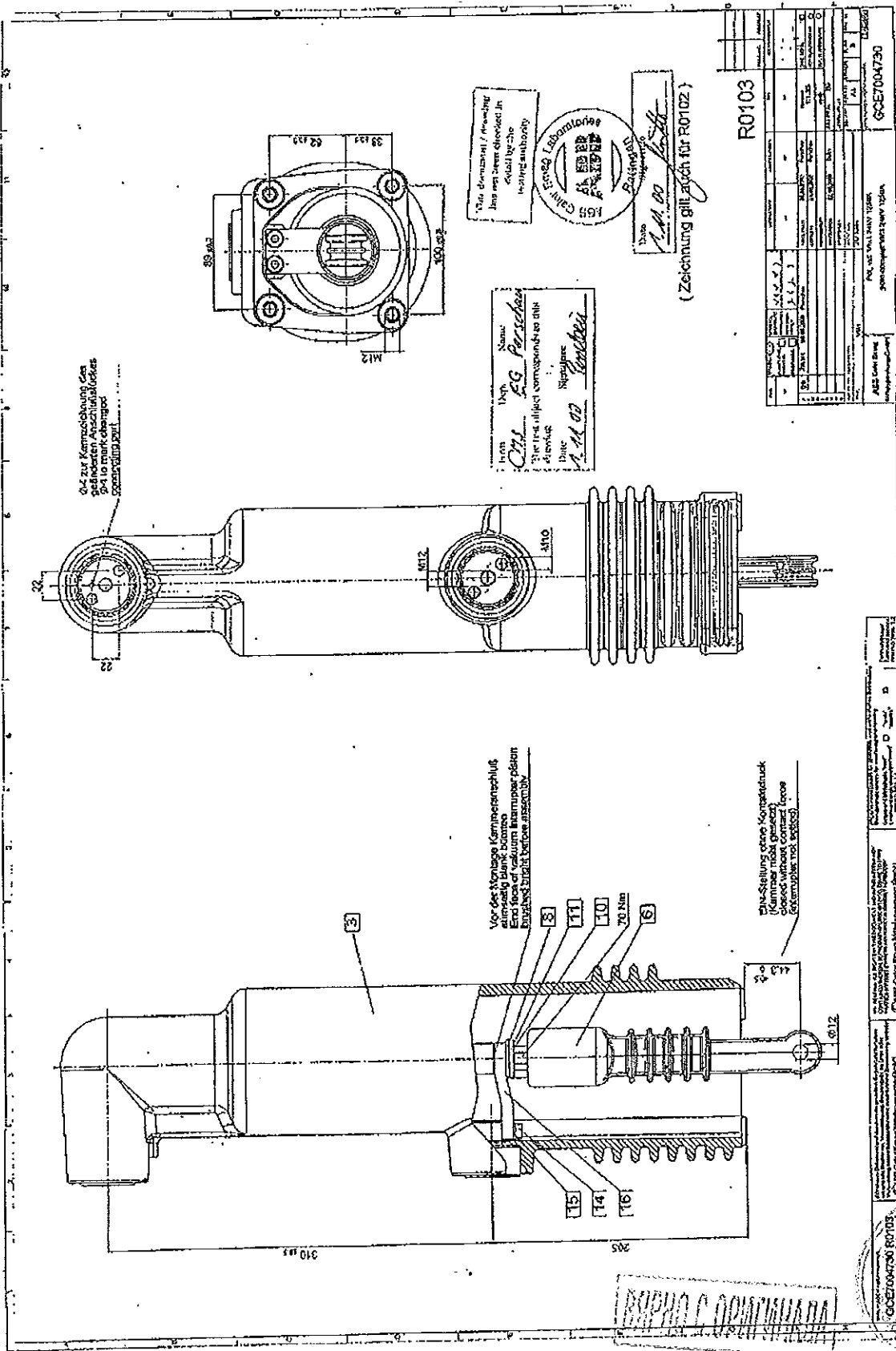
# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories

TEST REPORT No. HZ 236 E 06

Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001



Sheet 13



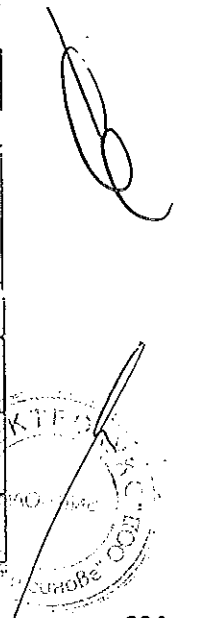
This drawing / drawing has not been checked in detail by the issuing authority



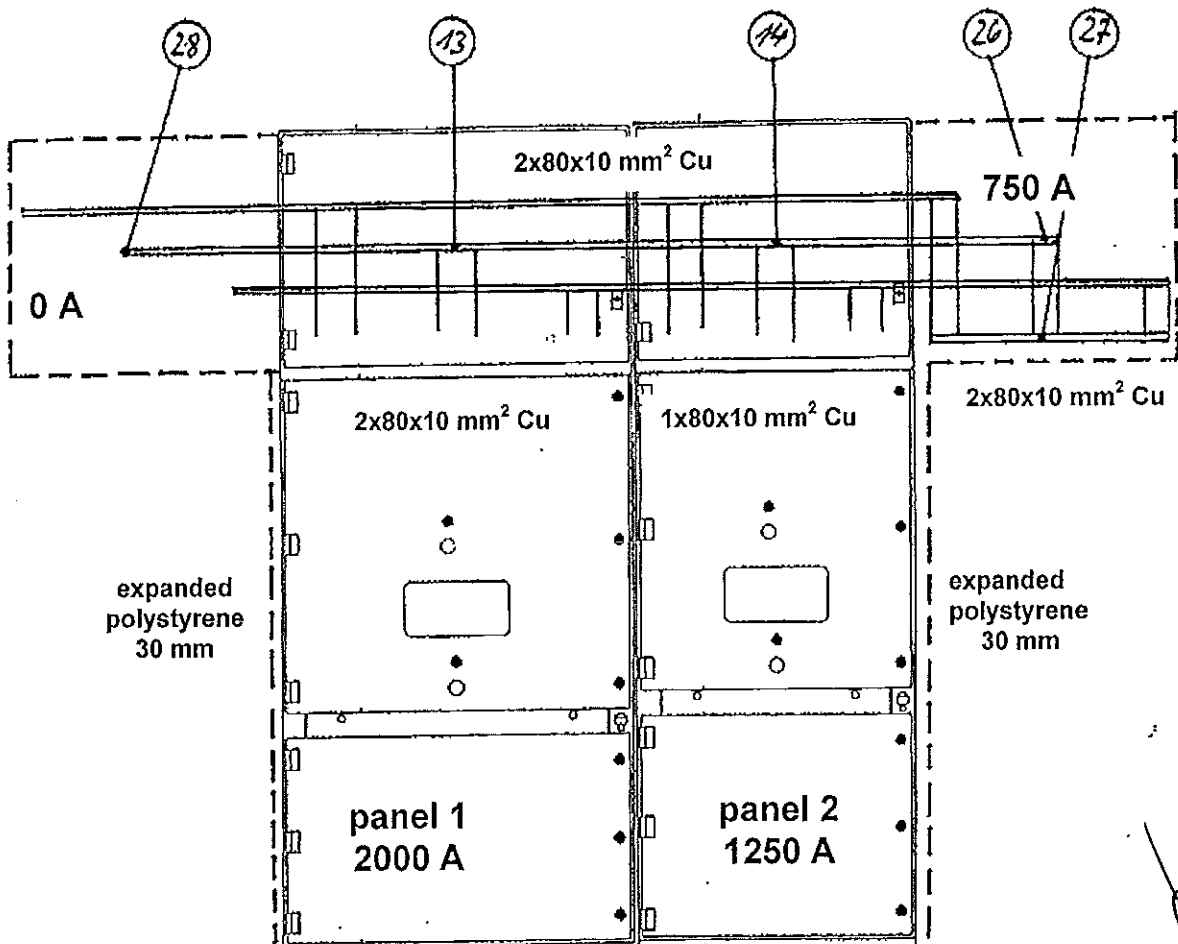
R0103  
(Zeichnung gilt auch für R0102)

Name: EG Perschke  
Date: 1.11.03  
Signature: Perschke

Item	Material	Quantity	Unit	Reference
1.00	Stator	1	pc	
1.01	Rotor	1	pc	
1.02	Winding	1	pc	
1.03	Terminal box	1	pc	
1.04	Motor housing	1	pc	



**Test Arrangement and Measurement Points for Temperatures and Resistances on the Busbars**





Reg.-Nr.

DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories

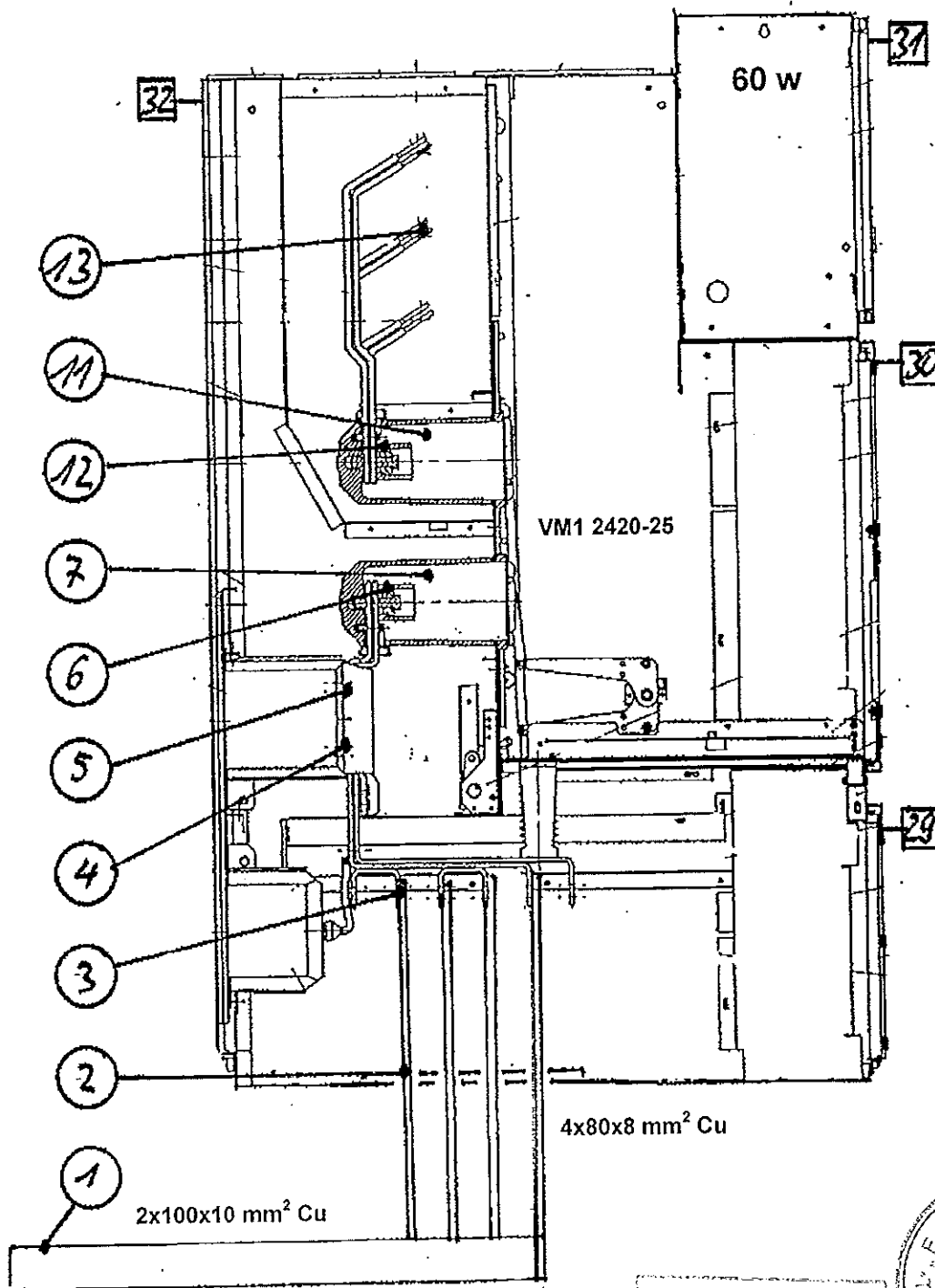


TEST REPORT No. HZ 236 E 06

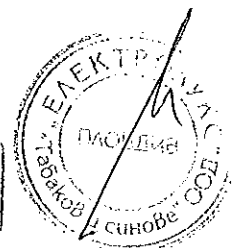
Sheet 15

Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

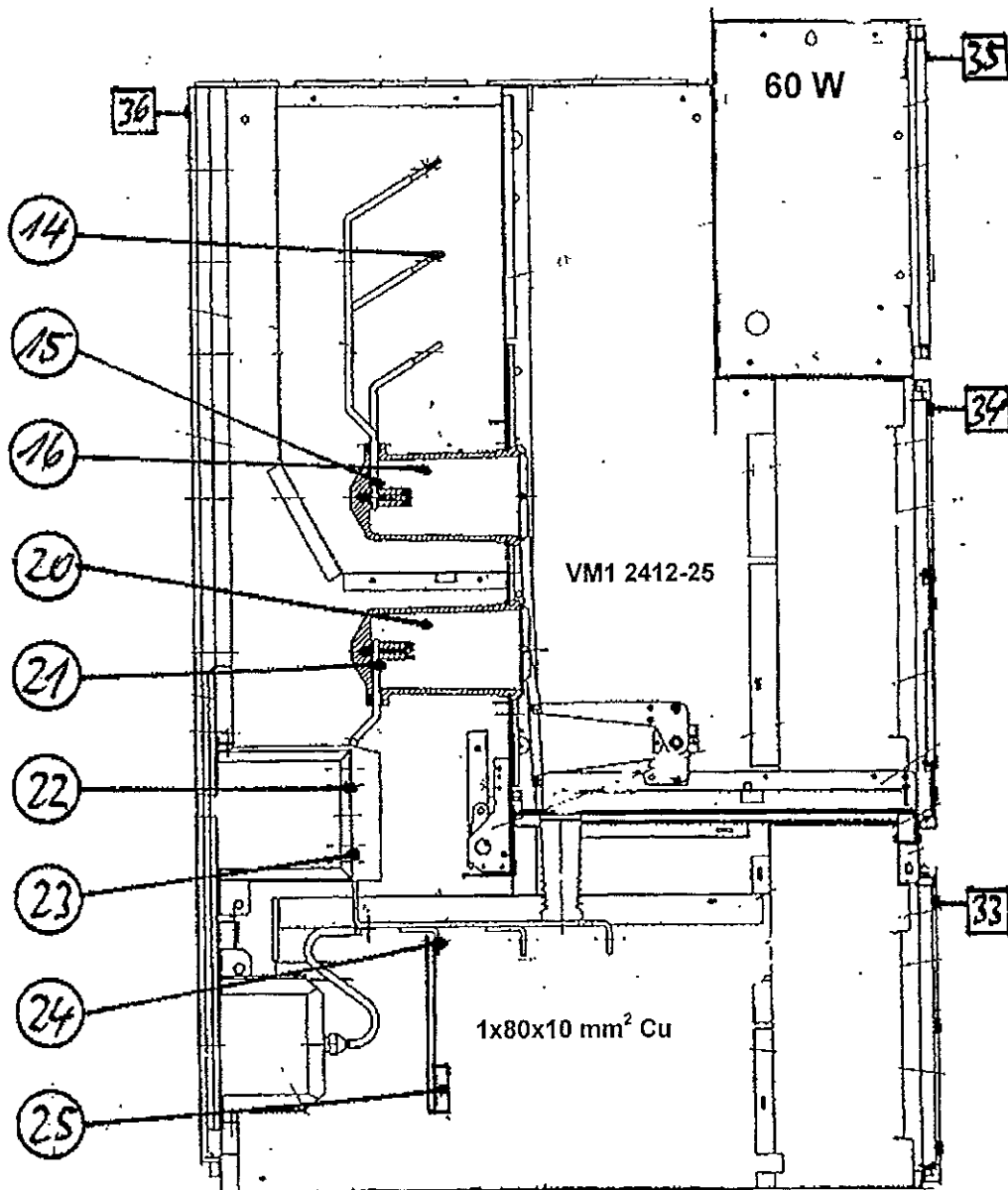
## Measurement Points for Temperatures and Resistances of Panel 1



ВАРИО С ОРГАНІЗАЦІЯ



**Measurement Points for Temperatures and Resistances of Panel 2**



СЕРТИФИКАТ  
ОПРАВКА







Reg.-Nr.  
DAT-P-032/93

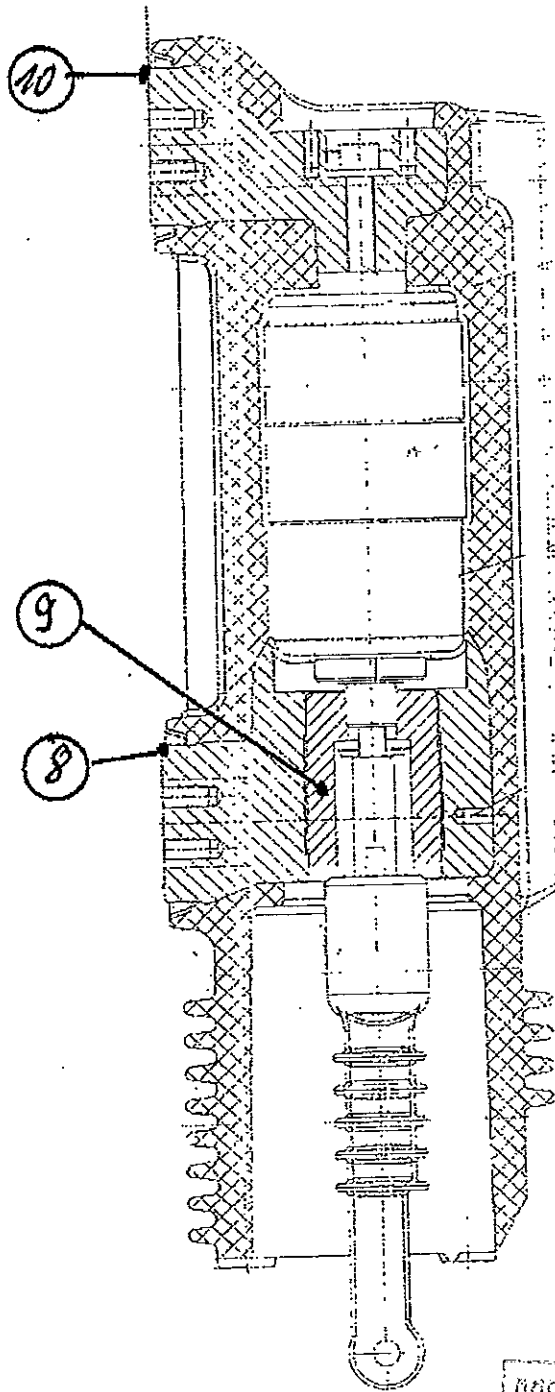
# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 236 E 06  
Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

Sheet 17

## Measurement Points for Temperatures of Circuit-Breaker Poles Panel 1



ВРЪЗКА С ОПИТИНАТА





Reg.-Nr.  
DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories

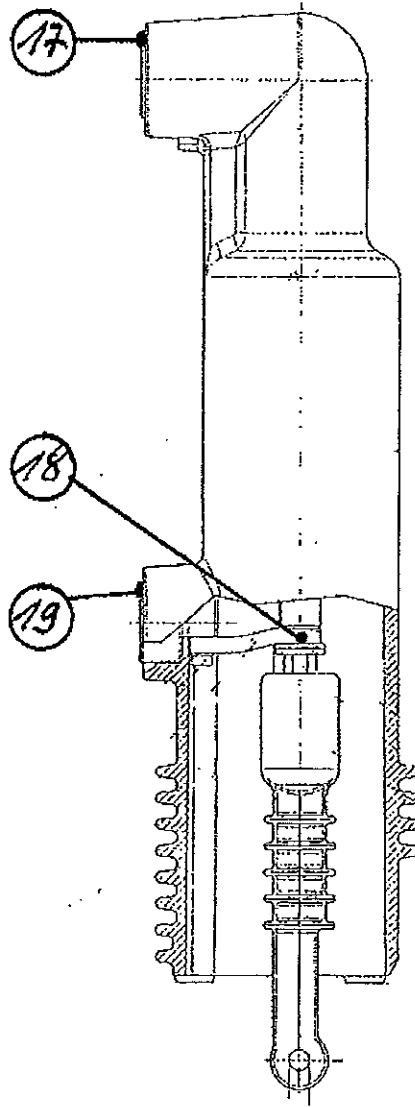


TEST REPORT No. HZ 236 E 06

Sheet 18

Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

## Measurement Points for Temperatures of Circuit-Breaker Poles Panel 2



ВЕРНО С ОПИШКА





Reg.-Nr.  
DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 236 E 06

Sheet 19

Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

## Measurement of the Resistance of the Main Circuit

Date of test: 11<sup>th</sup> November 2000 - before temperature rise test

12<sup>th</sup> November 2000 - after temperature rise test

Condition of test object before test: factory new panels

Ambient air temperature: before temperature rise test 22 °C

after temperature rise test 24 °C

Measurement between points ( see sheet 14 - 16)	Resistance of the main circuit $\mu\Omega$		
	L1 before/after <sup>1)</sup>	L2 before/after <sup>1)</sup>	L3 before/after <sup>1)</sup>
2 - 14 (panel 1)	56.3 / 56.4	53.5 / 53.6	51.6 / 51.5
13 - 25 (panel 2)	95.0 / 94.4	90.4 / 89.1	83.3 / 81.9

Remarks: <sup>1)</sup> Before: before temperature rise test  
After: after temperature rise test

Resistance measurement at direct current of: 50 A

The measurement of the resistances are carried out by using the thermocouples at the named measurement points.





Reg.-Nr.

DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 236 E 06

Sheet 20

Issued by an Accredited Laboratory corresponding to EN 45001

## Temperature Rise Test

**Date of test:** 11<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> November 2000

**Condition of test object before test:** factory new panels

**Connections to test object:** feeder:  
two bars 100x10 mm<sup>2</sup> Cu, length about 2 m outside the panel and four bars 80x8 mm<sup>2</sup> Cu, length about 0.8 m outside and inside the panel

neutral points:

- busbar outside feeder panel 2 with two bars 80x10 mm<sup>2</sup> Cu
- extended cable connection bars of panel 2 with one bar 80x10 mm<sup>2</sup> Cu

**Duration of test:** 9 h

**Ambient air temperature:** 26.1 °C

**Test current:** see sheet 14

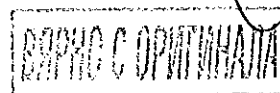
**Test frequency** 50 Hz

### Distribution of the currents of the panels:

panel or busbar	current in A			
	phase L1	phase L2	phase L3	average value
panel 1, incoming 2000 A	2002	2004	2013	2006
busbar panel 1 - 2	2002	2004	2013	2006
panel 2, outgoing 1250 A	1251	1250	1252	1251

### Remarks:

- The distribution of the currents at the busbar connections of the feeder panel 2 was done by using of iron cores over the extended busbars.
- The side walls of the panels and the extended busbars were covered by expanded polystyrene sheets of 30 mm thickness.
- The temperatures were measured by thermocouples type T. For the measurement points of the main circuit the thermocouples were inserted into holes and fixed. The measurement system determines the average value of the ambient temperatures, calculates the differences to the temperatures of all measuring points and records the temperature rises directly.





Reg.-Nr.  
DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 236 E 06

Sheet 21

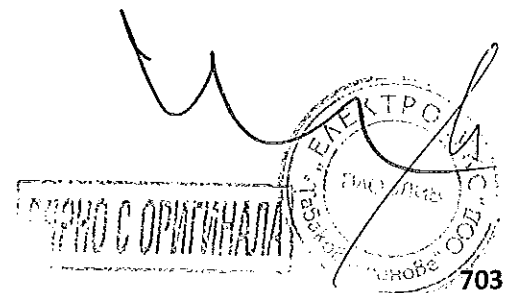
Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

## Permitted Temperature Rise of the Main Circuit according IEC 60694 table 3

Kind of measuring point	Maximum value temperature rise at ambient air temperature not exceeding 40 °C	Measuring point (see sheet 14 to 18)
cable terminal	50	3, 24
Connection, bolted, Cu silver coated in air	75	13, 14, 18, 26, 27, 28
Connection, bolted, Cu silver coated in air in contact with insulation material class A	65	8, 10, 17, 19
Connection, bolted, Cu silver coated in air in contact with insulation material class E	75	4, 5, 22, 23
Contact, Cu silver-coated in air	65	6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 15, 16, 20, 21

## Continuation from sheet 20

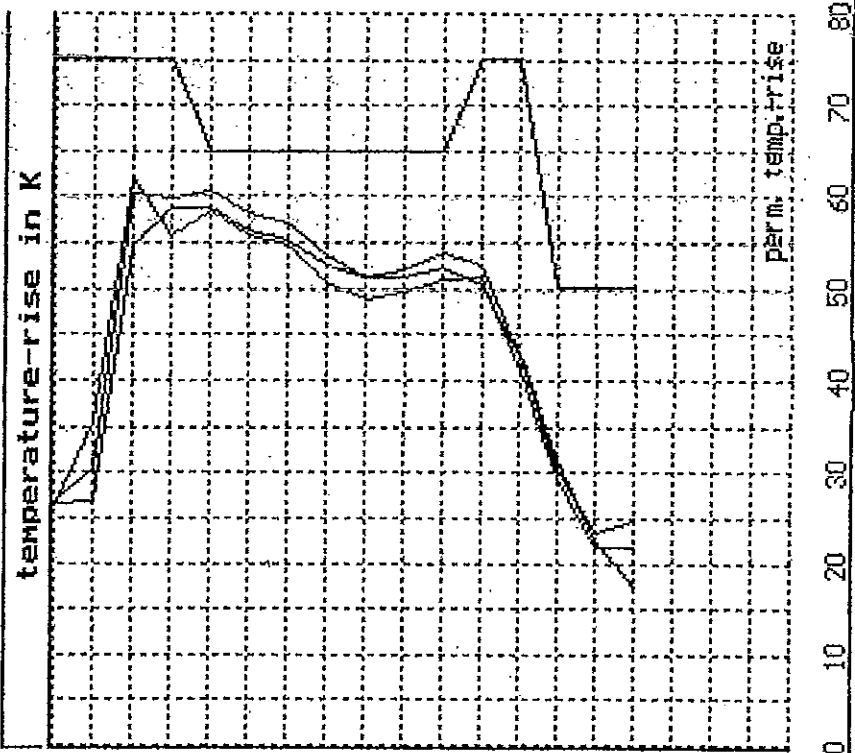
Measuring point (see sheets 15 and 16)	Panel	Description of measuring point	Kind of measuring point	Final temperature rise K	Permitted temperature rise K
29	1	Front door top cable compartment	Access. part expected to be touched in normal operation	4.7	30
30	1	Front door top c.b. compartment	Access. part expected to be touched in normal operation	5.0	30
31	1	Front door top low voltage compartment	Access. part expected to be touched in normal operation	7.6	30
32	1	Rear wall top	Accessible part which need not to be touched in normal op.	14.4	40
33	2	Front door top cable compartment	Access. part expected to be touched in normal operation	3.8	30
34	2	Front door top c.b. compartment	Access. part expected to be touched in normal operation	6.3	30
35	2	Front door top low voltage compartment	Access. part expected to be touched in normal operation	8.1	30
36	2	Rear wall top	Accessible part which need not to be touched in normal op.	11.0	40



**Temperature rises and Permitted Temperature rises of the Incoming Panel 1  
and the Busbar - right side**

**ABB Calor Emag Laboratory** Test report HZ236E06 **12.11.2000**  
Temperature-rise of switchgear ZS1.2 - 24 kV with UM1 2420-25 with UG4-S

Test current : 2006 A  
Ambient temperature : 26.1 °C



No. Name	Temperature-rise $\Delta\theta$ / K		
	P1	P2	P3
27 neutral point busbar	26.3	26.9	26.6
26 end of busbar panel 2	35.5	30.2	26.8
14 busbar/jumper bar panel 2	61.9	60.4	54.6
13 jumper bar/busbar panel 1	55.7	59.7	58.7
12 upper disconn. contact pan	58.4	60.6	58.8
11 upper disconn. cont. c.b.	55.7	58.3	56.3
10 upper pole terminal	54.8	57.2	55.1
9 sliding contact stem side	50.7	53.5	52.6
8 lower pole terminal	48.9	51.2	51.3
7 lower disconn. cont. c.b.	49.7	52.0	51.2
6 lower disconn. contact pan	51.0	53.9	52.2
5 upper c.t. terminal	51.2	52.6	50.3
4 lower c.t. terminal	40.9	43.0	42.5
3 cable terminal	29.6	31.4	30.2
2 cable bar inside panel 1	21.8	22.6	23.3
1 feeder bar 1 m before 2	21.6	17.3	24.7



Reg.-Nr.  
DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories

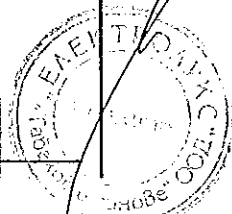
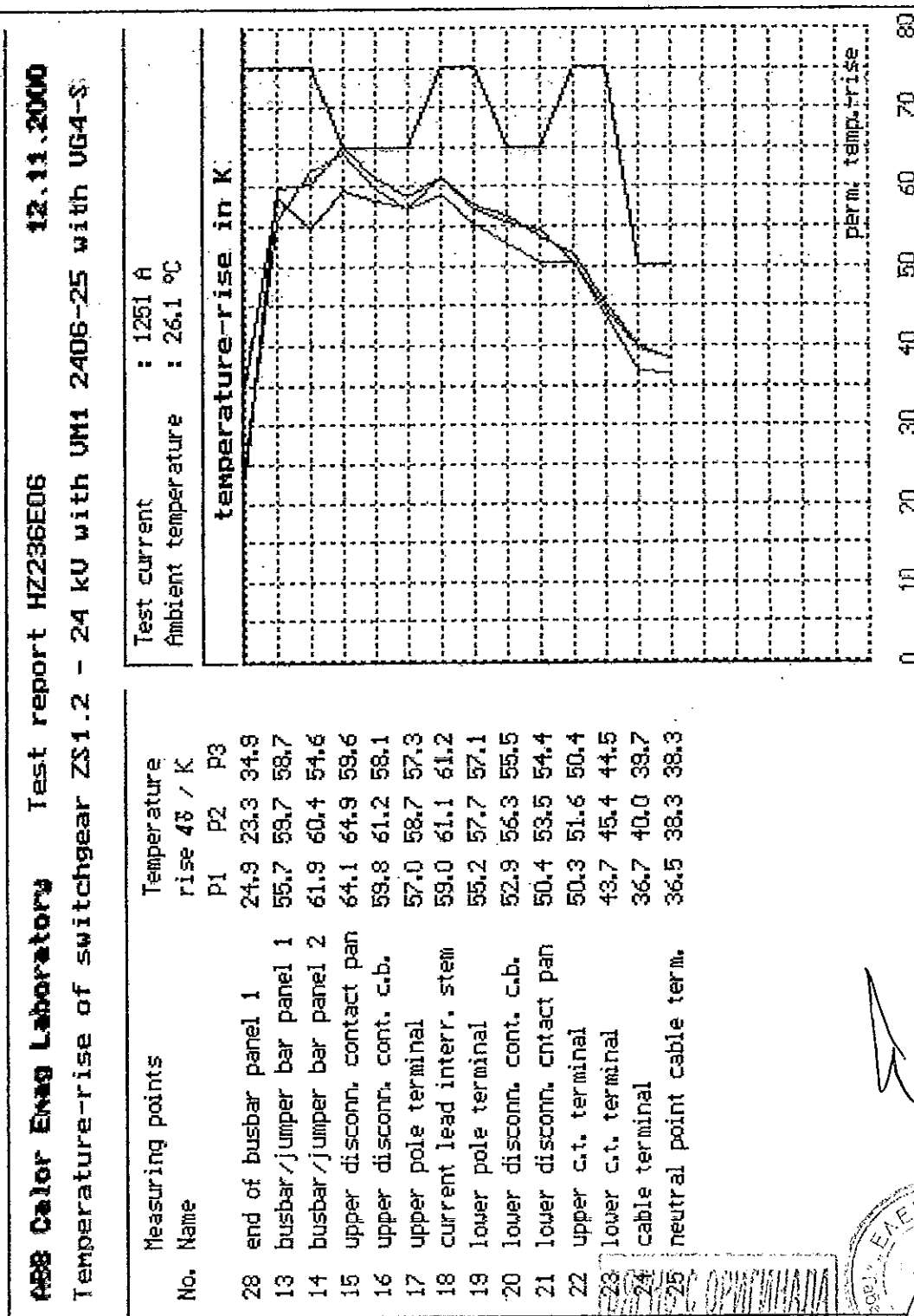


TEST REPORT No. HZ 236 E 06

Sheet 23

Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

## Temperature rises and Permitted Temperature rises of the Feeder Panel 2 and the Busbar – left side





Reg.-Nr.

DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories

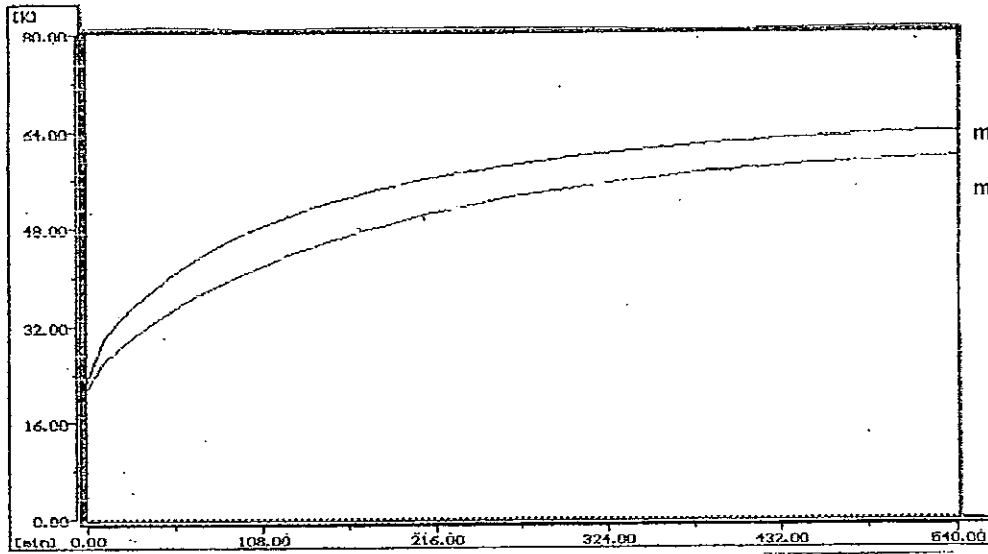


TEST REPORT No. HZ 236 E 06

Sheet 24

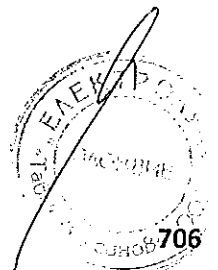
Issued by an Accredited Laboratory corresponding to EN 45001

## Temperature rise of upper Disconnecting Contacts Panel Side - Phase L2



panel 2  
measurement point 15  
panel 1  
measurement point 12

РО С ОРВИНАДИ







Reg.-Nr.

DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 236 E 06

Sheet 25

Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

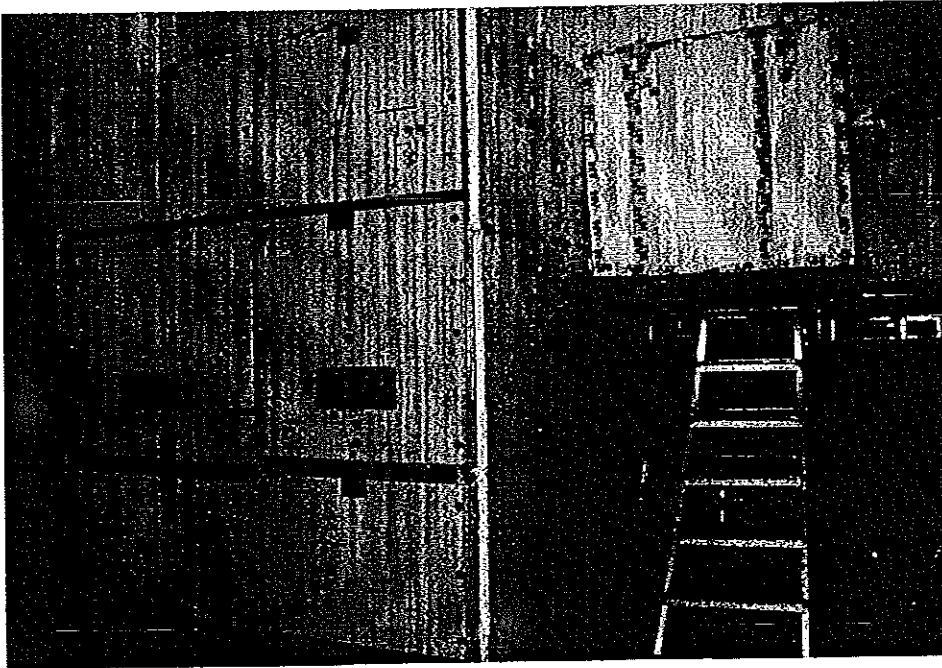


Photo 1: front view left

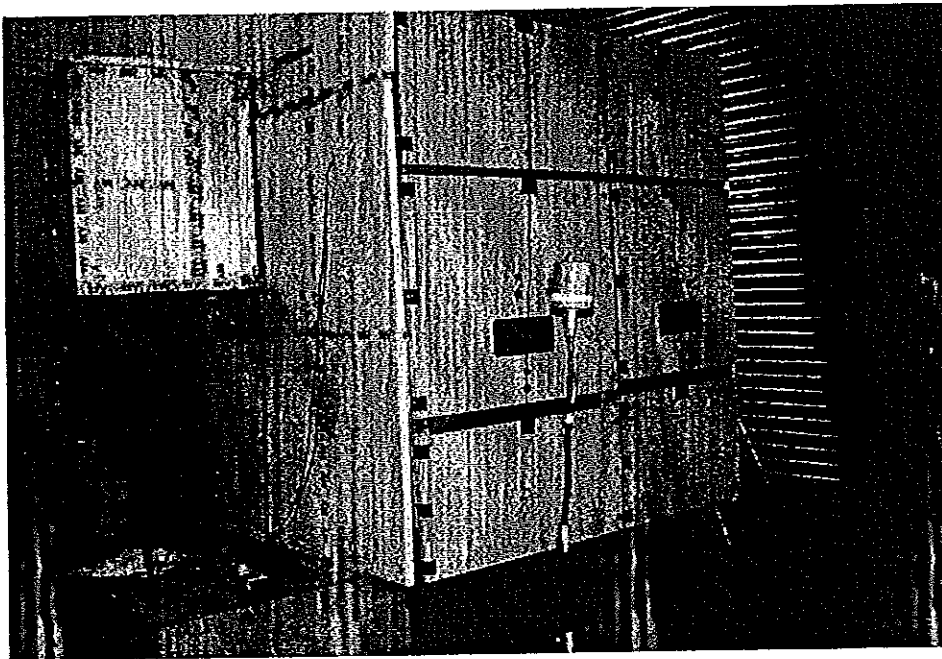


Photo 2: front view right

ВЫПОЛНО С ОПТИМИЗАЦИЕЙ





Reg.-Nr.  
DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 236 E 06  
Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

Sheet 26

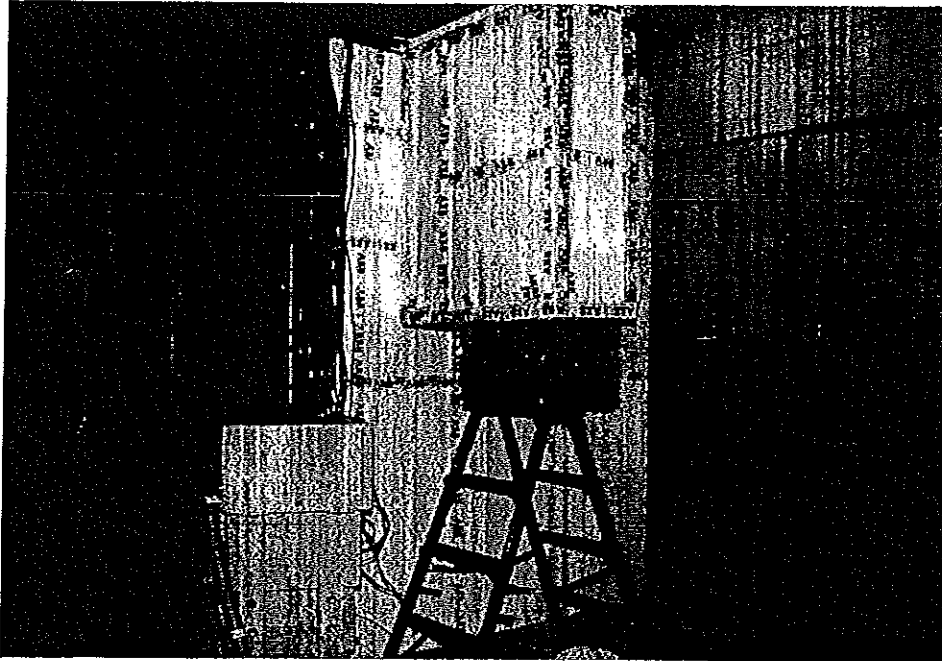


Photo 3: side view left

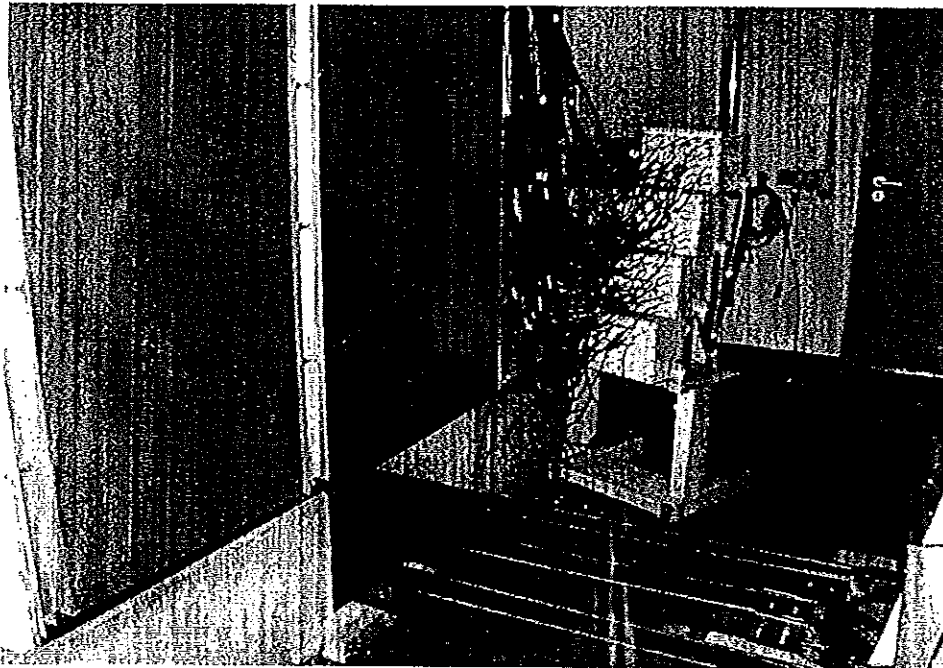


Photo 4: rear view

РЕПРОДУКЦИЯ





Reg.-Nr.  
DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 236 E 06  
Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

Sheet 27

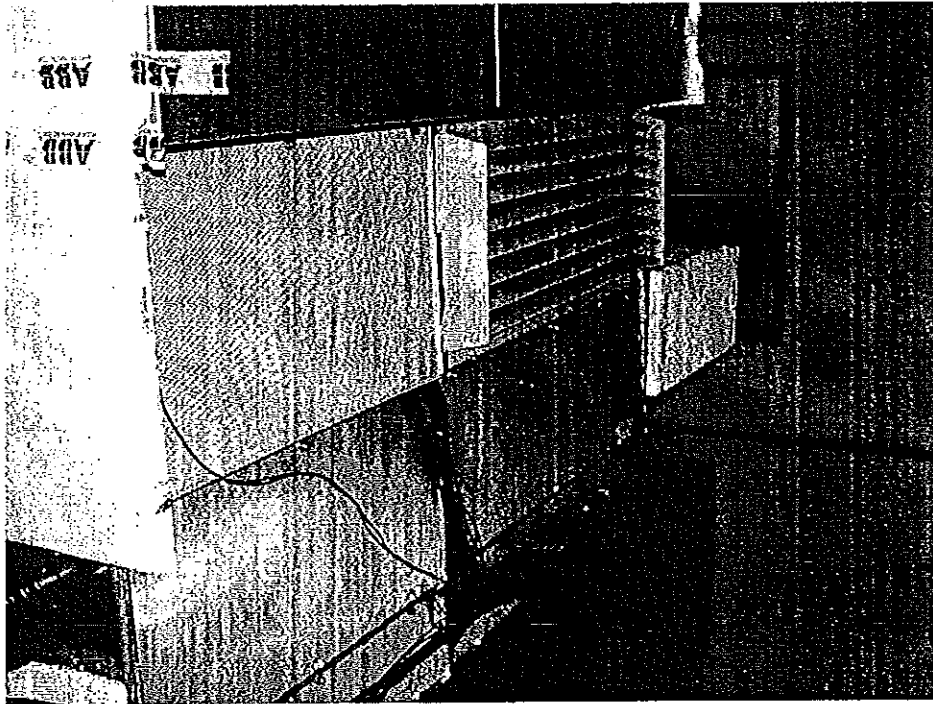
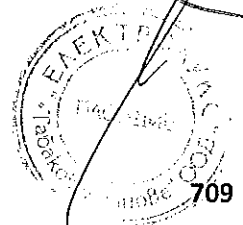


Photo 5: top view

МОЩНО С ОПИТИНАТА



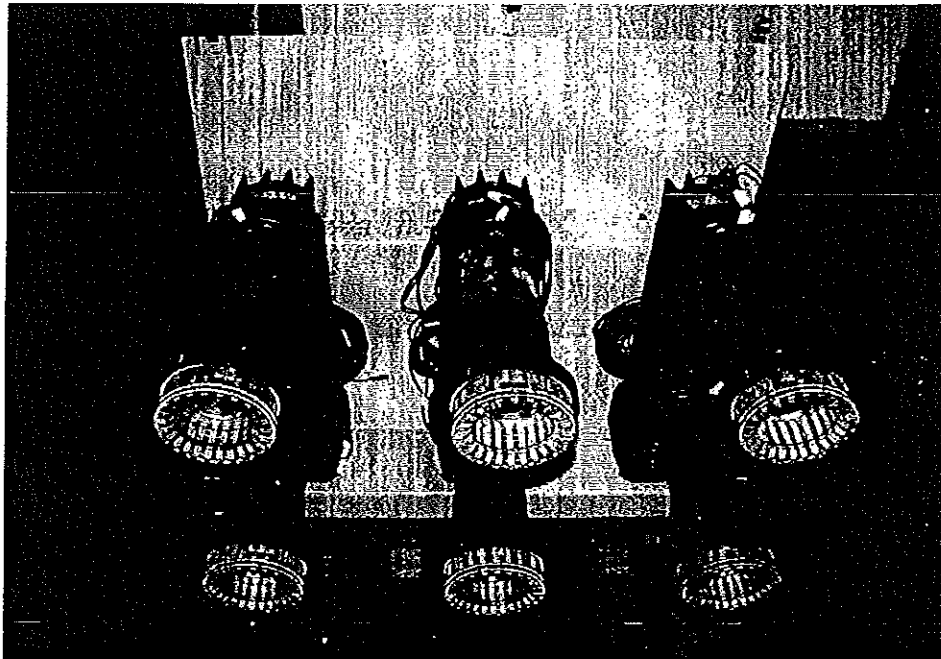


Photo 6: VM1 2420-25

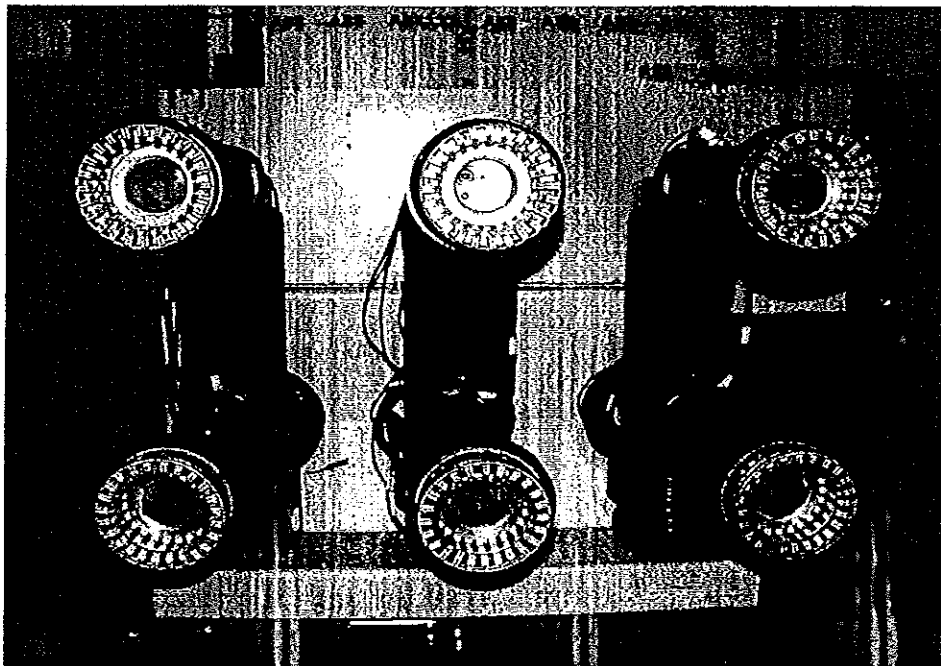


Photo 7: VM1 2420-25

ВСПРОС С ОПИТОМНАТА





Photo 8: VM1 2412-25

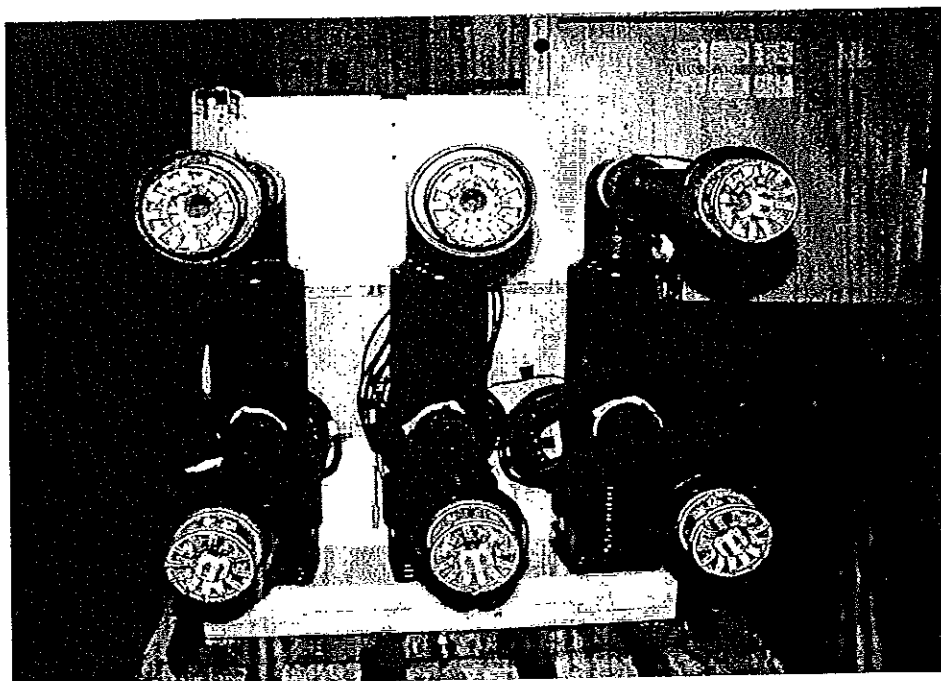
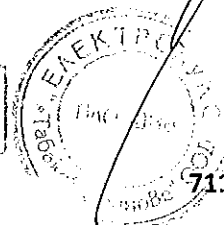


Photo 9: VM1 2412-25

ВНИМО С ОПИТИВАЊА





Reg. No.  
DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 235 L 02

Issued by an Accredited Laboratory corresponding to EN 45001

Sheet 1

Copy-No. 1

## Test Object

Three-panel arrangement of metal-clad, air insulated switchgear type ZS1.2 (1000 mm, 1000 mm, 800 mm width) equipped with bushing plates

Rated voltage	$U_r$	24 kV
Rated normal current	$I_r$	1600/1600/1000 A
Rated frequency	$f_r$	50/60 Hz
Rated short-time withstand current	$I_k$	25 kA
Rated peak withstand current	$I_p$	63 kA
Rated duration of short-circuit current	$t_k$	3 s

## Manufacturer

ABB Calor Emag Mittelspannung GmbH, Oberhausener Str. 33, 40472 Ratingen, Deutschland

## Tests performed

Testing of the behaviour of the metal-clad switchgear under conditions of arcing due to internal faults with 25 kA - 1.0 s in different compartments of the three panels. For further details see sheet-no. 2 to 5.

## Test Specification

The test has been carried out in accordance with the client's instructions. Test procedure and test parameters were based on IEC 60298/3rd Ed/1990-12, Clause 6.108, Annex AA in conjunction with PEHLA-Recommendation No. 4 / 3.1995. (Accessibility Type A: Metal-enclosed switchgear and controlgear with accessibility restricted to authorized personnel only).

## Test Results

The assessment of the test was carried out in accordance with criteria 1 to 6 of the above mentioned test specifications. For further details see sheet-no. 2 to 5 and 16 to 20.

## Test Date

12<sup>th</sup> and 14<sup>th</sup> December 2000

## Client

ABB Calor Emag Mittelspannung GmbH, Oberhausener Str. 33, 40472 Ratingen, Deutschland



19<sup>th</sup> February 2002  
Date of Issue

*G. Göttlich*  
Dr. G. Göttlich  
Laboratory Manager

*A. Brandt*  
Andreas Brandt  
Test Engineer

Total Number of Sheets: 30 Sheets

11 Oszillograms

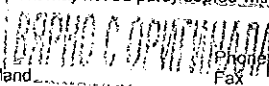
This test report refers exclusively to the object tested. ABB Calor Emag Mittelspannung GmbH is certified according to DIN ISO 9001 by DQS under Reg. No. 373-02

ABB Calor Emag Laboratories Ratingen are accredited according to EN 45001 by DATech under Reg.No. DAT-P-032/93

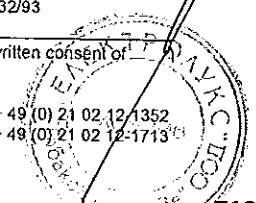
With the exception of the cover sheet and any subsequent sheets mentioned thereon, this document may not be partly copied without written consent of ABB Calor Emag Mittelspannung GmbH Ratingen.

ABB Calor Emag Mittelspannung GmbH Ratingen  
High-Power Testing Laboratory

Oberhausener Straße 33  
40472 Ratingen, Deutschland



Phone: +49 (0) 21 02 12 1352  
Fax: +49 (0) 21 02 12-1713



### Comments on Test Arrangement and on the Test

The test object was a three-panel arrangement of a metal-clad, air insulated switchgear type ZS1.2 for 24 kV, consisting of a 1000 mm width outgoing panel left-handed, of a 1000 mm width incoming panel in centre and a 800 mm width outgoing panel right-handed. The switchgear was installed in a room mock up with a ceiling height of approximately 3 m. The distance between the rear wall of the switchgear and the room mock up was approximately 0.2 m. The pressure relief took place by a top mounted pressure relief duct overcoming 1800 mm at the side wall of the left-handed panel.

Each panel was equipped with a VD4 vacuum circuit-breaker dummy and a common earthing bar of copper 30 x 8 mm<sup>2</sup>.

Infeed of current was made three-phase by means of a three core cable 1 x 3 x 185 mm<sup>2</sup> through the closed bottom of the centre panel.

For all tests black cretonne indicators (cotton fabric approximately 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>) were placed in front of and on one side of the switchgear as stated in the relevant test regulations.

During the tests the pressure gauge in the compartment under test was measured and recorded. The tests were filmed with a high-speed video camera with a frequency of 500 frames/s.

The evaluation of the RMS-value of the short-circuit current was made according to the Simpson-Formula.



Reg. No.

DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 235 L 02

Sheet 3

Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

## Test Results

**Test-no.: HZ 235 L 02 / 03** Internal arcing test in the cable compartment of the right-handed panel (800 mm width), ignition of arc three-phase by means of a copper wire  $\varnothing$  0.5 mm at the cable terminals.

**Peak short-circuit current:** 59.7 kA

**Short-circuit current:** 24.7 kA - 1.03 s equivalent to 25.0 kA - 1.02 s

### Assessment of the test:

- Correctly secured doors, covers, etc. did not open (Criterion No. 1).
- Parts of the switchgear, which may cause injury to persons, did not fly off (Criterion No. 2).
- Arc did not cause holes to develop in the outer, freely accessible parts of the enclosure as a result of burning or other effects (Criterion No. 3).
- The indicators arranged vertically did not ignite (Criterion No. 4).
- The indicators arranged horizontally did not ignite (Criterion No. 5).
- All earthing connections were still effective (Criterion No. 6).

**Test-no.: HZ 235 L 02 / 04** Internal arcing test in the cable compartment of the left-handed panel (1000 mm width), ignition of arc three-phase by means of a copper wire  $\varnothing$  0.5 mm at the cable terminals.

**Peak short-circuit current:** 59.7 kA

**Short-circuit current:** 24.9 kA - 1.04 s equivalent to 25.0 kA - 1.03 s

### Assessment of the test:

- Correctly secured doors, covers, etc. did not open (Criterion No. 1).
- Parts of the switchgear, which may cause injury to persons, did not fly off (Criterion No. 2).
- Arc did not cause holes to develop in the outer, freely accessible parts of the enclosure as a result of burning or other effects (Criterion No. 3).
- The indicators arranged vertically did not ignite (Criterion No. 4).
- The indicators arranged horizontally did not ignite (Criterion No. 5).
- All earthing connections were still effective (Criterion No. 6).

ВЕРНО С ОПИТИМАННЯ



714





Reg. No.

DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 235 L 02

Sheet 4

Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

## Test Results

**Test-no.: HZ 235 L 02 / 05** Internal arcing test in the circuit-breaker compartment of the right-handed panel (800 mm width), ignition of arc three-phase by means of a copper wire  $\varnothing$  0.5 mm across the lower contact arms of the circuit-breaker.

**Peak short-circuit current:** 58.8 kA  
**Short-circuit current:** 24.7 kA - 1.04 s equivalent to 25.0 kA - 1.02 s

### Assessment of the test:

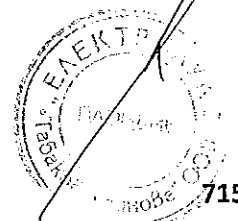
- Correctly secured doors, covers, etc. did not open (Criterion No. 1).
- Parts of the switchgear, which may cause injury to persons, did not fly off (Criterion No. 2).
- Arc did not cause holes to develop in the outer, freely accessible parts of the enclosure as a result of burning or other effects (Criterion No. 3).
- The indicators arranged vertically did not ignite (Criterion No. 4).
- The indicators arranged horizontally did not ignite (Criterion No. 5).
- All earthing connections were still effective (Criterion No. 6).

**Test-no.: HZ 235 L 02 / 06** Internal arcing test in the busbar compartment of the left-handed panel (1000 mm width), ignition of arc three-phase by means of a copper wire  $\varnothing$  0.5 mm across the busbars.

**Peak short-circuit current:** 56.8 kA  
**Short-circuit current:** 24.7 kA - 1.04 s equivalent to 25.0 kA - 1.03 s

### Assessment of the test:

- Correctly secured doors, covers, etc. did not open (Criterion No. 1).
- Parts of the switchgear, which may cause injury to persons, did not fly off (Criterion No. 2).
- Arc did not cause holes to develop in the outer, freely accessible parts of the enclosure as a result of burning or other effects (Criterion No. 3).
- The indicators arranged vertically did not ignite (Criterion No. 4).
- The indicators arranged horizontally did not ignite (Criterion No. 5).
- All earthing connections were still effective (Criterion No. 6).





Reg. No.

DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 235 L 02

Sheet 5

Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

## Test Results

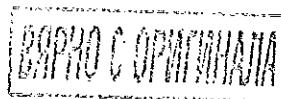
**Test-no.:** HZ 235 L 02 / 07 Internal arcing test in the circuit-breaker compartment of the centre panel (1000 mm width), ignition of arc three-phase by means of a copper wire  $\varnothing$  0.5 mm across the upper contact arms of the circuit-breaker.

**Peak short-circuit current:** 59.6 kA

**Short-circuit current:** 24.7 kA - 1.04 s equivalent to 25.0 kA - 1.03 s

### Assessment of the test:

- Correctly secured doors, covers, etc. did not open (Criterion No. 1).
- Parts of the switchgear, which may cause injury to persons, did not fly off (Criterion No. 2).
- Arc did not cause holes to develop in the outer, freely accessible parts of the enclosure as a result of burning or other effects (Criterion No. 3).
- The indicators arranged vertically did not ignite (Criterion No. 4).
- The indicators arranged horizontally did not ignite (Criterion No. 5).
- All earthing connections were still effective (Criterion No. 6).





Reg. No.

DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



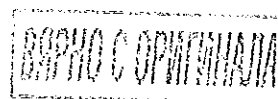
TEST REPORT No. HZ 235 L 02

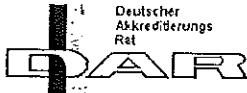
Sheet 6

Issued by an Accredited Laboratory corresponding to EN 45001

## Contents

	Sheet
Test Report - Cover Sheet	1
Comments on Test Arrangement	2
Test Results	3 - 5
Contents	6
Assessment of the Test	7
Participants of the Test	8
Technical Data of Test Objects	9 - 10
Table of Drawings of Test Objects	11
Drawings	12 - 14
Technical Data of Test Circuit	15
Principle Diagram of Test Circuit	16
Determination of the Prospective Short-Circuit Current	17
Internal Arcing Tests	18 - 22
Photos	23 - 30
Oscillograms	





Reg. No.

DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 235 L 02

Sheet 7

Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

## Assessment of the Test

Extraction of IEC 60298/3rd Ed/1990-12, Annex AA

The following criteria allow for the arcing effects.  
It is to be observed:

### Criterion No. 1

Whether correctly secured doors, covers, etc., do not open.

### Criterion No. 2

Whether parts (of the metal-enclosed switchgear and controlgear), which may cause a hazard, do not fly off. This includes large parts or those with sharp edges, for example, inspection windows, pressure relief flaps, cover plates, etc.

### Criterion No. 3

Whether arcing does not cause holes to develop in the freely accessible parts of the enclosure as a result of burning or other effects.

### Criterion No. 4

Whether the indicators arranged vertically do not ignite. Indicators ignited as a result of paint or stickers burning are excluded from this assessment.

### Criterion No. 5

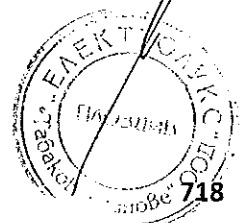
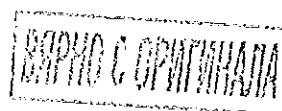
Whether the indicators arranged horizontally do not ignite. Should they start to burn during the test, the assessment criterion may be regarded as having been met, if proof is established of the fact that the ignition was caused by glowing particles rather than hot gases. Pictures taken by high-speed cameras should be produced in evidence.

### Criterion No. 6

Whether all earthing connections are still effective.

### Remark:

When the PEHLA-Recommendation No. 4 is stated under *Test Specification* in the Test Report the results of each test were assessed by all six criteria.





Reg. No.  
DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 235 L 02  
Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

Sheet 8

## Participants of the Tests

**Client:** ABB Calor Emag Mittelspannung GmbH, 40472 Ratingen,  
Deutschland

### Representatives of the client:

Mr. Aufermann ABB Calor Emag Mittelspannung GmbH, 40472 Ratingen,  
Deutschland  
Dept. EA

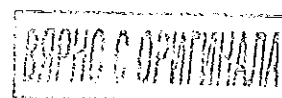
Mr. Groll ABB Calor Emag Mittelspannung GmbH, 40472 Ratingen,  
Deutschland  
Dept. EA

### Representatives of the laboratory:

Mr. Dr. Göttlich ABB Calor Emag Mittelspannung GmbH, 40472 Ratingen,  
Deutschland  
Dept. LL

### Test Engineer:

Mr. Brandt ABB Calor Emag Mittelspannung GmbH, 40472 Ratingen,  
Deutschland  
Dept. LL





Reg. No.

DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 235 L 02

Sheet 9

Issued by an Accredited Laboratory corresponding to EN 45001

## Technical Data of Test Object

(Ratings assigned by the manufacturer)

### Switchgear (left-handed and centre)

**Test Object:** Metal-clad, air insulated switchgear

**Type:** ZS1.2, 1000 mm width

**Manufacturer:** ABB Calor Emag Mittelspannung GmbH, 40472 Ratingen, Deutschland

**Serial-No.:** 7550027/2027/00  
7550027/2025/00

**Year of manufacture:** 2000

**Drawing Nos.:** See sheet-no. 10

Rated voltage	24	kV
Rated lightning impulse withstand voltage	125	kV
Rated power frequency withstand voltage	50	kV
Rated frequency	50/60	Hz
Rated current (busbar)	2000	A
Rated current (tee-off)	1600	A
Rated short-circuit peak withstand current	63	kA
Rated short-time withstand current	25	kA
Rated short-circuit duration	3	s
Insulating medium	air	
Rated filling pressure (abs., 20 ° C)	-	kPa

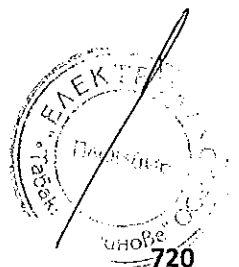
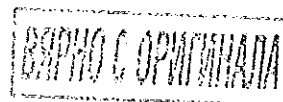
Prospective values under internal-arc conditions:

Peak withstand current	63	kA
Short-time withstand current	25	kA
Short-circuit duration	1	s

#### Additional specifications and data:

- busbars 2 x 80 mm x 10 mm / R 5 mm, Cu, insulated
- tee-off bars 2 x 80 mm x 10 mm / R 5 mm, Cu, insulated

**Date of receipt of test object:** 11<sup>th</sup> December 2000





Reg. No.  
DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 235 L 02  
Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

Sheet 10

## Technical Data of Test Object

(Ratings assigned by the manufacturer)

### Switchgear (right-handed)

**Test Object:** Metal-clad, air insulated switchgear

**Type:** ZS1.2, 800 mm width

**Manufacturer:** ABB Calor Emag Mittelspannung GmbH, 40472 Ratingen, Deutschland

**Serial-No.:** 7550027/2022/00

**Year of manufacture:** 2000

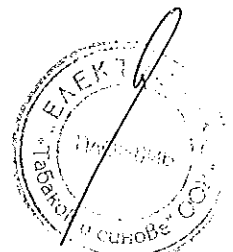
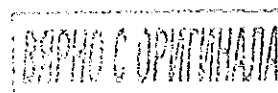
**Drawing Nos.:** See sheet-no. 10

Rated voltage	24	kV
Rated lightning impulse withstand voltage	125	kV
Rated power frequency withstand voltage	50	kV
Rated frequency	50/60	Hz
Rated current (busbar)	2000	A
Rated current (tee-off)	1000	A
Rated short-circuit peak withstand current	63	kA
Rated short-time withstand current	25	kA
Rated short-circuit duration	3	s
Insulating medium	air	
Rated filling pressure (abs., 20 ° C)	-	kPa
Prospective values under internal-arc conditions:		
Peak withstand current	63	kA
Short-time withstand current	25	kA
Short-circuit duration	1	s

#### Additional specifications and data:

- busbars 2 x 80 mm x 10 mm / R 5 mm, Cu, insulated
- tee-off bars 1 x 60 mm x 10 mm / R 5 mm, Cu, insulated

Date of receipt of test object: 11<sup>th</sup> December 2000





Reg. No.

DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 235 L 02

Sheet 11

Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

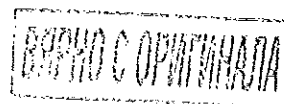
## Table of Drawings of Test Objects

The drawings submitted for identification of the test object were stamped and signed by the test engineer.

The manufacturer/client has guaranteed by signature on the drawings that the equipment submitted for tests has been manufactured in accordance with the given drawings.

A copy of the following drawing is part of this Test Report:

ZS 1.2, feeder panel 24 kV, PW.1000	GCE8010459R0101, sheet 1, index 01,
ZS 1.2, feeder panel 24 kV, PW.800	GCE8010457R0101, sheet 1, index 01,
Type Test Arrangement (internal fault) ZS1.2 – Panel 24kV	GCEP800240 sheet 1, index 00







Deutscher Akkreditierungs Rat

Reg. No.

DAT-P-032/93

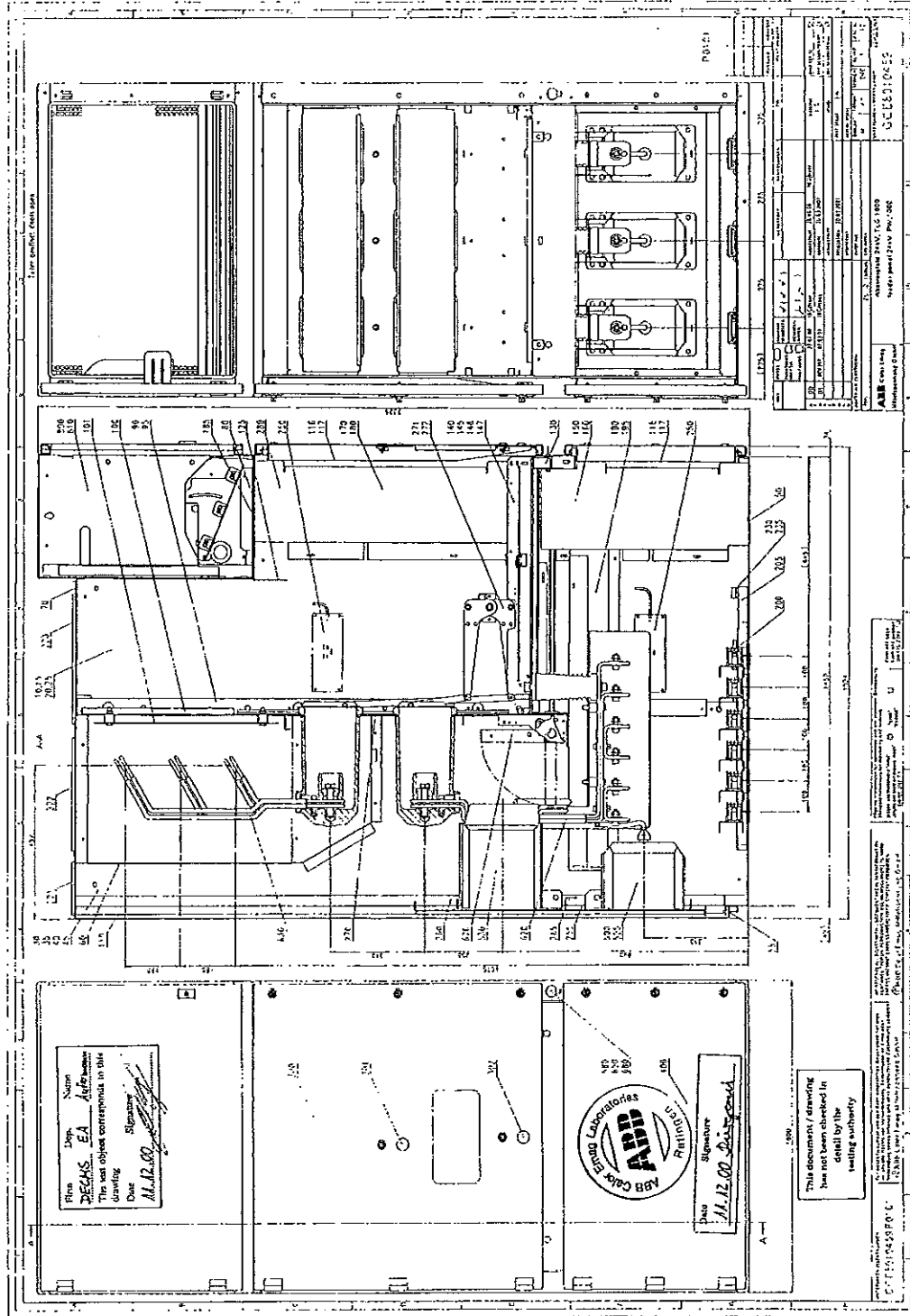
# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



## TEST REPORT No. HZ 235 L 02

Sheet 12

Issued by an Accredited Laboratory corresponding to EN 45001



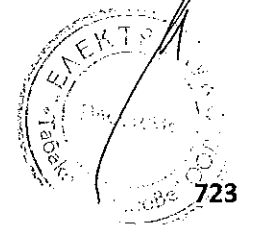
Name: EA  
 Signature: [Signature]  
 Date: 11.12.02



Signature: [Signature]  
 Date: 11.12.02

This document / drawing has not been checked in detail by the testing authority

БЮРО С ОПИТИВА





Reg. No.

DAT-P-032/93

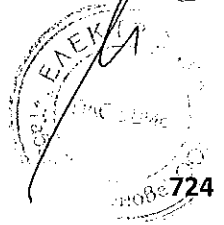
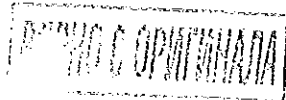
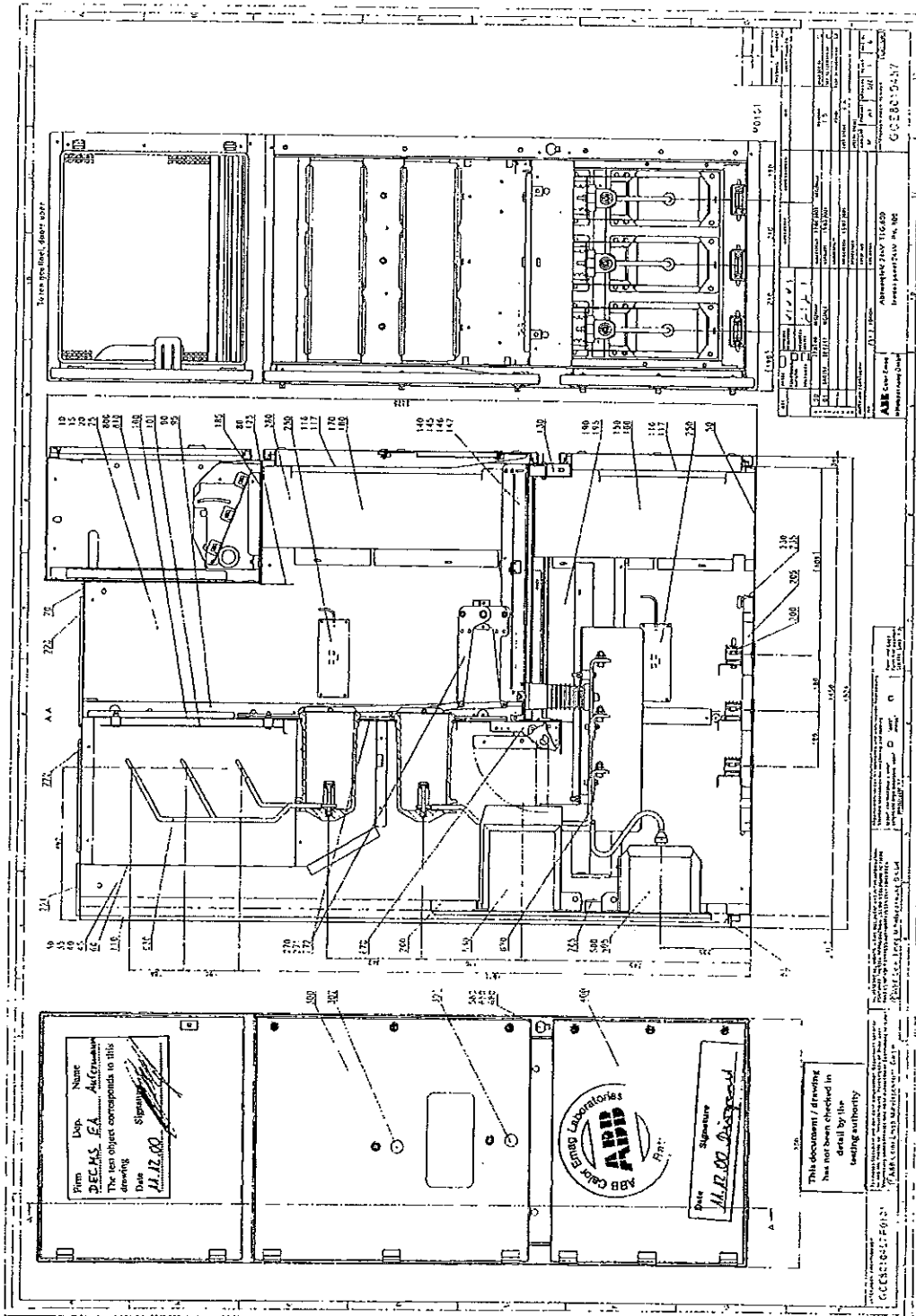
# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



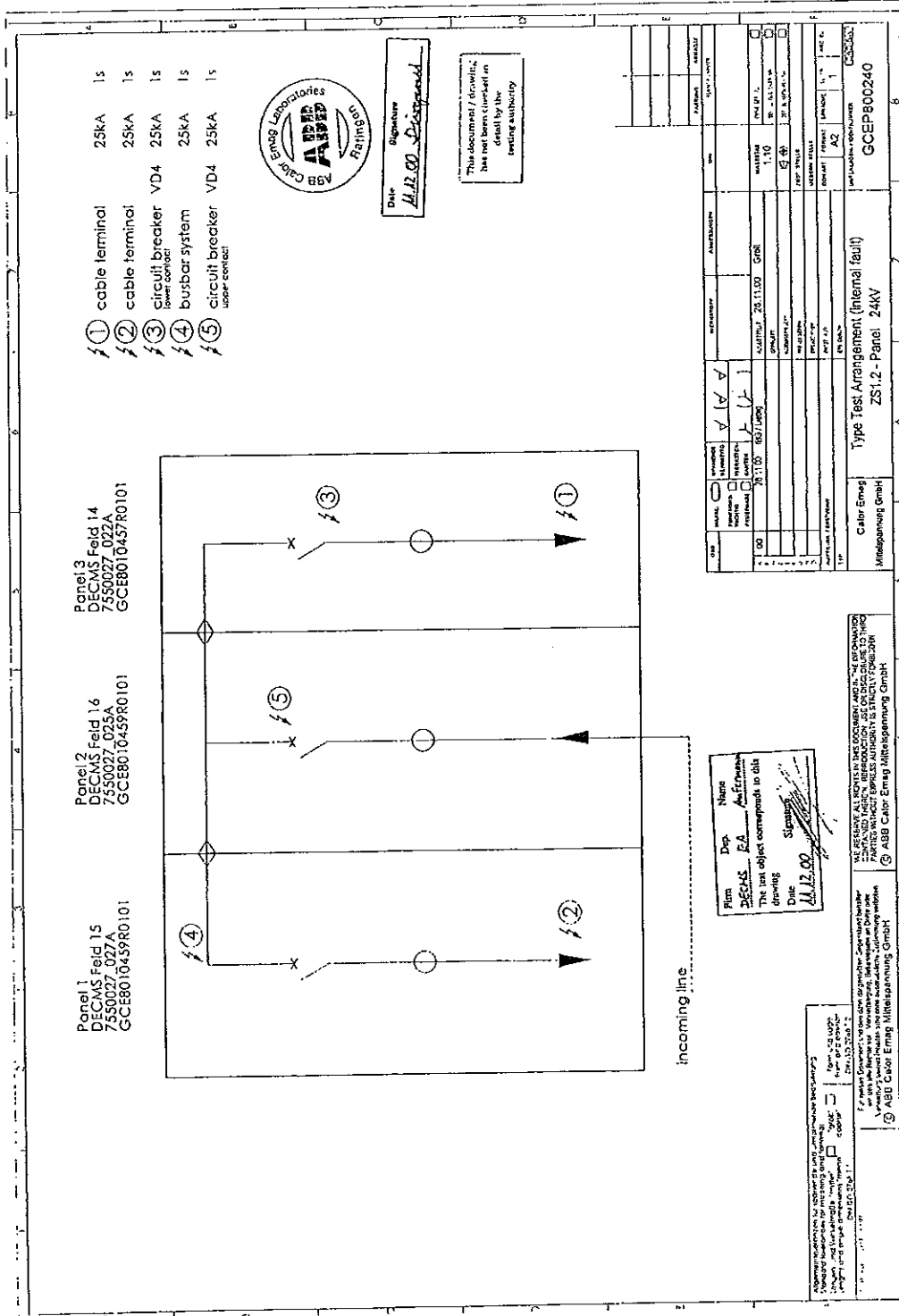
TEST REPORT No. HZ 235 L 02

Sheet 13

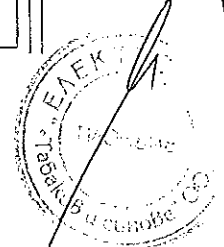
Issued by an Accredited Laboratory corresponding to EN 45001



724



PROBING & OPERATIONAL





Reg. No.

DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 235 L 02

Sheet 15

Issued by an Accredited Laboratory corresponding to EN 45001

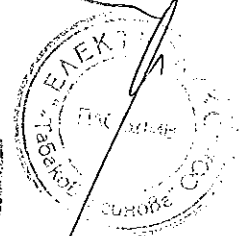
## Technical Data of Test Circuit

Test	Internal fault	-	-	-
Oscillogram-No. HZ 235 L 02	02 - 07	-	-	-
Number of phases (circuit)	3	-	-	-
Number of poles/phases (test object)	3	-	-	-
Power frequency	Hz	50	-	-
Power factor	cos $\varphi$	$\leq 0.15$	-	-
Earthing	Generator	earthed via 5 k $\Omega$	-	-
	Transformer	not earthed	-	-
	Short-circuit point	not earthed	-	-
Circuit diagram	Sheet no.:	16	-	-
Circuit impedance	m $\Omega$	$\approx 170$	-	-
			-	-
TRV control elements			-	-
Capacitance in parallel	$\mu$ F	-	-	-
Resistance in series	$\Omega$	-	-	-
			-	-
			-	-
Prospective TRV			-	-
TRV peak value $u_c$	kV	-	-	-
Time co-ordinate $t_3$	$\mu$ s	-	-	-
Time delay $t_d$	$\mu$ s	-	-	-
Based on	kV	-	-	-
Rate-of-rise	kV/ $\mu$ s	-	-	-
			-	-
			-	-
Voltage measurements	Divider 375 k $\Omega$ / 2 k $\Omega$	-	-	-
Current measurements	Transformer 50 kA / 5 A	-	-	-

### Remarks:

HZ 235 L 02 / 01: Current calibration

ВЕРНО С ОПРАВИЛКАМИ



**Principle Diagram of Test Circuit**

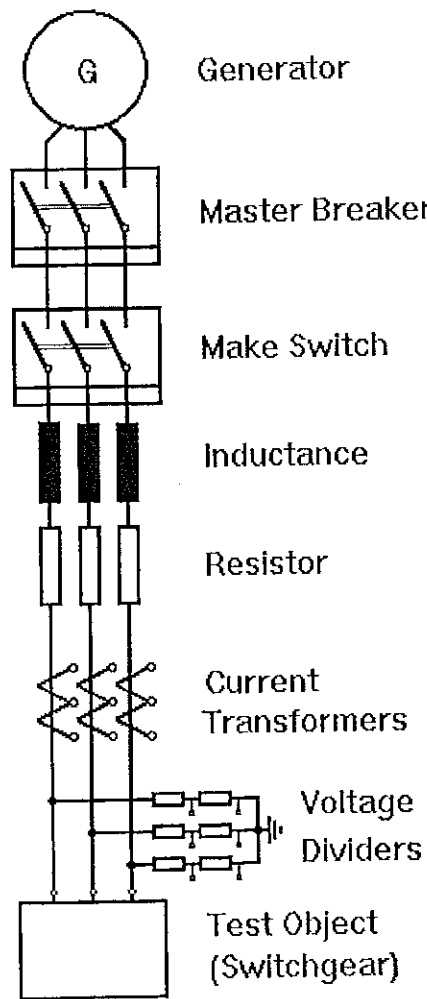
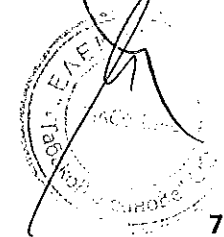


ABB CALOR EMAG



(

(



Reg. No.

DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 235 L 02

Sheet 17

Issued by an Accredited Laboratory corresponding to EN 45001

## Determination of the Prospective Short-Circuit Current

Condition of test object before test: -

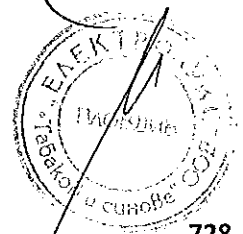
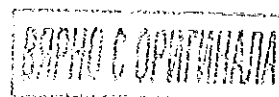
Arrangement: See sheet-no. 2

Connection: Infeed of current was made three-phase by means of a three core cable 1 x 3 x 185 mm<sup>2</sup> through the closed bottom of the centre panel.

For the determination of the prospective short-circuit current the infeeding busbars of the test plant were short-circuited and earthed outside the switchgear under test.

Test-No.: HZ 235 L 02 / 02		Applied voltage (phase-to-phase) 7.30 kV		Duration of short-circuit current 1.03 s
	Peak short-circuit current kA	Short-circuit current:		Arithmetic mean value kA
		first cycle kA	last cycle kA	
L1	65.8	27.2	25.8	25.0
L2	19.6	26.9	25.9	25.1
L3	51.3	26.9	25.5	24.8
Average value		27.0	25.7	25.0
Equivalent duration of short-circuit current 1.03 s			corresponding to a short-circuit current of 25.0 kA	

Remarks: -





Reg. No.  
DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 235 L 02  
Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

Sheet 18

## Internal Arcing Test

Condition of test object before test: Switchgear factory-new.

Arrangement: See sheet-no.: 2

Connection: Infeed of current was made three-phase by means of a three core cable 1 x 3 x 185 mm<sup>2</sup> through the closed bottom of the centre panel.

Ignition: Internal arcing test in the cable compartment of the right-handed panel (800 mm width), ignition of arc three-phase by means of a copper wire Ø 0.5 mm at the cable terminals.

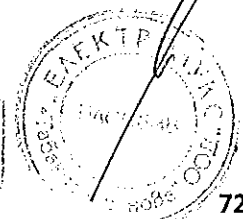
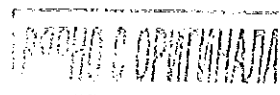
Test-No.: HZ 235 L 02 / 03		Applied voltage (phase-to-phase) 7.45 kV		Duration of short-circuit current 1.03 s
	Peak short-circuit current kA	Short-circuit current:		Arithmetic mean value kA
		first cycle kA	last cycle kA	
L1	59.7	26.9	25.6	24.8
L2	18.3	26.3	25.7	24.9
L3	45.4	26.4	25.2	24.4
Average value		26.5	25.5	24.7
Equivalent duration of short-circuit current 1.02 s			corresponding to a short-circuit current of 25.0 kA	

### Remarks and condition of test object after test:

The condition of the switchgear before and after test is shown on the photos on sheet-no. 23 to 29. The measured pressure gauge was about 42 kPa.

### Assessment of the test:

- Correctly secured doors, covers, etc. did not open (Criterion No. 1).
- Parts of the switchgear, which may cause injury to persons, did not fly off (Criterion No. 2).
- Arc did not cause holes to develop in the outer, freely accessible parts of the enclosure as a result of burning or other effects (Criterion No. 3).
- The indicators arranged vertically did not ignite (Criterion No. 4).
- The indicators arranged horizontally did not ignite (Criterion No. 5).
- All earthing connections were still effective (Criterion No. 6).





### Internal Arcing Test

Condition of test object before test: as after test HZ 235 L 02 / 03.

Arrangement: See sheet-no.: 2

Connection: Infeed of current was made three-phase by means of a three core cable 1 x 3 x 185 mm<sup>2</sup> through the closed bottom of the centre panel.

Ignition: Internal arcing test in the cable compartment of the left-handed panel (1000 mm width), ignition of arc three-phase by means of a copper wire Ø 0.5 across the cable terminals.

Test-No.: HZ 235 L 02 / 04		Applied voltage (phase-to-phase) 7.45 kV		Duration of short-circuit current 1.04 s
	Peak short-circuit current kA	Short-circuit current:		Arithmetic mean value kA
		first cycle kA	last cycle kA	
L1	59.7	27.1	25.8	25.1
L2	20.5	26.0	25.7	25.0
L3	47.5	26.6	25.4	24.6
Average value		26.6	25.7	24.9
Equivalent duration of short-circuit current 1.03 s			corresponding to a short-circuit current of 25.0 kA	

**Remarks and condition of test object after test:**

The condition of the switchgear before and after test is shown on the photos on sheet-no. 23 to 29. The measured pressure gauge was about 45 kPa.

**Assessment of the test:**

- Correctly secured doors, covers, etc. did not open (Criterion No. 1).
- Parts of the switchgear, which may cause injury to persons, did not fly off (Criterion No. 2).
- Arc did not cause holes to develop in the outer, freely accessible parts of the enclosure as a result of burning or other effects (Criterion No. 3).
- The indicators arranged vertically did not ignite (Criterion No. 4).
- The indicators arranged horizontally did not ignite (Criterion No. 5).
- All earthing connections were still effective (Criterion No. 6).

ВЕРНО С ОРИГИНАЛОМ

ABB  
LABORATORIES  
730



Reg. No.

DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 235 L 02

Sheet 20

Issued by an Accredited Laboratory corresponding to EN 45001

## Internal Arcing Test

Condition of test object before test: as after test HZ 235 L 02 / 04.

Arrangement: See sheet-no.: 2

Connection: Infeed of current was made three-phase by means of a three core cable 1 x 3 x 185 mm<sup>2</sup> through the closed bottom of the centre panel.

Ignition: Internal arcing test in the circuit-breaker compartment of the right-handed panel (800 mm width), ignition of arc three-phase by means of a copper wire Ø 0.5 mm across the lower contact arms of the circuit-breaker.

Test-No.: HZ 235 L 02 / 05		Applied voltage (phase-to-phase) 7.45 kV		Duration of short-circuit current 1.04 s
	Peak short-circuit current kA	Short-circuit current:		Arithmetic mean value kA
		first cycle kA	last cycle kA	
L1	58.8	26.8	25.3	24.5
L2	19.4	26.3	25.7	24.8
L3	46.4	27.0	25.6	24.7
Average value		26.7	25.5	24.7
Equivalent duration of short-circuit current 1.02 s			corresponding to a short-circuit current of 25.0 kA	

### Remarks and condition of test object after test:

The condition of the switchgear before and after test is shown on the photos on sheet-no. 23 to 29. The measured pressure gauge was about 31 kPa.

### Assessment of the test:

- Correctly secured doors, covers, etc. did not open (Criterion No. 1).
- Parts of the switchgear, which may cause injury to persons, did not fly off (Criterion No. 2).
- Arc did not cause holes to develop in the outer, freely accessible parts of the enclosure as a result of burning or other effects (Criterion No. 3).
- The indicators arranged vertically did not ignite (Criterion No. 4).
- The indicators arranged horizontally did not ignite (Criterion No. 5).
- All earthing connections were still effective (Criterion No. 6).

DEUTSCHE OPERATIONALIA



## Internal Arcing Test

Condition of test object before test: as after test HZ 235 L 02 / 05.

Arrangement: See sheet-no.: 2

Connection: Infeed of current was made three-phase by means of a three core cable 1 x 3 x 185 mm<sup>2</sup> through the closed bottom of the centre panel.

Ignition: Internal arcing test in the busbar compartment of the left-handed panel (1000 mm width), ignition of arc three-phase by means of a copper wire Ø 0.5 mm across the busbars.

Test-No.: HZ 235 L 02 / 06		Applied voltage (phase-to-phase) 7.45 kV		Duration of short-circuit current 1.04 s
	Peak short-circuit current kA	Short-circuit current: first cycle kA		Arithmetic mean value kA
			last cycle kA	
L1	56.8	26.6	25.5	24.7
L2	19.3	25.3	26.5	25.0
L3	44.1	26.9	24.7	24.2
Average value		26.3	25.6	24.7
Equivalent duration of short-circuit current 1.03 s			corresponding to a short-circuit current of 25.0 kA	

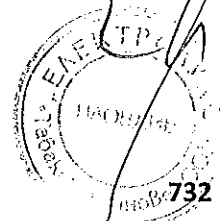
### Remarks and condition of test object after test:

The condition of the switchgear before and after test is shown on the photos on sheet-no. 23 to 29. The measured pressure gauge was about 60 kPa.

### Assessment of the test:

- Correctly secured doors, covers, etc. did not open (Criterion No. 1).
- Parts of the switchgear, which may cause injury to persons, did not fly off (Criterion No. 2).
- Arc did not cause holes to develop in the outer, freely accessible parts of the enclosure as a result of burning or other effects (Criterion No. 3).
- The indicators arranged vertically did not ignite (Criterion No. 4).
- The indicators arranged horizontally did not ignite (Criterion No. 5).
- All earthing connections were still effective (Criterion No. 6).

ВЕРНО С ОПИШАННЯ





Reg. No.  
DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 235 L 02

Sheet 22

Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

## Internal Arcing Test

**Condition of test object before test:** as after test HZ 235 L 02 / 06.

**Arrangement:** See sheet-no.: 2

**Connection:** Infeed of current was made three-phase by means of a three core cable 1 x 3 x 185 mm<sup>2</sup> through the closed bottom of the centre panel.

**Ignition:** Internal arcing test in the circuit-breaker compartment of the centre panel (1000 mm width), ignition of arc three-phase by means of a copper wire Ø 0.5 mm across the upper contact arms of the circuit-breaker.

Test-No.: HZ 235 L 02 / 07		Applied voltage (phase-to-phase) 7.45 kV		Duration of short-circuit current 1.04 s
	Peak short-circuit current kA	Short-circuit current:		Arithmetic mean value kA
		first cycle kA	last cycle kA	
L1	59.6	26.7	25.2	24.6
L2	18.7	26.7	25.8	25.0
L3	45.9	27.0	25.3	24.7
Average value		26.8	25.5	24.7
Equivalent duration of short-circuit current 1.03 s			corresponding to a short-circuit current of 25.0 kA	

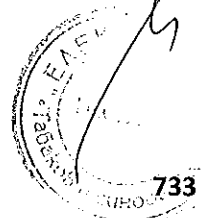
### Remarks and condition of test object after test:

The condition of the switchgear before and after test is shown on the photos on sheet-no. 23 to 29. The measured pressure gauge was about 28 kPa.

### Assessment of the test:

- Correctly secured doors, covers, etc. did not open (Criterion No. 1).
- Parts of the switchgear, which may cause injury to persons, did not fly off (Criterion No. 2).
- Arc did not cause holes to develop in the outer, freely accessible parts of the enclosure as a result of burning or other effects (Criterion No. 3).
- The indicators arranged vertically did not ignite (Criterion No. 4).
- The indicators arranged horizontally did not ignite (Criterion No. 5).
- All earthing connections were still effective (Criterion No. 6).

BRPHO C. OPINTHATA





Reg. No.

DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 235 L 02

Sheet 23

Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

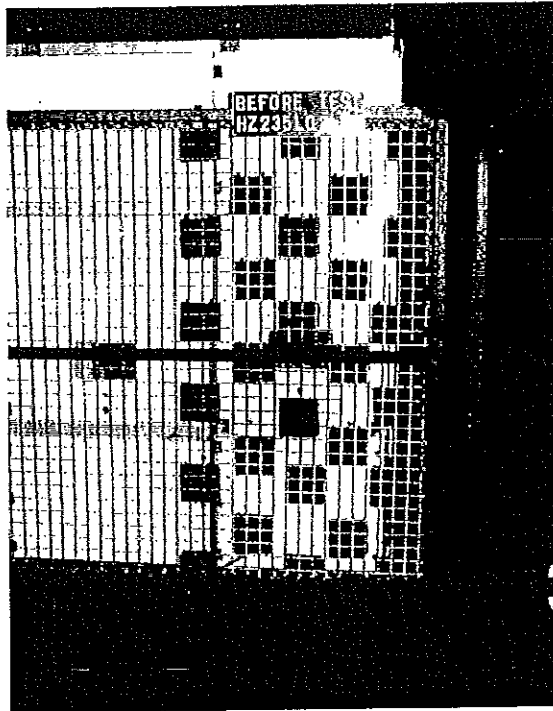


Photo No. 01  
Before Test HZ 235 L 02 / 03

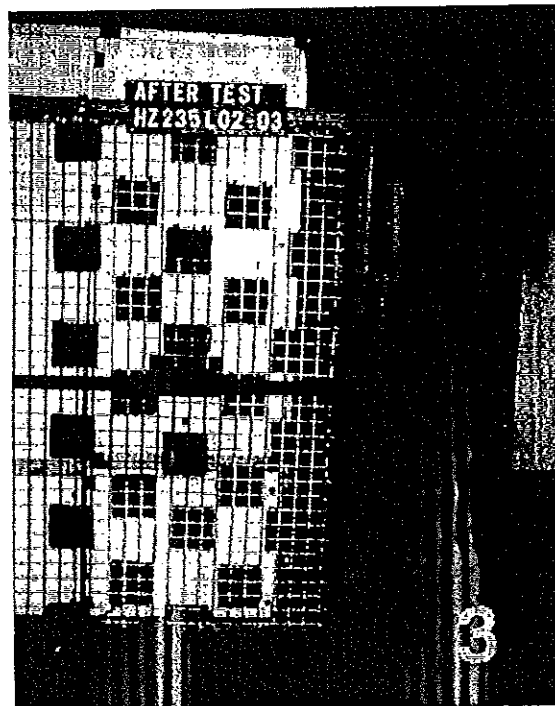
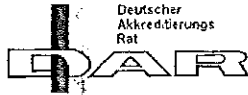


Photo No. 02  
After Test HZ 235 L 02 / 03

ГОРНО-С. ОПИТНИЦА





Reg. No.  
DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 235 L 02

Sheet 24

Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001



Photo No. 03  
After Test HZ 235 L 02 / 03

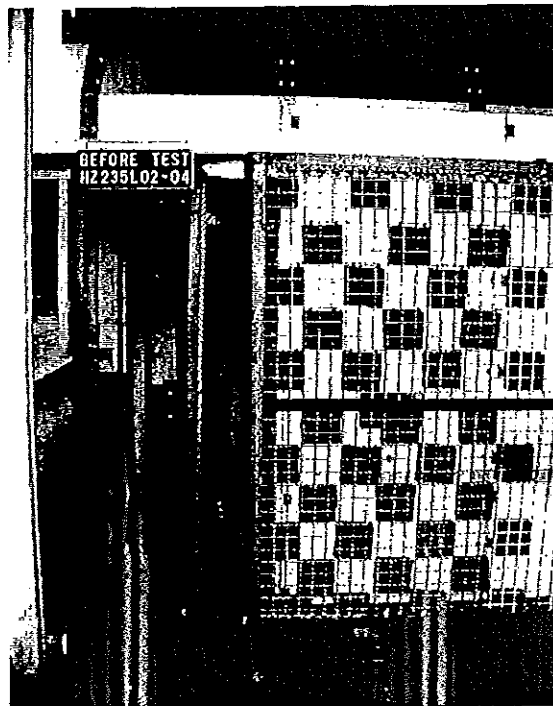


Photo No. 04  
Before Test HZ 235 L 02 / 04

ДЛЯ ПРОЦ. ОПИШУ НАДА



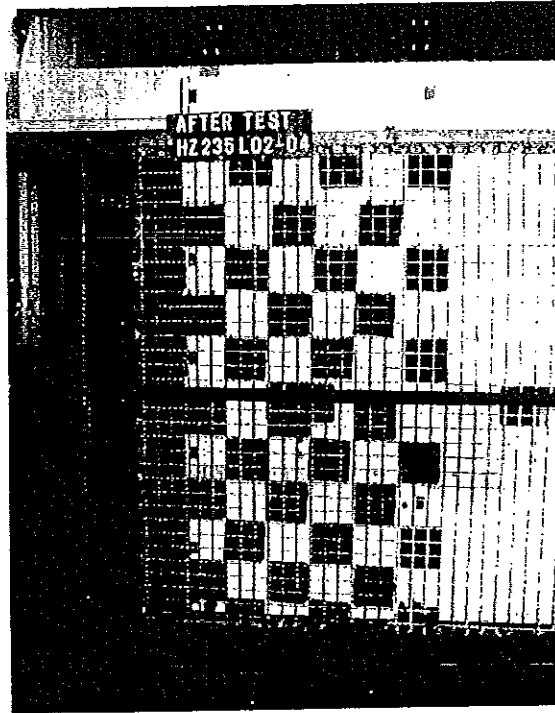


Photo No. 05  
After Test HZ 235 L 02 / 04

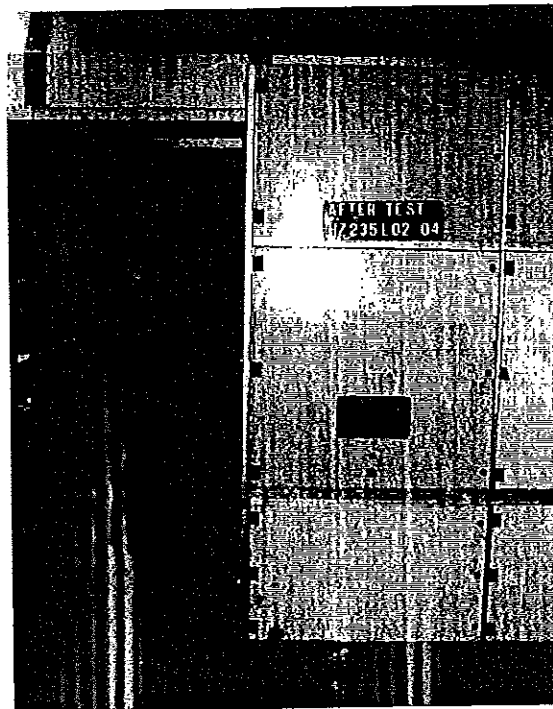
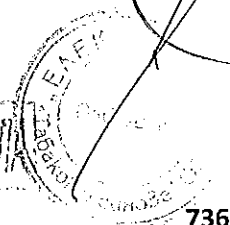


Photo No. 06  
After Test HZ 235 L 02 / 04

ВООРО С ОПИТИМАННЯ



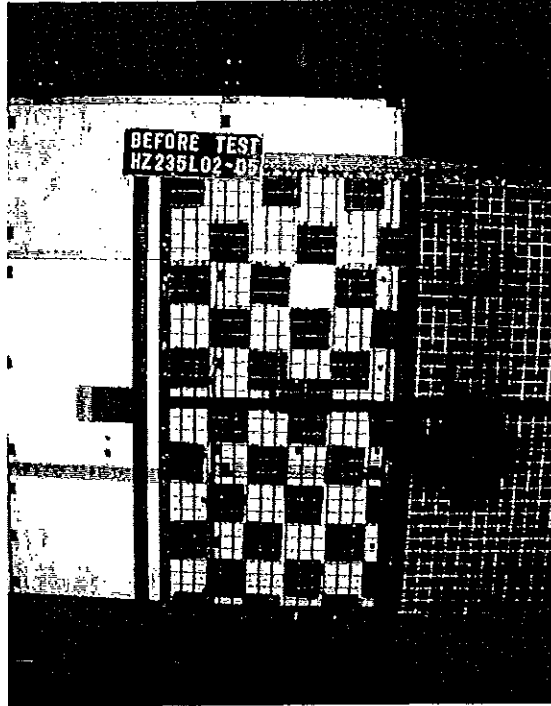


Photo No. 07  
Before Test HZ 235 L 02 / 05

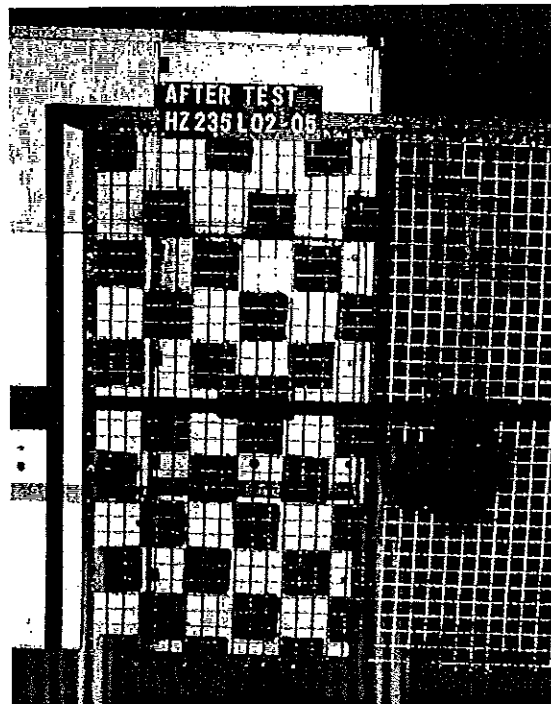


Photo No. 08  
After Test HZ 235 L 02 / 05

ABB CALOR EMAG

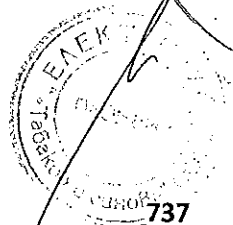






Photo No. 09  
After Test HZ 235 L 02 / 05

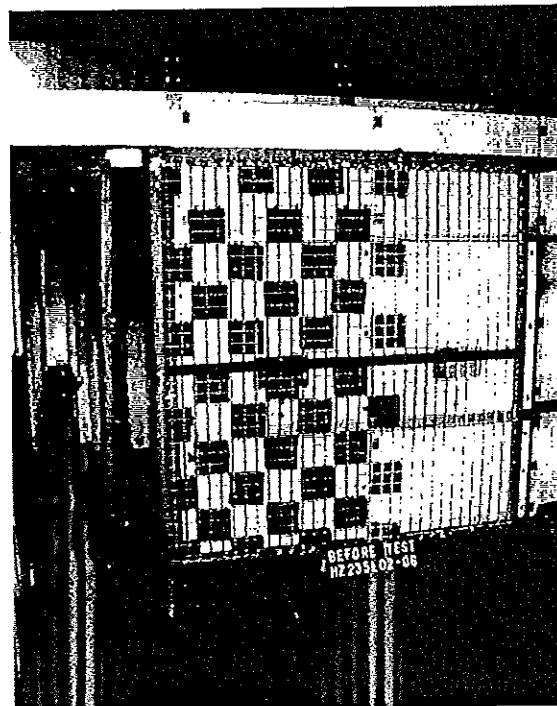


Photo No. 10  
Before Test HZ 235 L 02 / 06

ABB CALOR EMAG



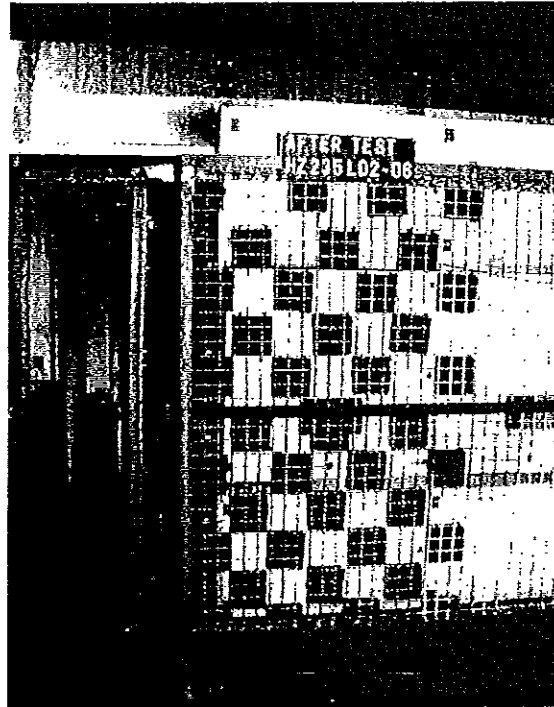


Photo No. 11  
After Test HZ 235 L 02 / 06



Photo No. 12  
After Test HZ 235 L 02 / 06



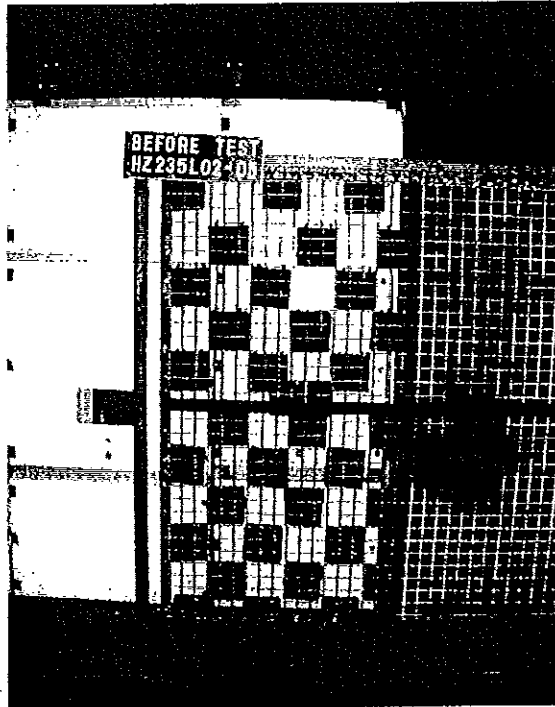


Photo No. 13  
Before Test HZ 235 L 02 / 07

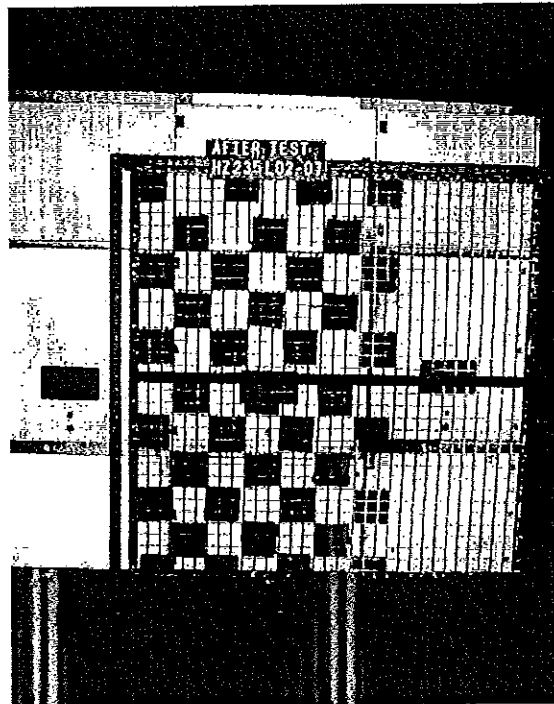
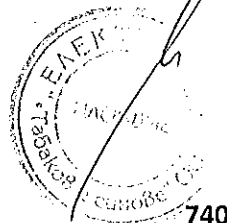


Photo No. 14  
After Test HZ 235 L 02 / 07

ВНИМО С ОПЕРАТОРОМ





Reg. No.  
DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 235 L 02  
Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

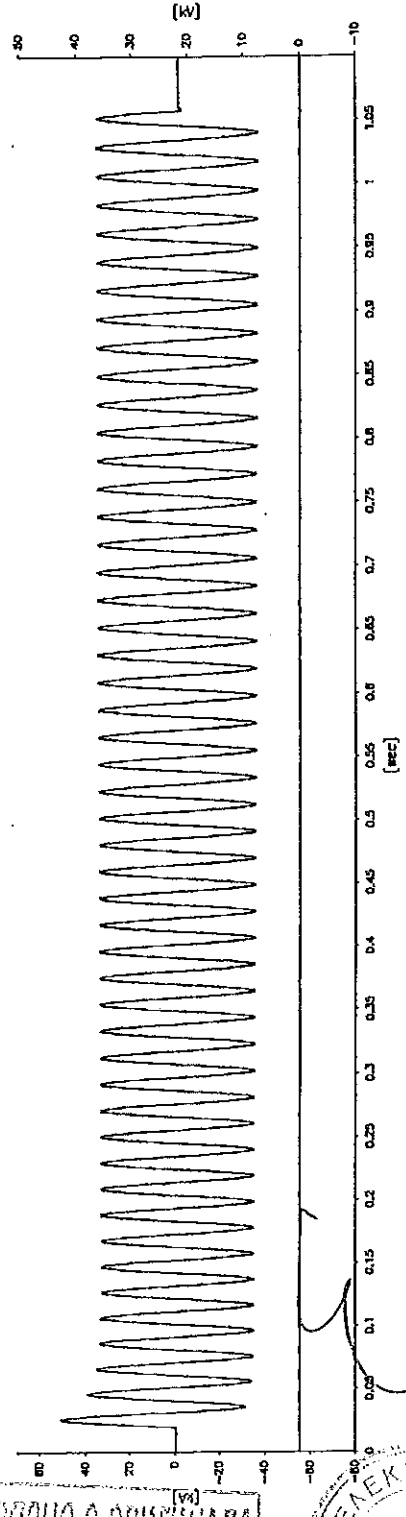
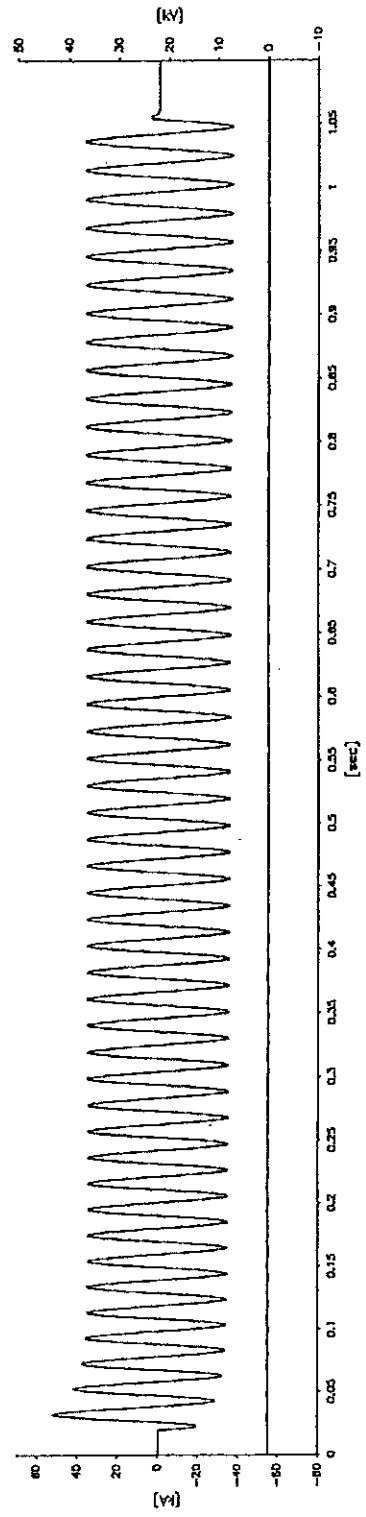
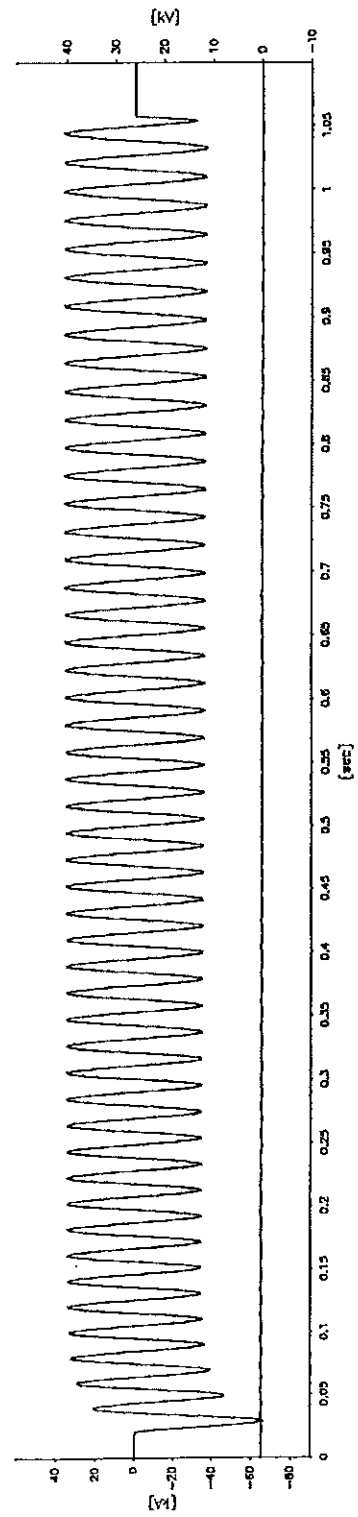
Sheet 30



Photo No. 15  
After Test HZ 235 L 02 / 07

STYPIO C. OPISTHOLAKIS





12.12.2000

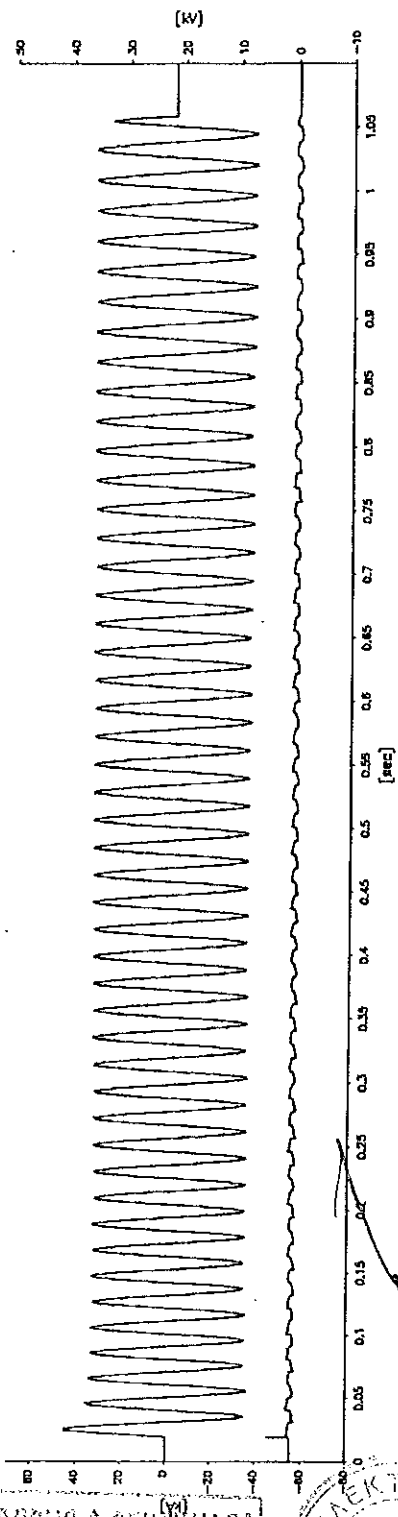
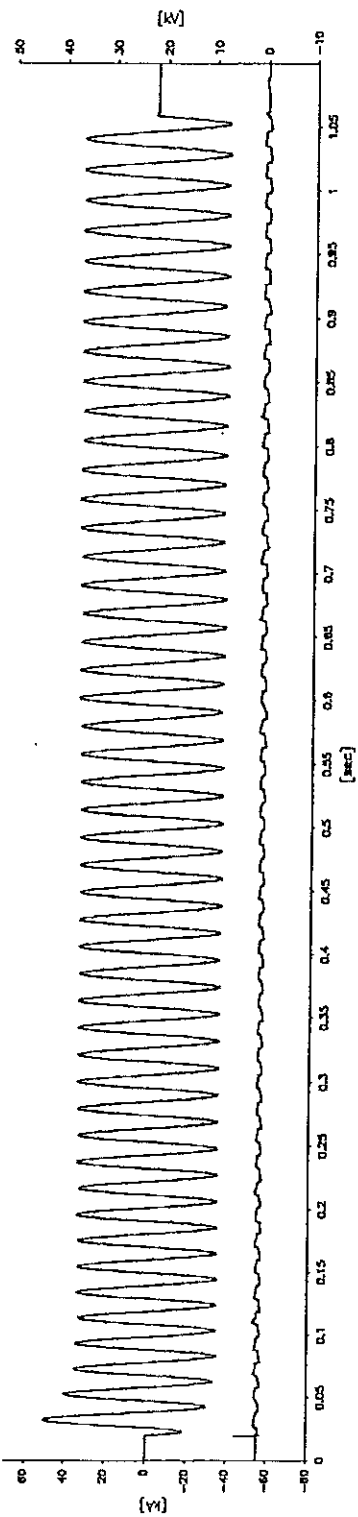
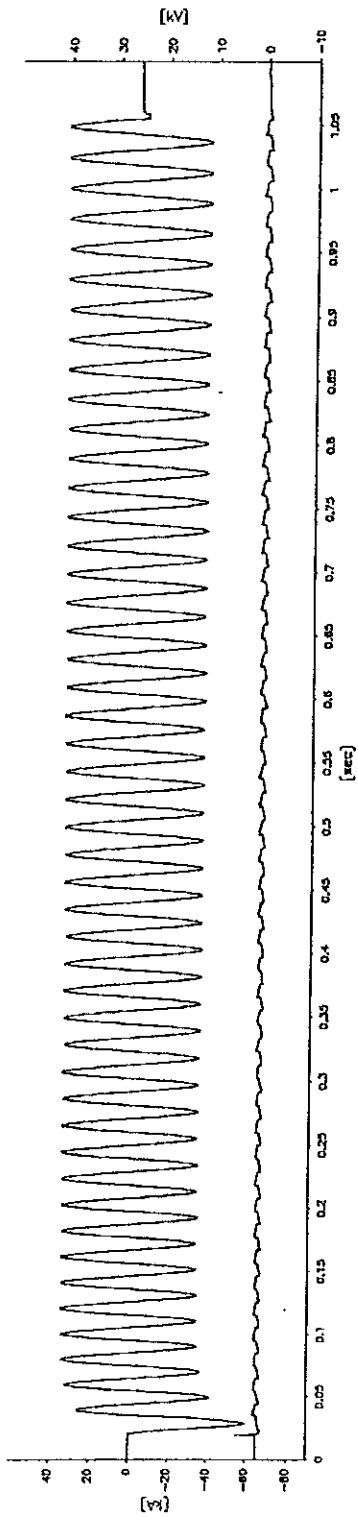
ОБЩЕСТВО С ОГРАНИЧЕННОЙ ОТВЕТСТВЕННОСТЬЮ



HZ235L02.002

Handwritten mark resembling a stylized 'G' or '9'.

Handwritten signature.

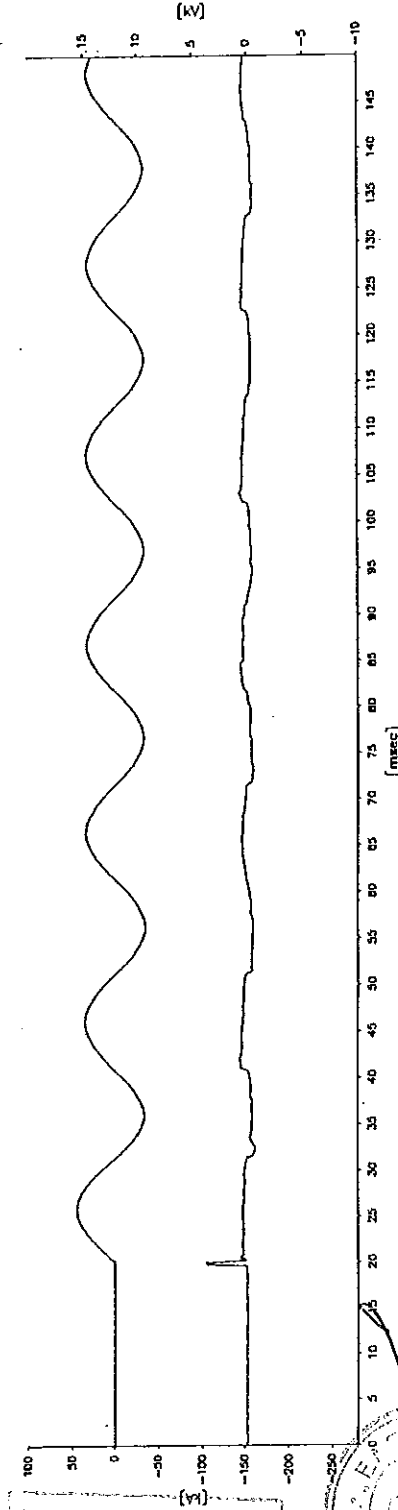
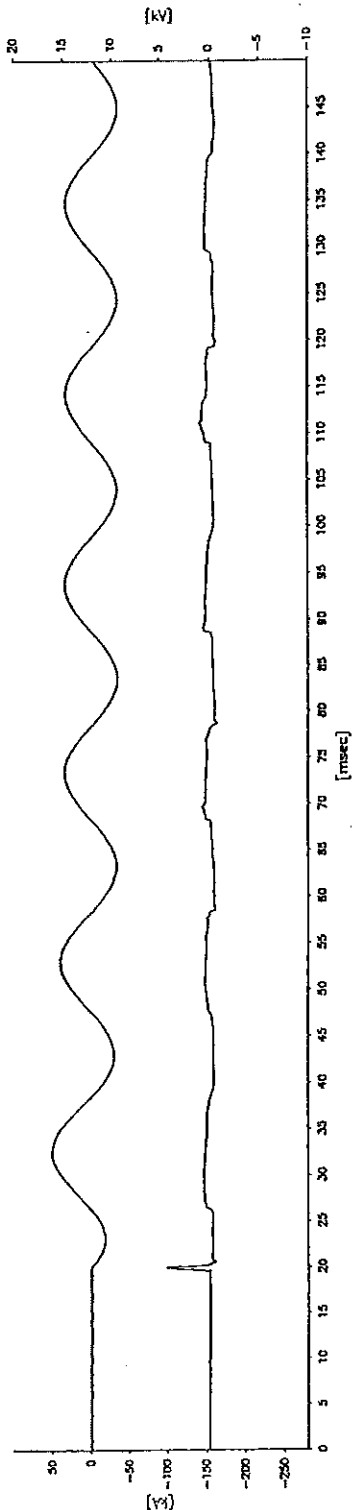
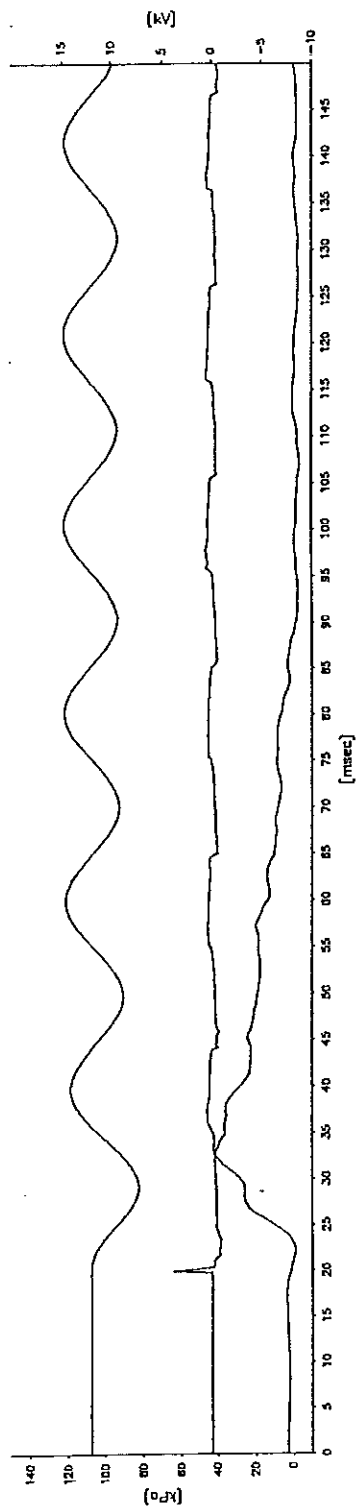
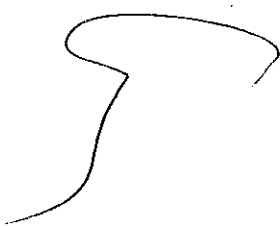


12.12.2000

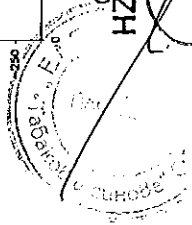
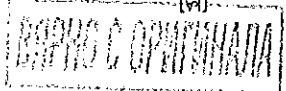
HZ235102.003

ОБЪЕКТНО-ПРОГРАММНОЕ ОБЕСПЕЧЕНИЕ



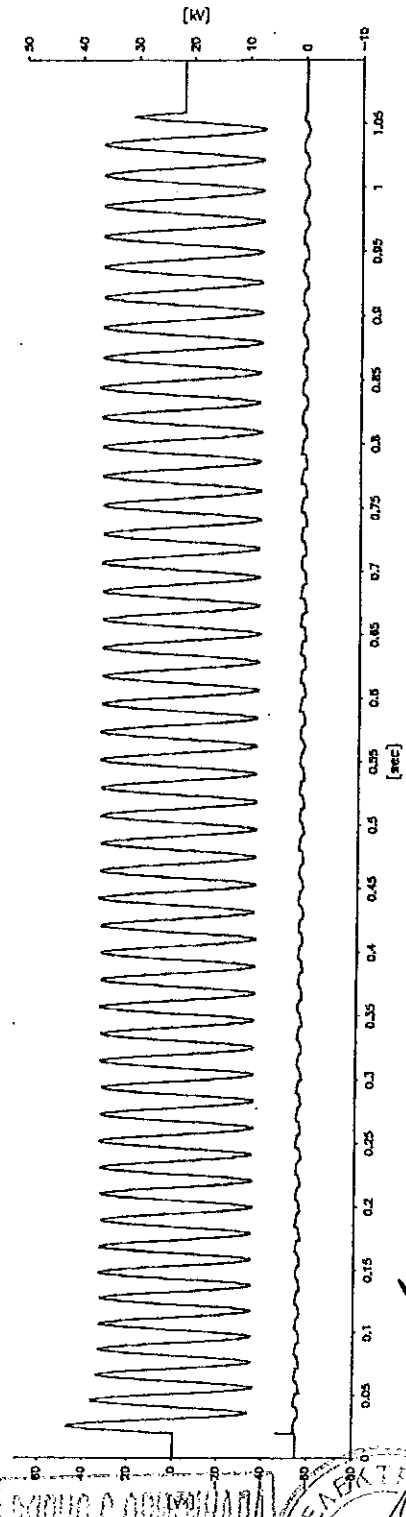
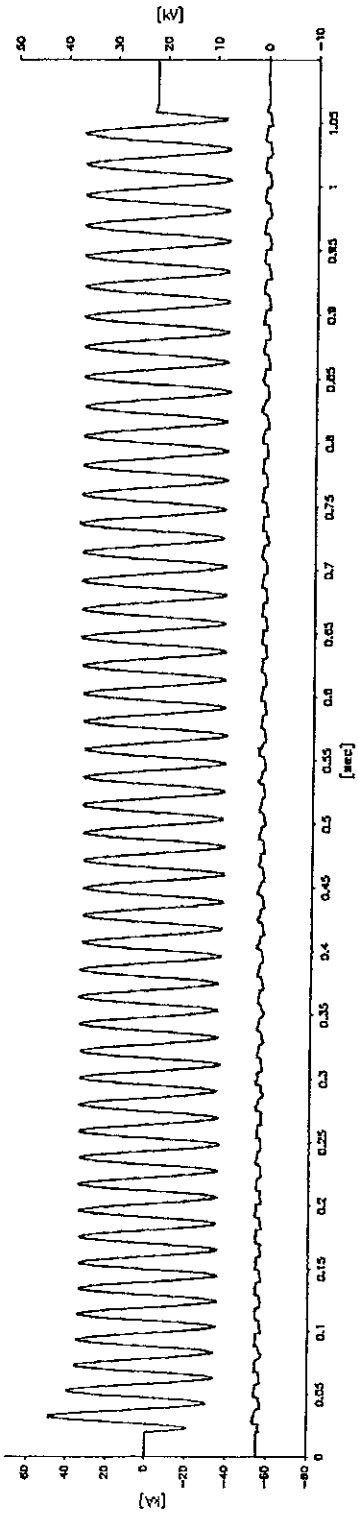
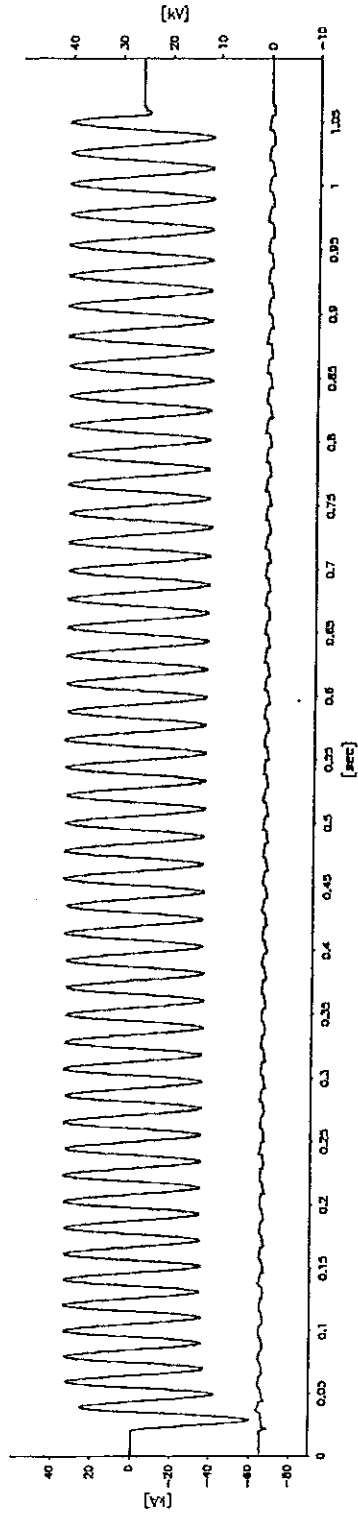


12.12.2000



HZ235L02.003

Handwritten mark resembling a stylized '9' or a signature.



Handwritten signature or mark.

12.12.2000

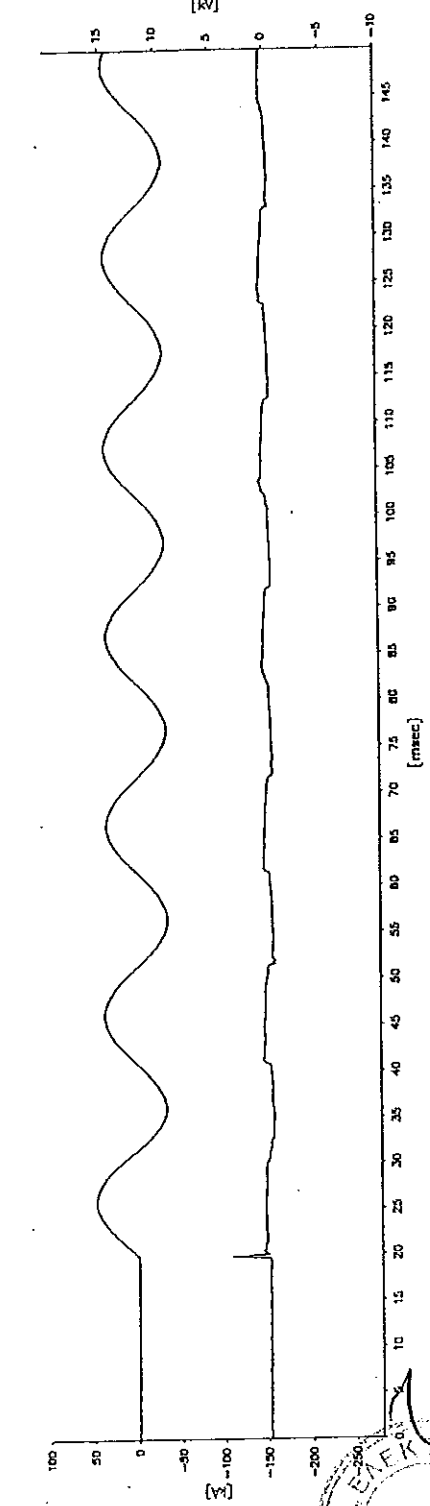
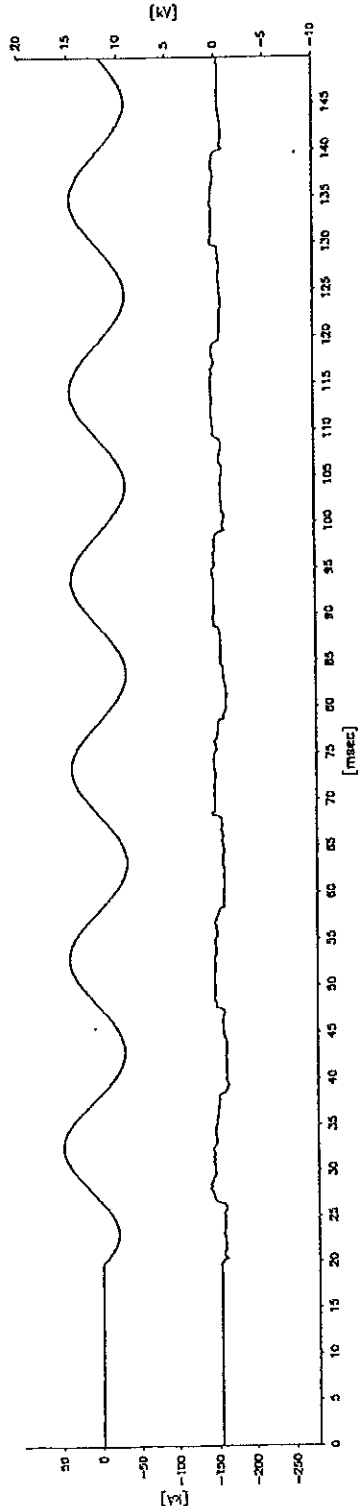
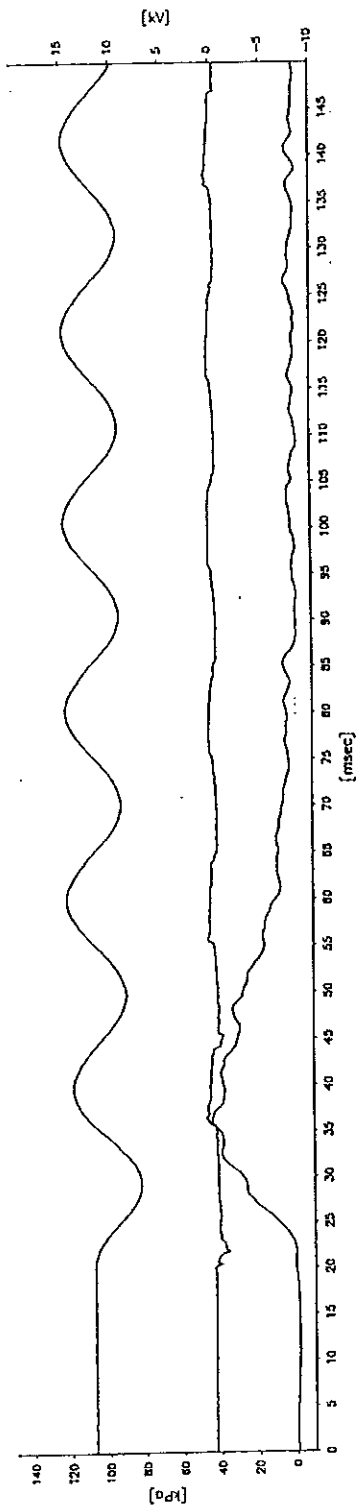
СЕРВИС КОМПЛЕКТ



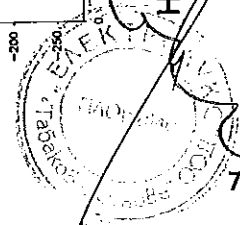
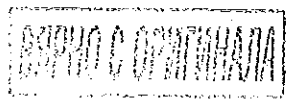
HZ235L02.004



12.12.2000

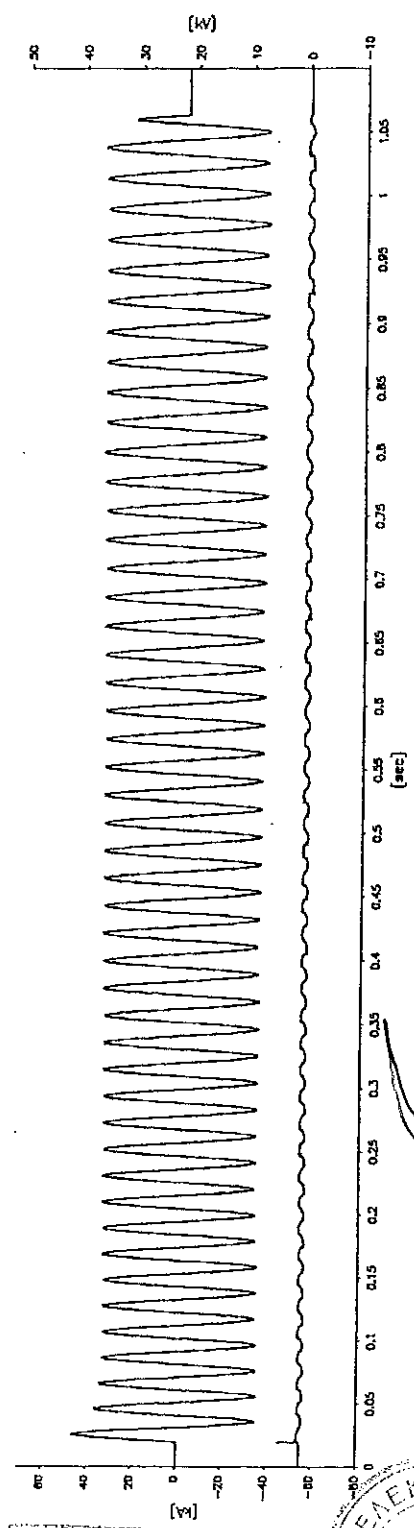
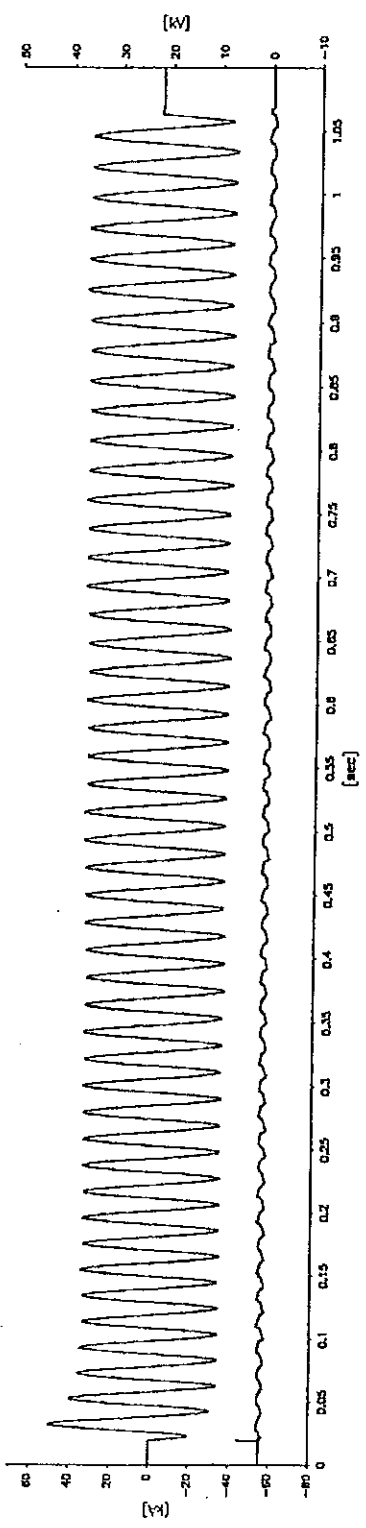
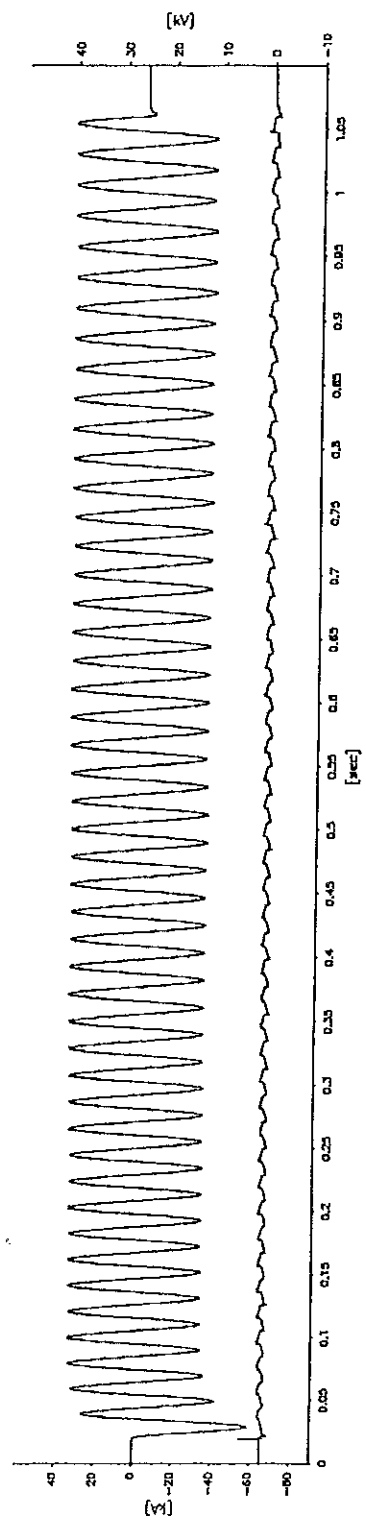


HZ235L02.004



Handwritten scribble at the top left of the page.

Handwritten scribble at the top right of the page.



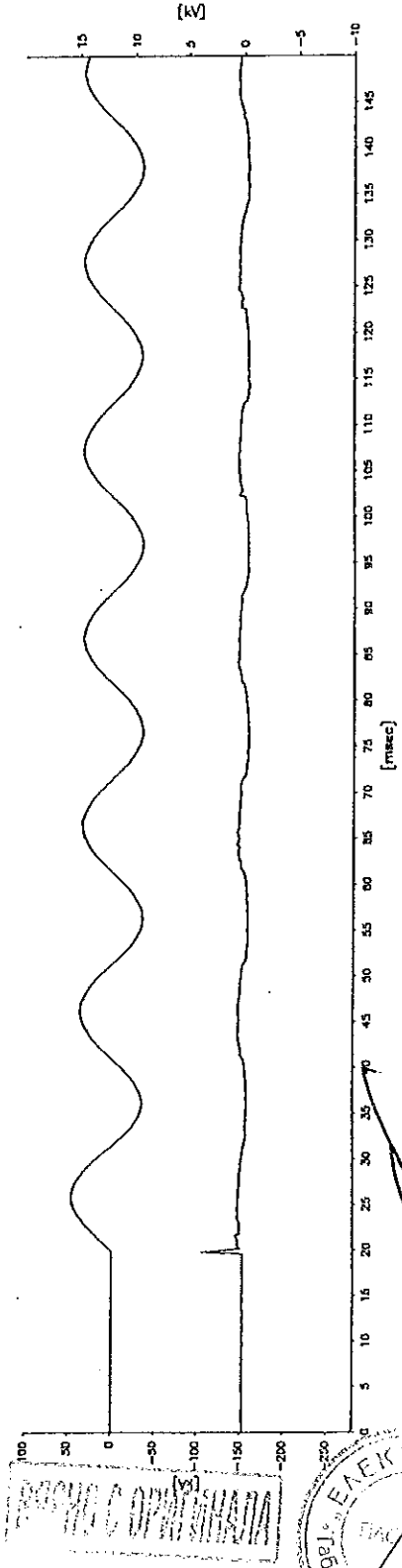
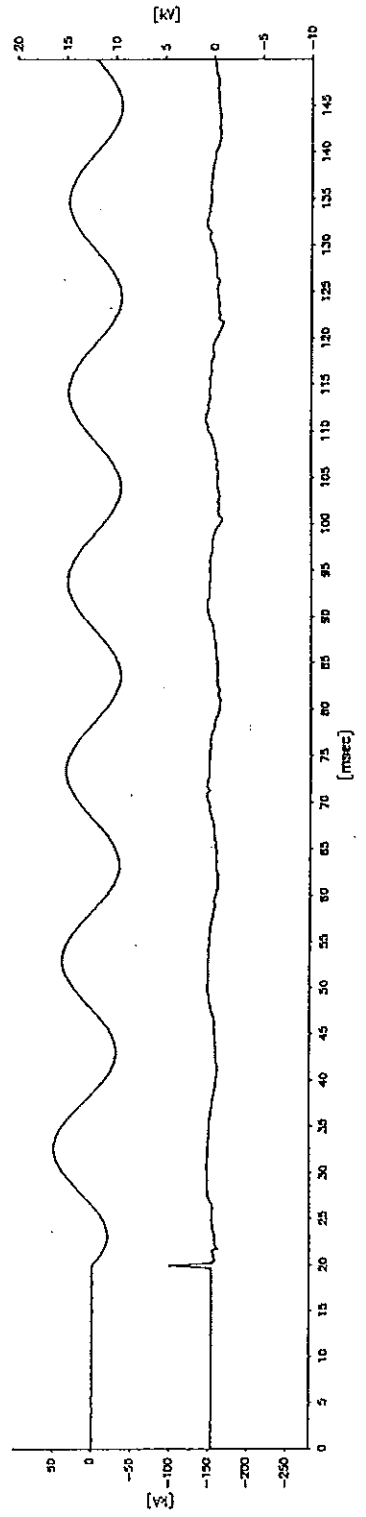
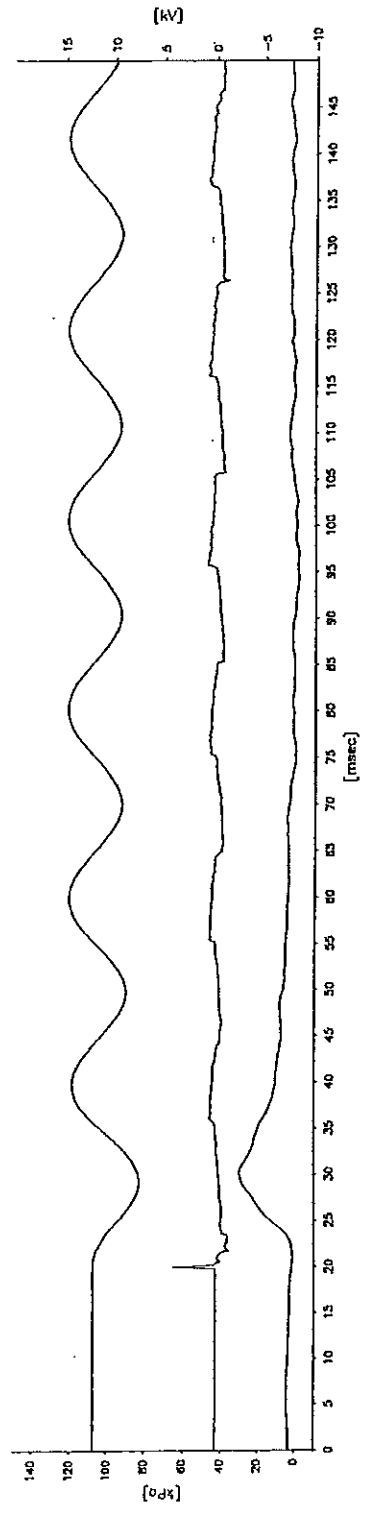
HZ235L02.005

12.12.2000

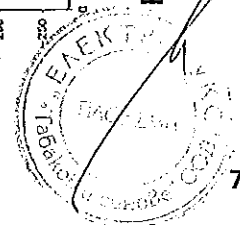
ВЫПУСК ОПРОБОВАНИЯ

Stamp: ЭЛЕКТРО...  
747

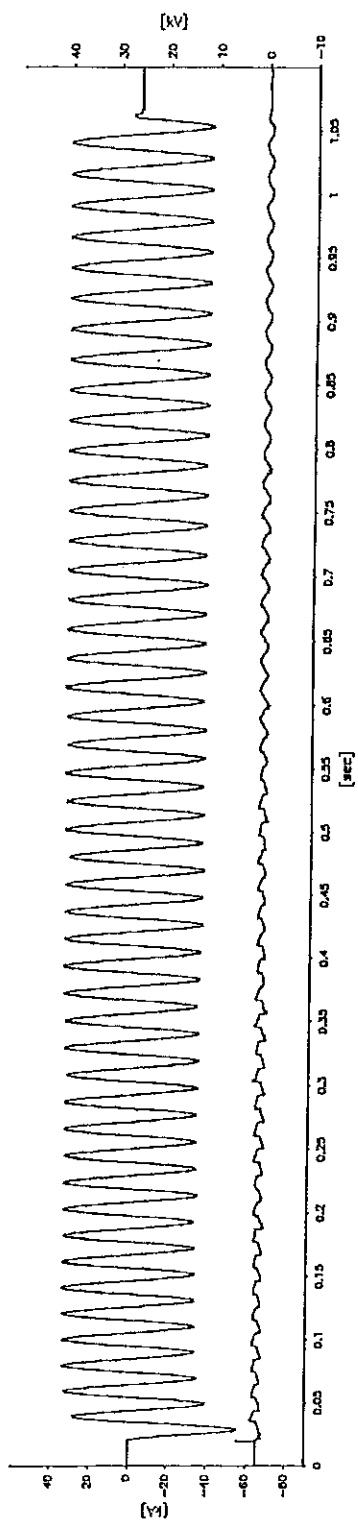
Handwritten signature at the bottom right.



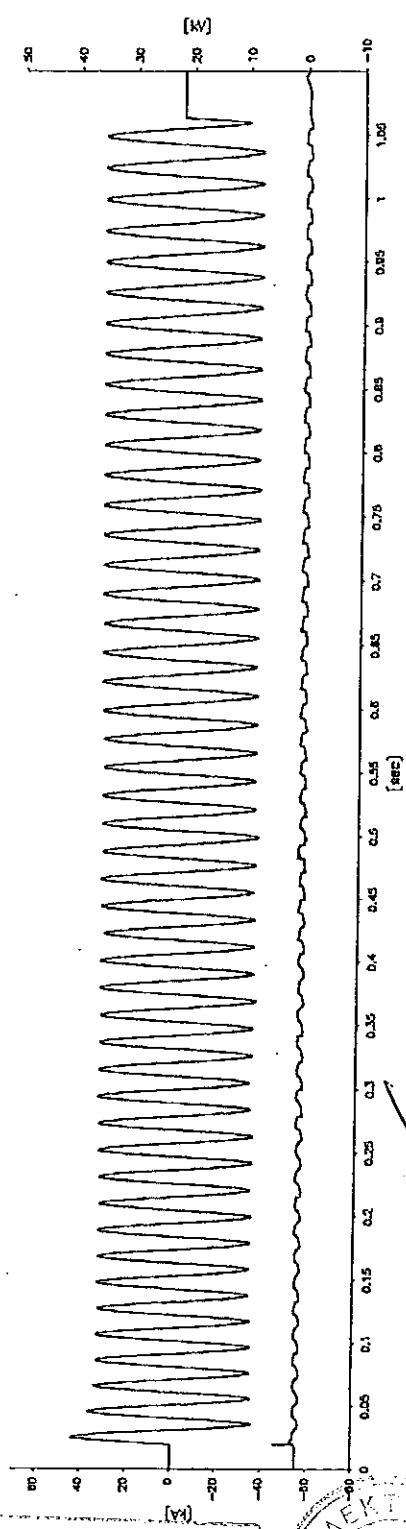
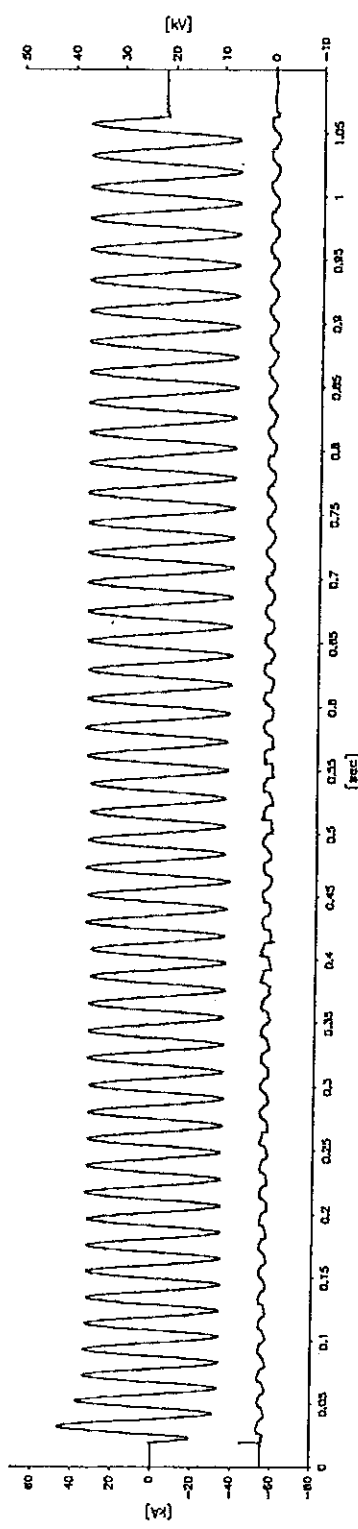
HZ235L02.005



*[Handwritten mark]*



14.12.2000



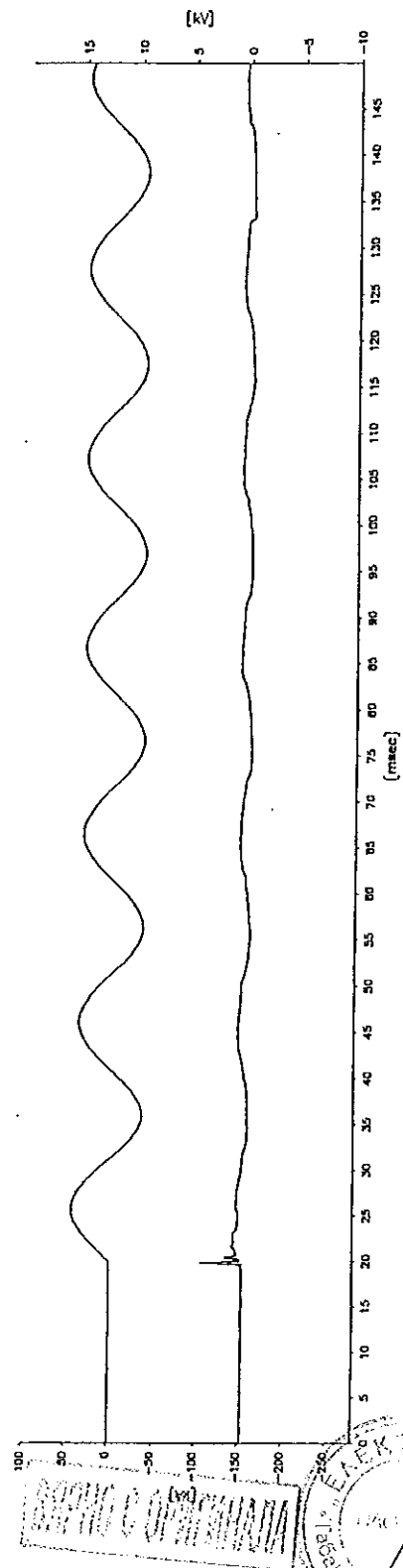
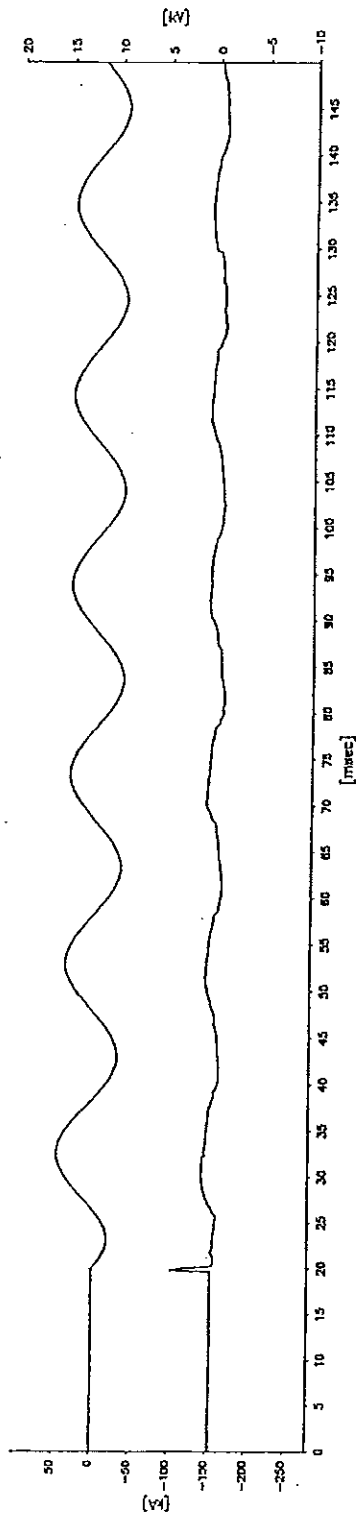
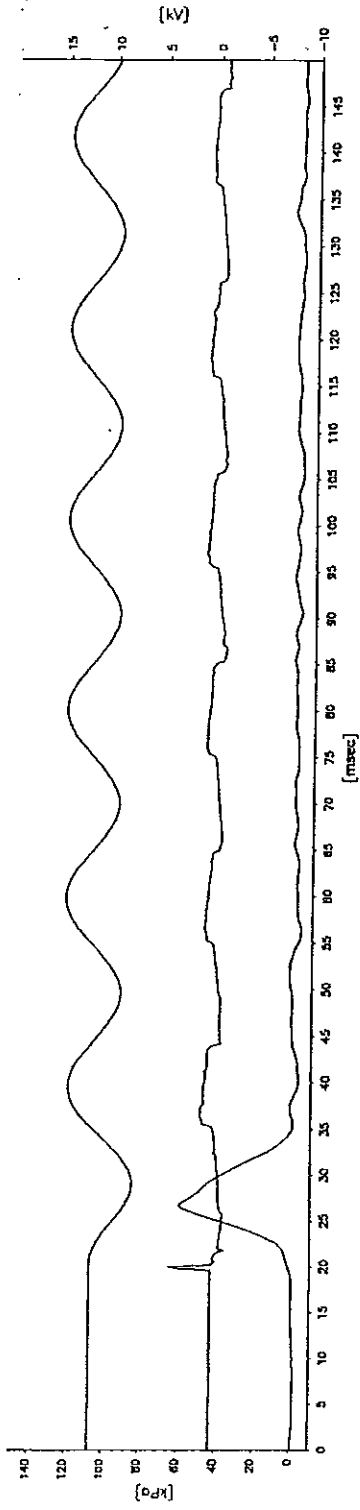
HZ235L02.006

ЭЛЕКТРОТЕХНИЧЕСКАЯ КОМПАНИЯ

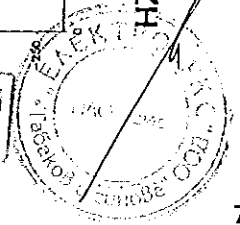


*[Handwritten signature]*

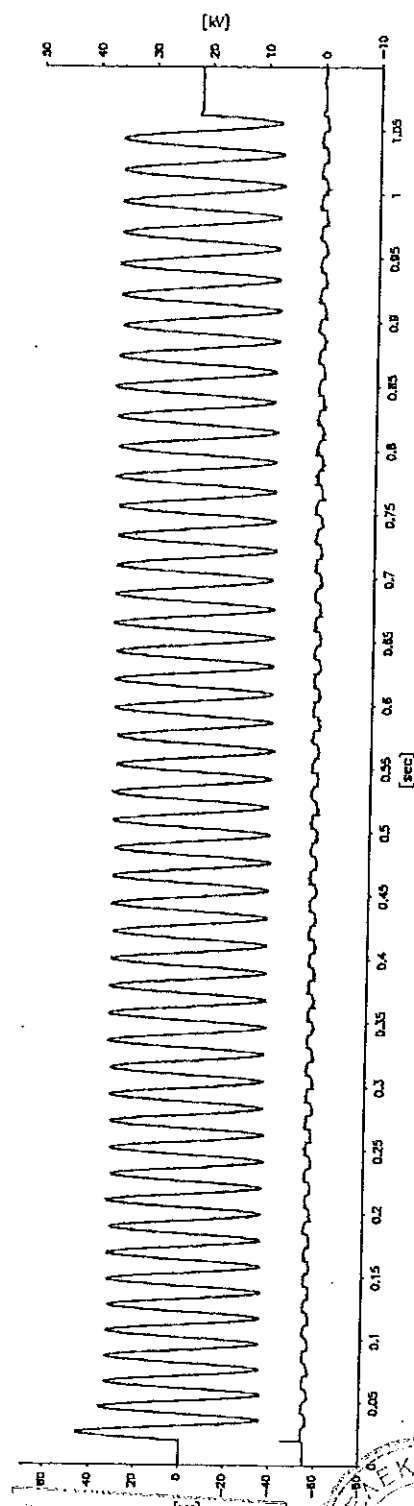
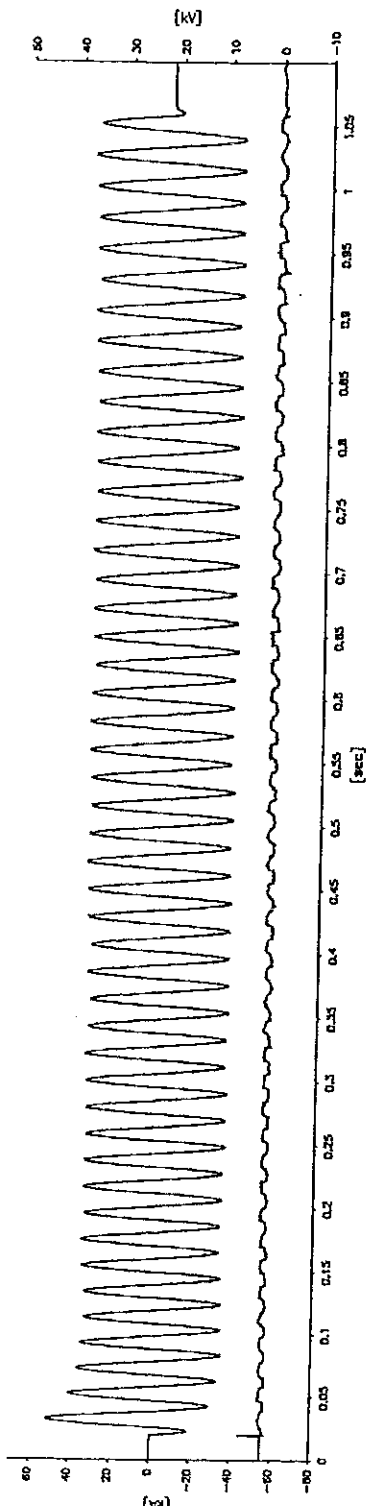
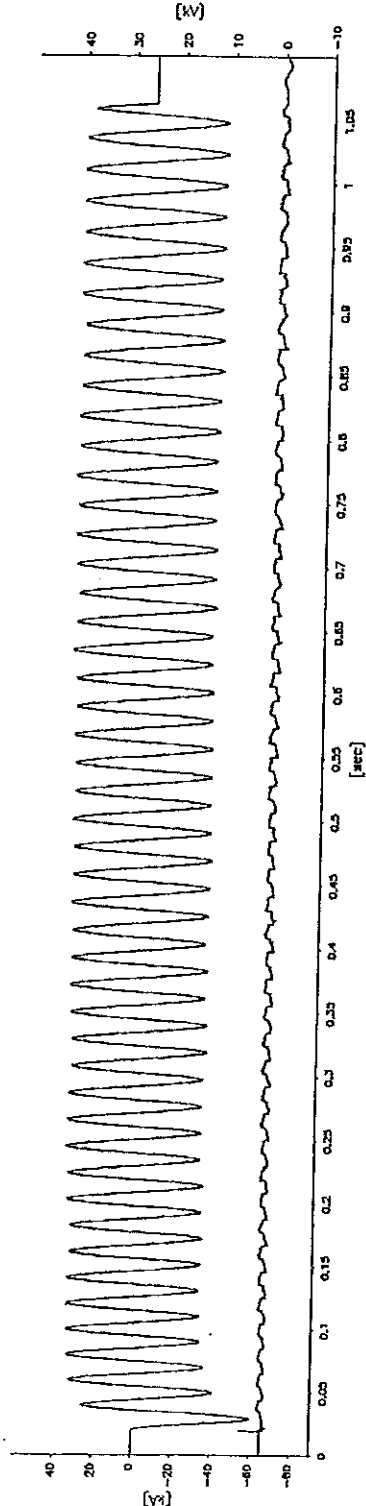
12.12.2000



HZ295L02.006

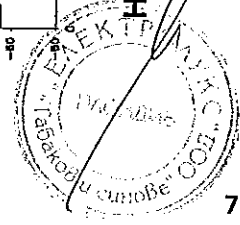


*[Handwritten mark]*



14.12.2000

ВЕРИМО С ОУВЕЩАВА

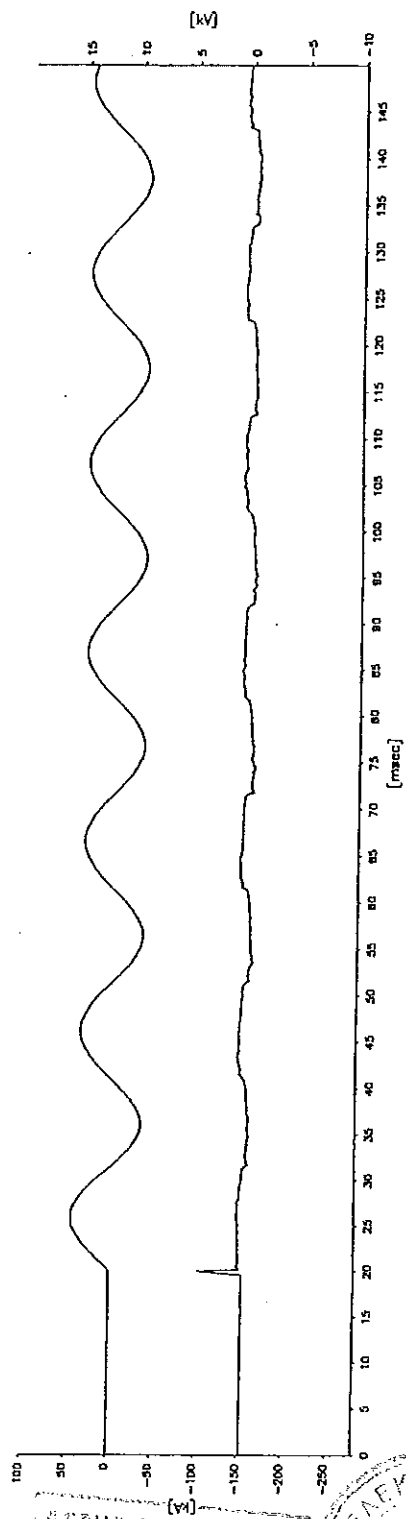
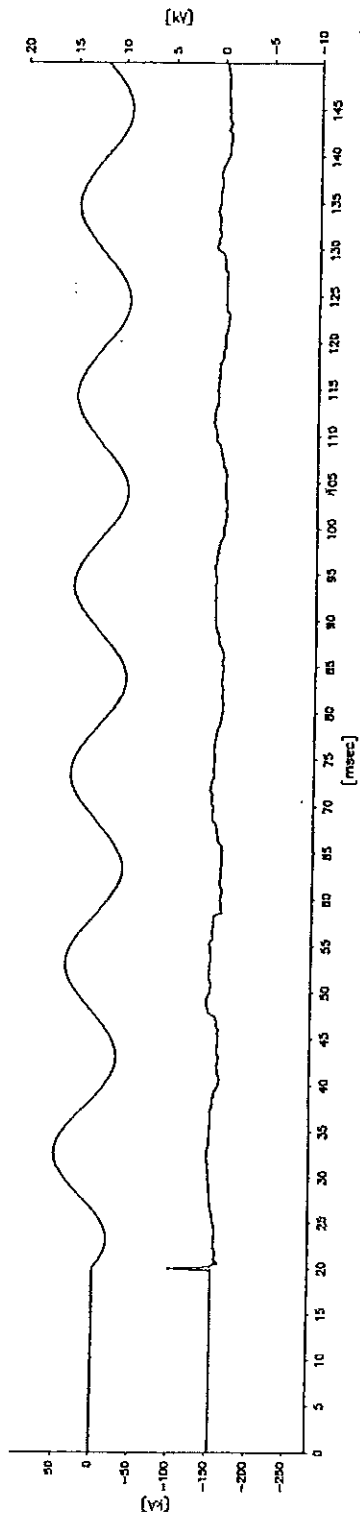
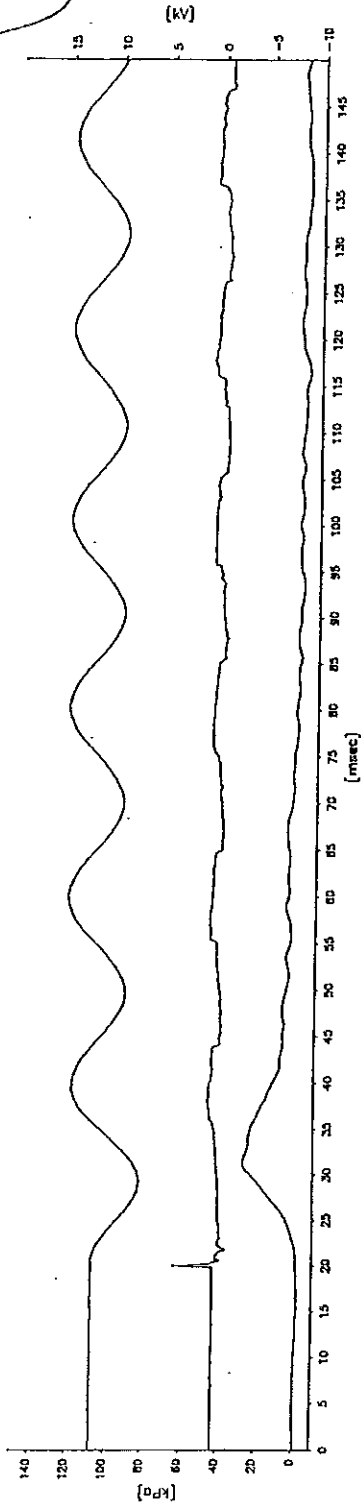


HZ235L02.007

*[Handwritten signature]*

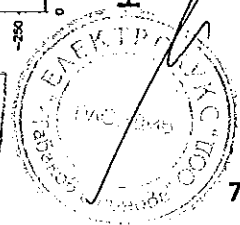
*[Handwritten signature]*

12.12.2000



HZ235L02.007

МЕТРИЧЕСКОЕ ОПИСАНИЕ





Reg.-Nr.  
DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 235 F 01  
Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

Sheet 1  
Copy-No. 1e

## Test Object

One feeder panel (1000 mm width) of metal-clad, air-insulated switchgear type ZS1.2 equipped with a circuit-breaker type VD4P 2420-25 and an earthing switch type EK6-ZS1-2406-275

Rated voltage	$U_r$	24 kV
Rated normal current busbar / tee-off	$I_r$	2500/1600 A
Rated frequency	$f_r$	50/60 Hz
Rated peak withstand current	$I_p$	63 kA
Rated short-time withstand current	$I_k$	25 kA
Rated duration of short-circuit current	$t_k$	3 s
Rated short-circuit breaking capacity at 24 kV	$I_{sc}$	25 kA

## Manufacturer

ABB Calor Emag Mittelspannung GmbH, D-40472 Ratingen

## Tests performed

Three-phase peak withstand and short-time withstand current tests of the main circuit and the earthing switch.  
For further details see sheet-no. 2.

## Test Specification

The tests have been carried out in accordance with the client's instructions. Test procedure and test parameters were based on:  
IEC 60694/2<sup>nd</sup> Ed./1996-05/Clause 6.6,  
IEC 60298/3<sup>rd</sup> Ed./1990-12/Clause 6.5,  
IEC 60129/3<sup>rd</sup> Ed./1984/Clause 6.5,  
IEC 60056/4<sup>th</sup> Ed./1987/Clause 6.5.

## Test Results

The switchgear, the vacuum circuit-breaker and the earthing switch passed the above mentioned peak withstand and short-time withstand current tests successfully.

## Test Date

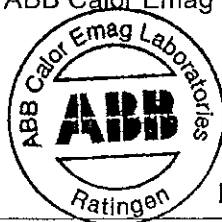
14<sup>th</sup> September 2000

## Client

ABB Calor Emag Mittelspannung GmbH, D-40472 Ratingen

07<sup>th</sup> February 2002

Date of Issue



*Stefan Göttlich*  
Dr. Stefan Göttlich  
Laboratory Manager

*Karl-Hermann Diergardt*  
Karl-Hermann Diergardt  
Test Engineer

**Total Number of Sheets: 20 Sheets (Test Report) + 6 Sheets (Oscillograms)**

This test report refers exclusively to the object tested.  
ABB Calor Emag Mittelspannung GmbH is certified according to DIN ISO 9001 by DQS under Reg. No. 373 - 03

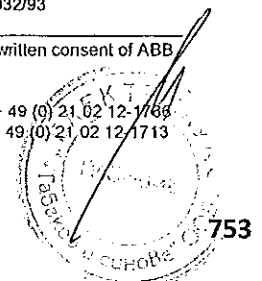
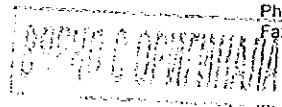
ABB Calor Emag Laboratories Ratingen are accredited according to EN 45001 by DATech under Reg.No. DAT-P-032/93

With the exception of the cover sheet and any subsequent sheets mentioned thereon, this document may not be partly copied without written consent of ABB Calor Emag Mittelspannung GmbH Ratingen.

ABB Calor Emag Mittelspannung GmbH Ratingen  
High-Power Testing Laboratory

Oberhausener Str. 33  
D - 40472 Ratingen

Phone + 49 (0) 21 02 12-1769  
Fax + 49 (0) 21 02 12-1713







Reg.-Nr.  
DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 235 F 01

Sheet 2

Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

## Tests performed:

### Main circuit with vacuum circuit-breaker type VD4P 2420-25

Infeed by means of copper conductors to the cable terminals of the panel.  
Short-circuit bridge mounted on the bushings of busbar system outside the panel.

Three-phase peak withstand current tests up to 65.8 kA and short-time  
withstand current tests up to 25.5 kA - 3.03 s equivalent to 25.6 kA - 3 s.

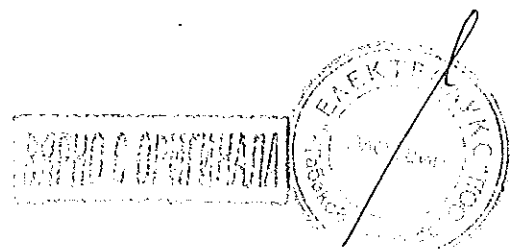
(Oscillograms HZ 235 F 01 / 04 and 05)

### Earthing switch type EK6-ZS1-2406-275

Infeed by means of copper conductors to the cable terminals of the panel.  
Short-circuit made by the earthing switch.

Three-phase peak withstand current tests up to 66.5 kA and short-time  
withstand current tests up to 25.1 kA - 3.03 s equivalent to 25.2 kA - 3 s.

(Oscillograms HZ 235 F 01 / 08 and 09)





Reg.-Nr.  
DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories

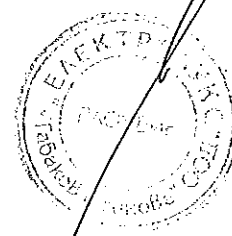
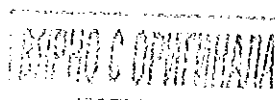


TEST REPORT No. HZ 235 F 01  
Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

Sheet 3

## Contents

	Sheet
Test Report - Cover Sheet	1
Tests performed	2
Contents	3
Technical Data of Test Objects	4 - 6
Table of drawings of the Test Objects	7
Drawings	8 - 12
Technical Data of Test Circuit	13
Principle Diagram of Test Circuit	14
Peak and Short-Time Withstand Current Tests	15 - 16
Actual Values of No-Load Operations and Measurement of the Resistance	17
Photos	18 - 20
Oscillograms	





Reg.-Nr.  
DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 235 F 01  
Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

Sheet 4

## Technical Data of Test Object (Ratings assigned by the manufacturer) Switchgear

**Test Object:** Metal-clad, air-insulated switchgear

**Type:** ZS1.2 (1000 mm width)

**Manufacturer:** ABB Calor Emag Mittelspannung GmbH, D-40472 Ratingen

**Serial-No.:** 07550027/2015/00

**Year of manufacture:** 2000

**Drawing No's.:** See sheet-no. 7

Rated voltage	24	kV
Rated lightning impulse withstand voltage	125	kV
Rated power frequency withstand voltage	50	kV

Rated frequency	50/60	Hz
Rated current busbar	2500	A
Rated current tee-off	1600	A

Rated short-circuit peak withstand current	63	kA
Rated short-time withstand current	25	kA
Rated short-circuit duration	3	s

Insulating medium	air
Rated filling pressure (abs., 20° C)	- kPa

Prospective values under internal-arc conditions:

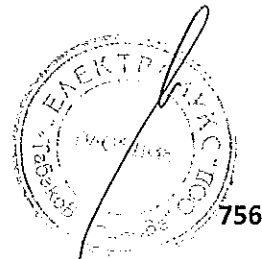
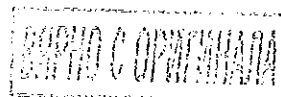
Peak withstand current	63	kA
Short-time withstand current	25	kA
Short-circuit duration	1	s

### Additional specifications and data:

- Current transformers 1600 / 5 / 5 A in cable compartment

Type	Serial-no. of the transformers		
	L1	L2	L3
ABB / TPU 65.11	058243	058244	058245

Date of receipt of test object: 12<sup>th</sup> September 2000





Reg.-Nr.  
DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 235 F 01  
Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

Sheet 5

## Technical Data of Test Object

(Ratings assigned by the manufacturer)

### Switching device

**Test Object:** Vacuum circuit-breaker

**Type:** VD4P 2420-25

**Vacuum interrupter:** VG4S series no.: L1: G4 01196, L2: G4 01192, L3: G4 01194

**Manufacturer:** ABB Calor Emag Mittelspannung GmbH, D-40472 Ratingen

**Serial-No.:** 7008269/4002/00 **Year of manufacture:** 2000

**Drawing No's.:** See sheet-no. 7

Rated voltage	24	kV
Rated lightning impulse withstand voltage	125	kV
Rated power frequency withstand voltage	50	kV
Rated frequency	50/60	Hz
Rated normal current	2000	A
Rated short-circuit breaking current	25	kA
Rated short-circuit making current	63	kA
DC-component	35	%
Pole factor	1.5	
Rated peak withstand current	63	kA
Rated short-time withstand current	25	kA
Rated duration of short-circuit	3	s
Rated operating sequence	O-0.3 s-CO-3 min-CO	
Rated times of circuit-breaker:		
- opening time	≤ 40	ms
- closing time	≈ 60	ms
Number of poles	3	
Number of units per pole	1	
Rated auxiliary voltages:		
- voltage of trip coil	220	V-DC
- voltage of closing coil	220	V-DC
- voltage of motor	220	V-DC

Additional specifications and data: -

Date of receipt of test object: 12<sup>th</sup> September 2000





Reg.-Nr.  
DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 235 F 01

Sheet 6

Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

## Technical Data of Test Object

(Ratings assigned by the manufacturer)

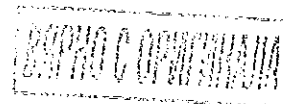
### Switching device

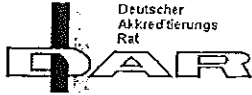
**Test Object:** Earthing switch  
**Type:** EK6-ZS1-2406-275  
**Manufacturer:** ABB Calor Emag Mittelspannung GmbH, D-40472 Ratingen  
**Serial-No.:** 06/052/00 **Year of manufacture:** 2000  
**Drawing No's.:** See sheet-no. 7

Rated voltage	24	kV
Rated lightning impulse withstand voltage	125	kV
Rated power frequency withstand voltage	50	kV
Rated frequency	50/60	Hz
Rated normal current	-	A
Rated short-circuit breaking current	-	kA
Rated short-circuit making current	63	kA
DC-component	-	%
Pole factor	-	
Rated peak withstand current	63	kA
Rated short-time withstand current	25	kA
Rated duration of short-circuit	3	s
Rated operating sequence	-	
Rated times of earthing switch:		
- opening time	-	ms
- closing time	-	ms
Number of poles	3	
Number of units per pole	1	
Rated auxiliary voltages:		
- voltage of trip coil	-	V-DC
- voltage of closing coil	-	V-DC
- voltage of motor	-	V-DC

Additional specifications and data: -

Date of receipt of test object: 12<sup>th</sup> September 2000





Reg.-Nr.  
DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 235 F 01  
Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

Sheet 7

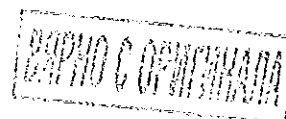
## Table of Drawings of Test Objects

The drawings submitted for identification of the test object were stamped and signed by the test engineer.

The manufacturer/client has guaranteed by signature on all drawings that the equipment submitted for tests has been manufactured in accordance with the given drawings.

A copy of the following drawings is part of this Test Report:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Panel ZS1.2,<br>24 kV, PW 1000               | manufacturing type GCE8010459R0101 according to drawing-no. GCE8010459R0101, sheet-no. 1, index 00   |
| 2. Withdrawable circuit-breaker<br>VD4P 2420-25 | manufacturing type GCE7000162R1104 according to drawing-no. GCE7000162R1104, sheet-no. 5, index 02   |
| 3. Pole part                                    | manufacturing type GCE7005757R0122 according to drawing-no. GCE7005757R0122, sheet-no. 221, index 00 |
| 4. Mechanism                                    | manufacturing type GCE7179610R0104 according to drawing-no. GCE7179610R0104, sheet-no. 4, index 36   |
| 5. Earthing switch<br>EK6-ZS1-2406-275          | manufacturing type GCE7169312R0118 according to drawing-no. GCE7169312R0121, sheet-no. 1, index 24   |





Deutscher  
Akkreditierungs  
Rat

Reg.-Nr.

DAT-P-032/93

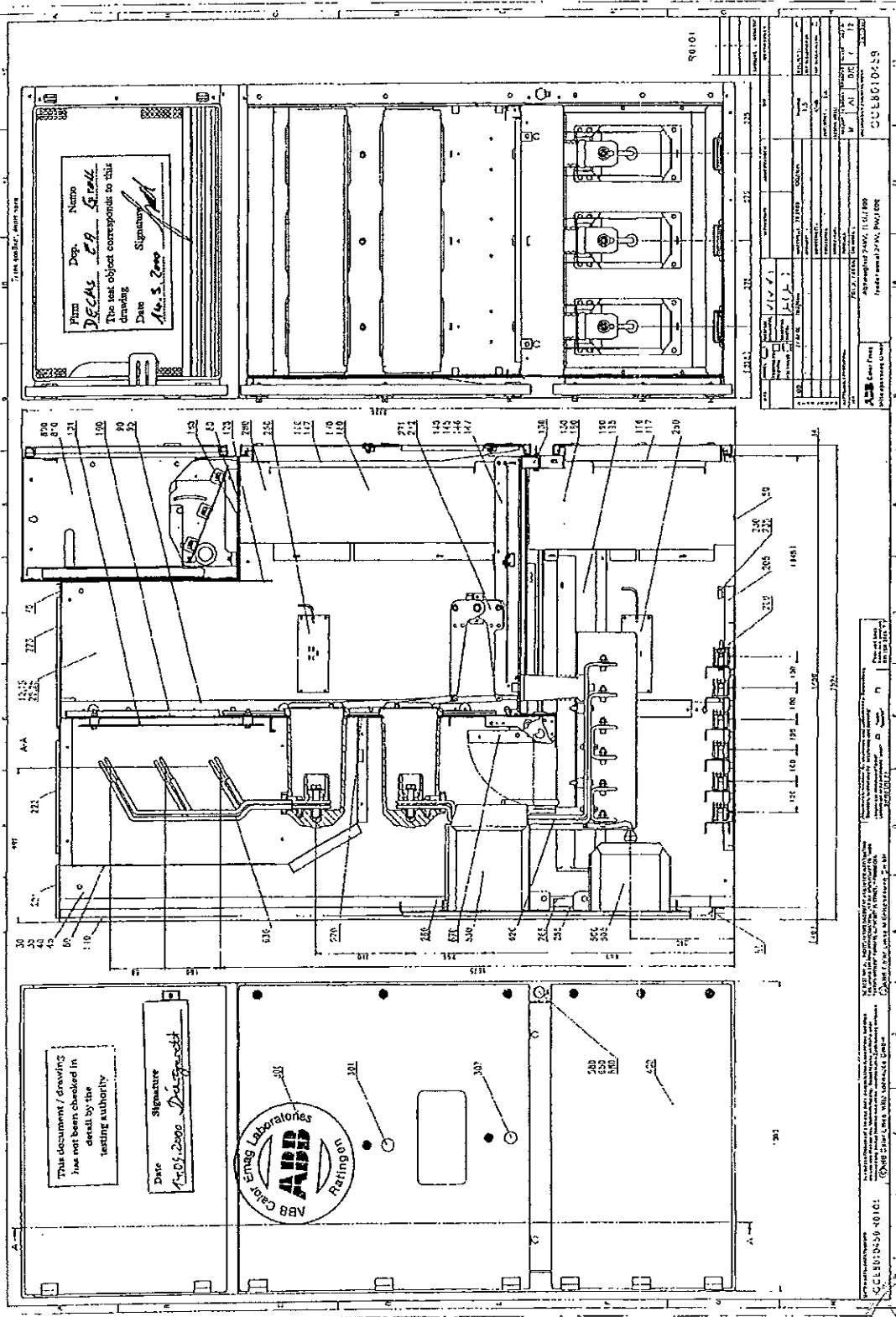
# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 235 F 01

Sheet 8

Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001



Firm: DEKAS  
 Name: E. B. S. S. S. S.  
 The test object corresponds to this drawing  
 Date: 10.05.2000  
 Signature: [Signature]  
 Date: 10.05.2000

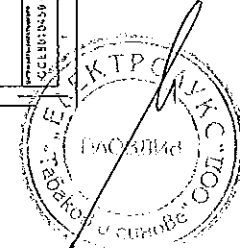
This document / drawing  
 has not been checked in  
 detail by the  
 testing authority

Date: 10.05.2000  
 Signature: [Signature]



TEST NO.	235
TEST DATE	10.05.2000
TEST TIME	10.05.2000
TEST PLACE	ABB Calor Emag Laboratories
TESTER	[Name]
TESTING METHOD	[Method]
TESTING EQUIPMENT	[Equipment]
TESTING MATERIAL	[Material]
TESTING RESULT	[Result]
TESTING CONCLUSION	[Conclusion]
TESTING COMMENTS	[Comments]

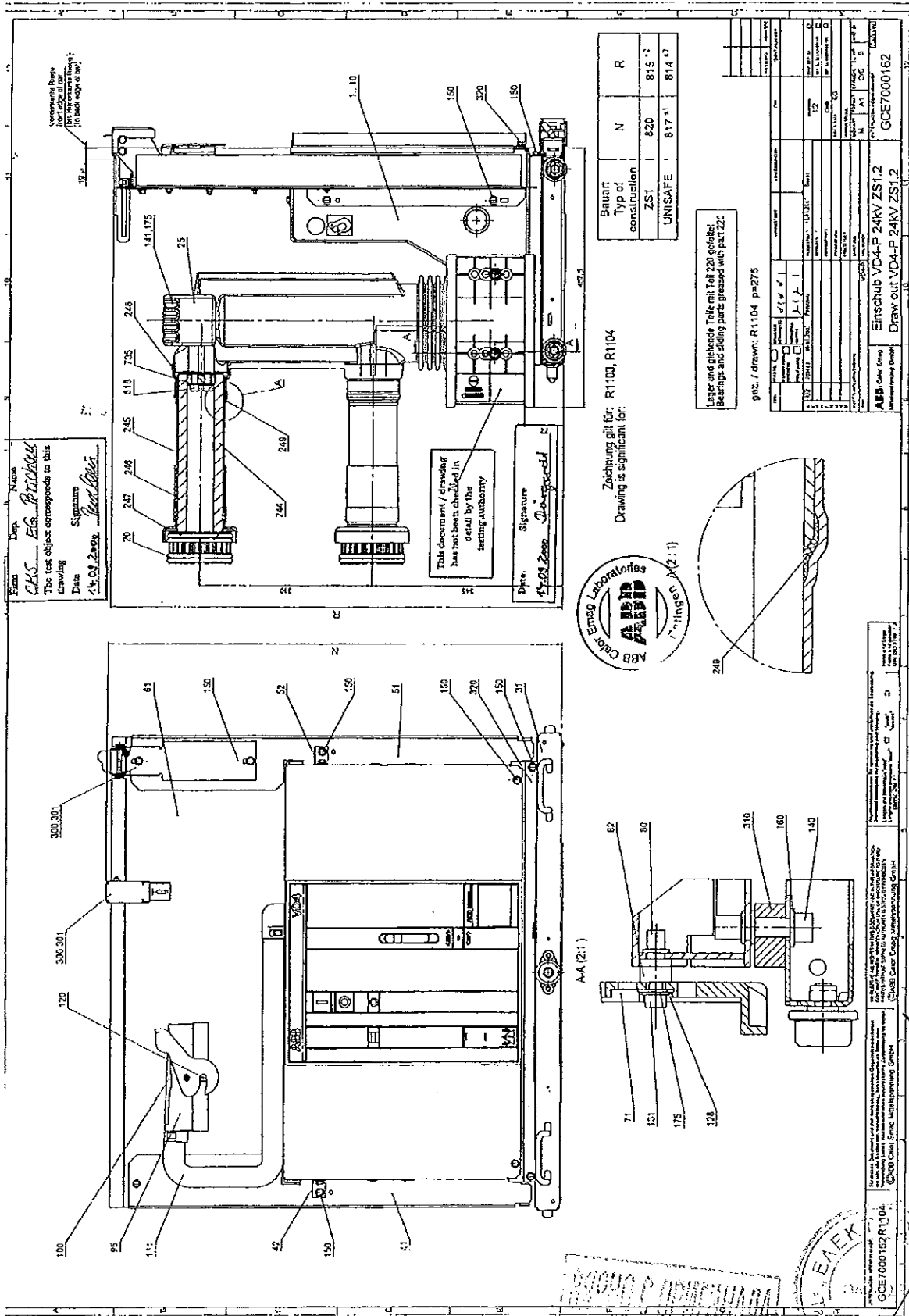
ABB Calor Emag Laboratories  
 Rating 01  
 10.05.2000



Reg.-Nr.  
 DAT-P-032/93

TEST REPORT No. HZ 235 F 01  
 Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
 corresponding to EN 45001

Sheet 9



Rev. Name  
 Date: 14.09.2009  
 Signature: [Handwritten Signature]  
 The test object corresponds to this drawing

GCE/000162 R1104  
 Unterschrift: ...



Reg.-Nr.  
DAT-P-032/93

TEST REPORT No. HZ 235 F 01  
Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

Sheet 10

**Form Name**  
*CS*

**Signature**  
*[Signature]*

**Date**  
14.08.2000

**Signature**  
*[Signature]*

**Date**  
14.08.2000

This document / drawing has not been checked in detail by the issuing authority

ABB Calor Emag Laboratories Rating: ISO 9001

Bemessung der Drahtkörper (siehe Blatt 1)  
Dimensioning of cast-in-body see sheet 1

Schnittansichten siehe Blatt 2  
Sections see sheet 2

Proj. Nr.	Wk. Nr.	Wk. Besch.	Wk. Datum	Wk. Gezeichnet	Wk. Geprüft	Wk. Freigegeben
01	01	...	...	...	...	...
Proj. Name	Wk. Name	Wk. Datum	Wk. Gezeichnet	Wk. Geprüft	Wk. Freigegeben	Wk. Freigegeben
...	...	...	...	...	...	...



Reg.-Nr.  
DAT-P-032/93

TEST REPORT No. HZ 235 F 01  
Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

Sheet 12

Bauart	Typ	P	I	U	S	h	h <sub>1</sub>	h <sub>2</sub>	h <sub>3</sub>	h <sub>4</sub>	h <sub>5</sub>	h <sub>6</sub>	h <sub>7</sub>	h <sub>8</sub>	h <sub>9</sub>	h <sub>10</sub>	h <sub>11</sub>	h <sub>12</sub>	h <sub>13</sub>	h <sub>14</sub>	h <sub>15</sub>	h <sub>16</sub>	h <sub>17</sub>	h <sub>18</sub>	h <sub>19</sub>	h <sub>20</sub>		
R001	EK6-200-2-00	70	155	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R002	EK6-200-2-00	50	170	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R003	EK6-200-2-00	70	155	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R004	EK6-200-2-00	70	155	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R005	EK6-200-2-00	70	155	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R006	EK6-200-2-00	70	155	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R007	EK6-200-2-00	70	155	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R008	EK6-200-2-00	70	155	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R009	EK6-200-2-00	70	155	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R010	EK6-200-2-00	70	155	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R011	EK6-200-2-00	70	155	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R012	EK6-200-2-00	70	155	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R013	EK6-200-2-00	70	155	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R014	EK6-200-2-00	70	155	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R015	EK6-200-2-00	70	155	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R016	EK6-200-2-00	70	155	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R017	EK6-200-2-00	70	155	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R018	EK6-200-2-00	70	155	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R019	EK6-200-2-00	70	155	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R020	EK6-200-2-00	70	155	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

This document / drawing has not been checked in detail by the issuing authority.

Date: 14.08.2000

Signature: *[Handwritten Signature]*

ABB Calor Emag Laboratories

Einm. Dep. Name: ...

Das ist die Abbildung der ...

Signature: *[Handwritten Signature]*

14.08.2000

ABB Calor Emag Laboratories

Erstellung: ...

Prüfung: ...

Freigegeben: ...

ABB Calor Emag

Erstellung: ...

Prüfung: ...

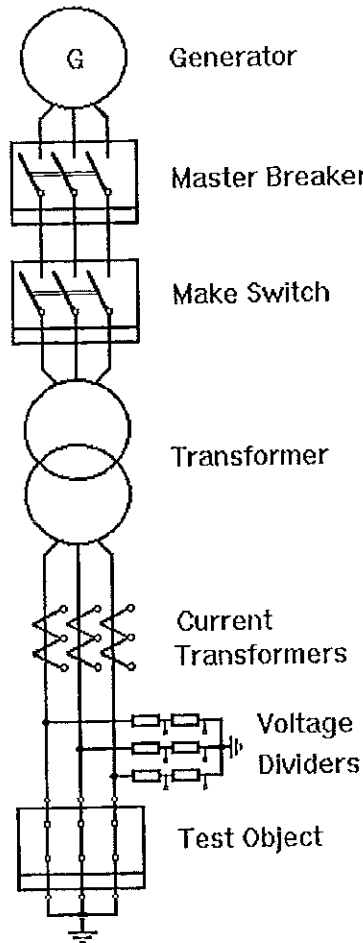
Freigegeben: ...

**Technical Data of Test Circuit**

Test		STC	--	--	--
Oscillogram-No.	HZ 235 F 01	02 - 09	--	--	--
Number of phases	(circuit)	3	--	--	--
Number of poles/phases	(test object)	3	--	--	--
Power frequency	Hz	50	--	--	--
Power factor	cos $\varphi$	$\leq 0.15$	--	--	--
Generator		earthed via 5 k $\Omega$	--	--	--
Earthing Transformer		not earthed	--	--	--
Short-circuit point		earthed	--	--	--
Circuit diagram	Sheet no.:	14	--	--	--
Circuit impedance	m $\Omega$	$\approx 5$	--	--	--
	--	--	--	--	--
TRV control elements		--	--	--	--
Capacitance in parallel	$\mu F$	--	--	--	--
Resistance in series	$\Omega$	--	--	--	--
	-	--	--	--	--
	-	--	--	--	--
Prospective TRV	-	--	--	--	--
TRV peak value	$u_c$ kV	--	--	--	--
Time co-ordinate	$t_3$ $\mu s$	--	--	--	--
Time delay	$t_d$ $\mu s$	--	--	--	--
Based on	kV	--	--	--	--
Rate-of-rise	kV/ $\mu s$	--	--	--	--
	-	--	--	--	--
	-	--	--	--	--
Voltage measurements		Divider 75 k $\Omega$ / 1.1 k $\Omega$	--	--	--
Current measurements		Transformer 50 kA / 5 A	--	--	--

Remarks: -

**Principle Diagram of Test Circuit**



ЭЛЕКТРИЧЕСКАЯ  
ЛАБОРАТОРИЯ





Reg.-Nr.  
DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 235 F 01

Sheet 15

Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

## Peak and Short-Time Withstand Current Tests

Actual values  
(Main circuit)

**Condition of test object before test:** Switchgear and equipment new.

**Connection to test object:** By means of copper conductors to the cable terminals of the panel. Short-circuit bridge mounted on the bushings of busbar outside the panel. The circuit breaker closed.

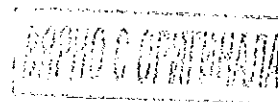
Oscillogram-No. HZ 235 F 01				04	05	--	--
Peak short-circuit current	L1	kA	65.8	29.8	--	--	--
	L2	kA	53.6	28.1	--	--	--
	L3	kA	19.0	32.5	--	--	--
Short-circuit current	first cycle	L1	kA	27.8	26.2	--	--
		L2	kA	28.6	25.9	--	--
		L3	kA	26.3	25.2	--	--
	last cycle	L1	kA	26.2	25.9	--	--
		L2	kA	27.1	26.9	--	--
		L3	kA	25.3	25.0	--	--
Equivalent r.m.s. value	L1	kA	26.3	25.5	--	--	
	L2	kA	27.3	26.4	--	--	
	L3	kA	25.4	24.6	--	--	
Average value		kA	26.3	25.5	--	--	
Duration of short-circuit current		s	0.304	3.03	--	--	
Short-time current	1 s	L1	kA	--	--	--	--
		L2	kA	--	--	--	--
		L3	kA	--	--	--	--
Average value		kA	--	--	--	--	
Short-time current	3 s	L1	kA	--	25.6	--	--
		L2	kA	--	26.5	--	--
		L3	kA	--	24.7	--	--
Average value		kA	--	25.6	--	--	

**Remarks:**

- HZ 235 F 01 / 01: Current calibration
- HZ 235 F 01 / 02: No-load operation
- HZ 235 F 01 / 03: Test with reduced values
- HZ 235 F 01 / 06: No-load operation

**Condition of test object after test:**

HZ 235 F 01 / 05: No visible change or damage. Circuit-breaker opened by its own mechanism at the first attempt.



**Peak and Short-Time Withstand Current Tests**  
Actual values  
(Earthing switch)

Condition of test object before test: Switchgear and equipment as after test 06.

Connection to test object: By means of copper conductors to the cable terminals. Short-circuit made by means of the closed earthing switch inside the panel. Circuit-breaker open in test position.

Oscillogram-No. HZ 235 F 01				08	09	--	--
Peak short-circuit current	L1	kA	66.5	34.1	--	--	--
	L2	kA	52.9	30.2	--	--	--
	L3	kA	19.1	36.2	--	--	--
Short-circuit current	first cycle	L1	kA	27.9	26.9	--	--
		L2	kA	27.9	26.3	--	--
		L3	kA	26.2	25.8	--	--
	last cycle	L1	kA	25.8	25.3	--	--
		L2	kA	26.0	25.6	--	--
		L3	kA	24.8	24.4	--	--
Equivalent r.m.s. value	L1	kA	26.1	25.4	--	--	--
	L2	kA	26.4	25.6	--	--	--
	L3	kA	25.1	24.4	--	--	--
Average value		kA	25.8	25.1	--	--	--
Duration of short-circuit current		s	0.302	3.03	--	--	--
Short-time current	1 s	L1	kA	--	--	--	--
		L2	kA	--	--	--	--
		L3	kA	--	--	--	--
Average value		kA	--	--	--	--	--
Short-time current	3 s	L1	kA	--	25.5	--	--
		L2	kA	--	25.7	--	--
		L3	kA	--	24.5	--	--
Average value		kA	--	25.2	--	--	--

**Remarks:**

HZ 235 F 01 / 07: Test with reduced values

**Condition of test object after test:**

HZ 235 F 01 / 09: No visible change or damage. Earthing switch could be opened easily by its own mechanism.

TRADING COMPANY





Reg.-Nr.  
DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 235 F 01

Sheet 17

Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

## Actual Values of No-Load Operations

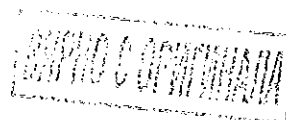
Rated supply voltage of closing coil 220 V dc  
Rated supply voltage of opening coil 220 V dc

	Voltage of closing coil V	Closing time ms	Voltage of opening coil V	Opening time ms
Test HZ 235 F 01 / 02	--	--	220	36,4
Test HZ 235 F 01 / 06	--	--	220	37,4

## Measurement of the Resistance of the Main-Circuit

Cable terminal against busbar outside the panel.

	Phase L 1	Phase L 2	Phase L 3
Before Test HZ 235 F 01 / 02	67.8 $\mu\Omega$	60.4 $\mu\Omega$	54.5 $\mu\Omega$
After Test HZ 235 F 01 / 06	61.1 $\mu\Omega$	60.0 $\mu\Omega$	56.4 $\mu\Omega$





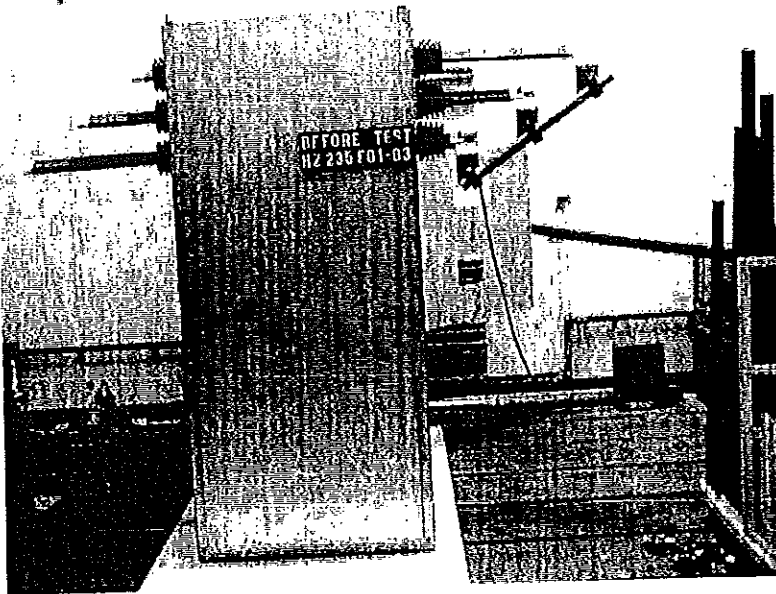


Photo no. 1  
Before Test HZ 235 F 01 / 03

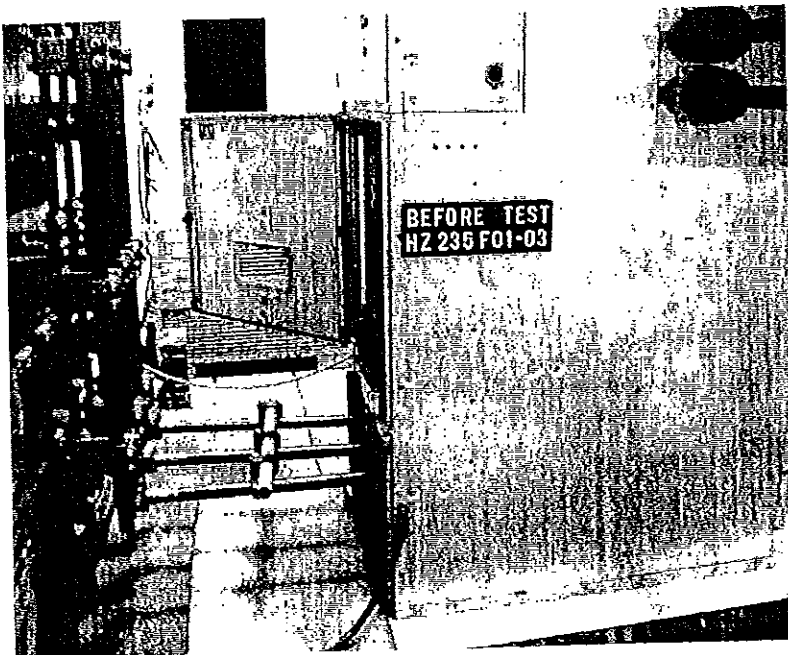


Photo no. 2  
Before Test HZ 235 F 01 / 03

ABB CALOR EMAG LABORATORIES





Reg.-Nr.  
DAT-P-032/93

# ABB Calor Emag Laboratories



TEST REPORT No. HZ 235 F 01  
Issued by an Accredited Laboratory  
corresponding to EN 45001

Sheet 19

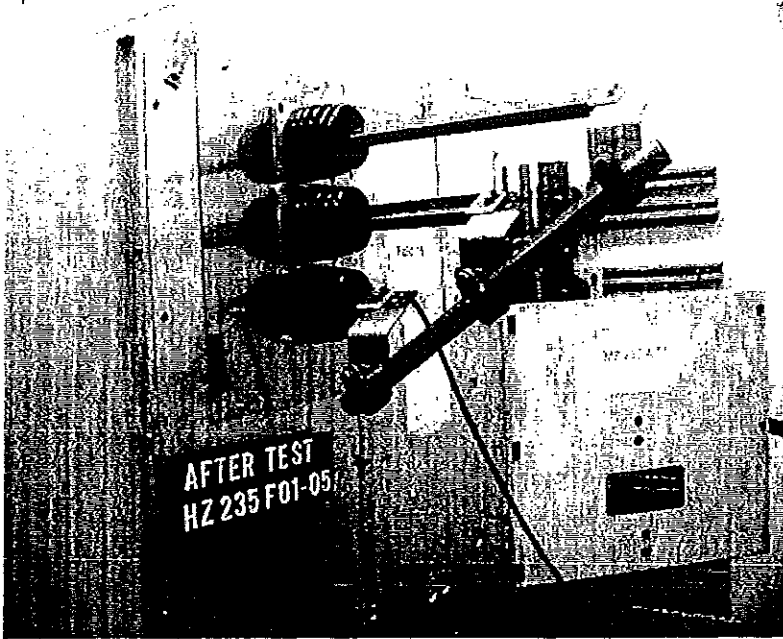


Photo no. 3  
After Test HZ 235 F 01 / 05

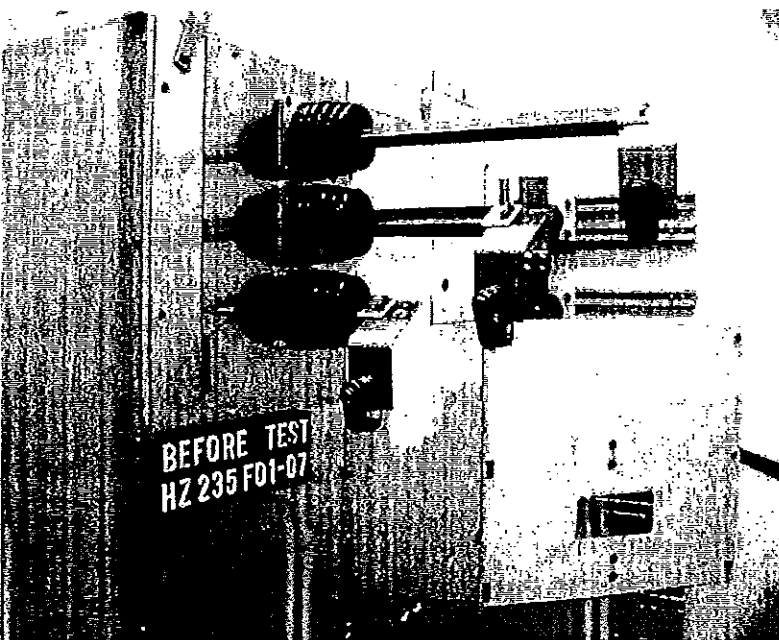


Photo no. 4  
Before Test HZ 235 F 01 / 07

СЕРТИФИКАТ



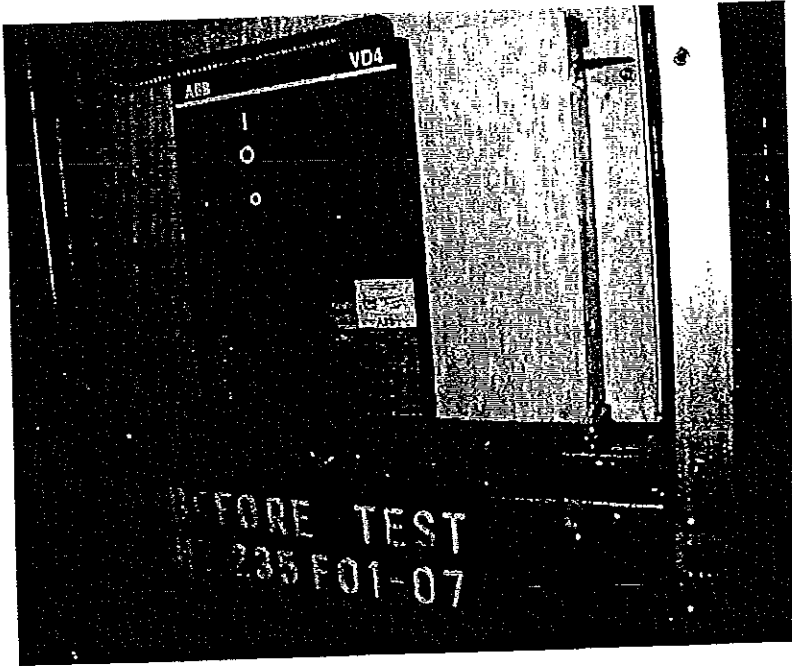


Photo no. 5  
Before Test HZ 235 F 01 / 07

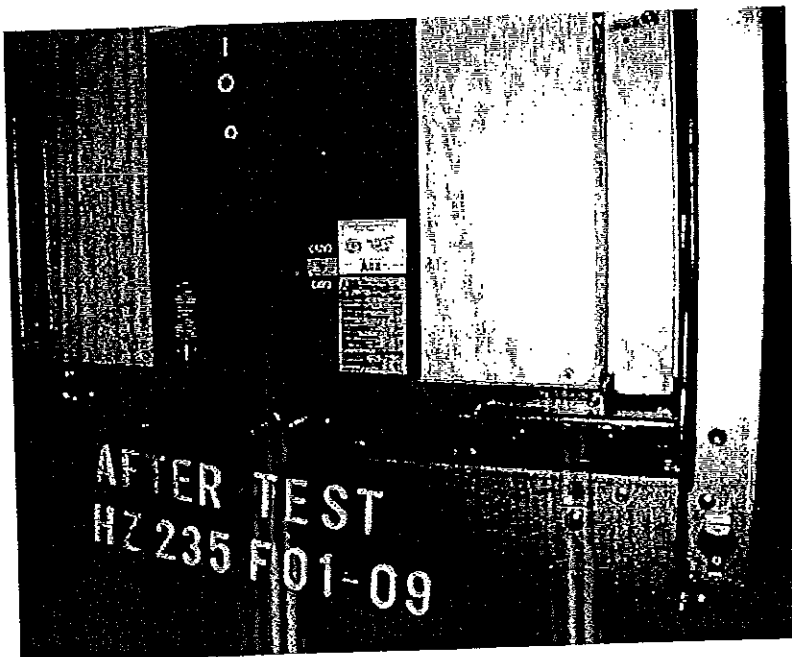
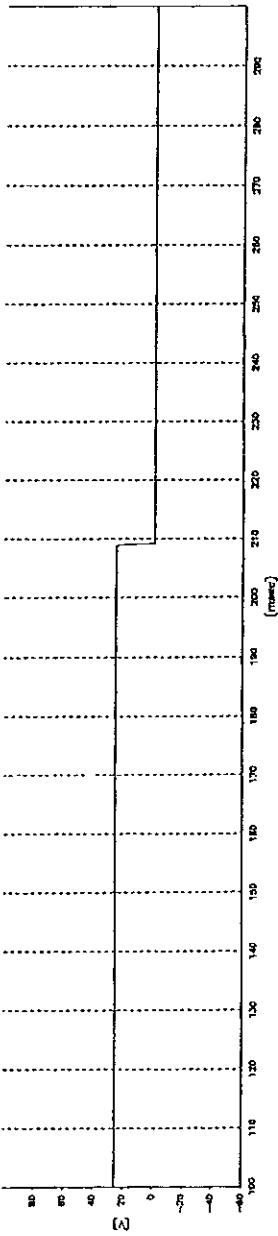


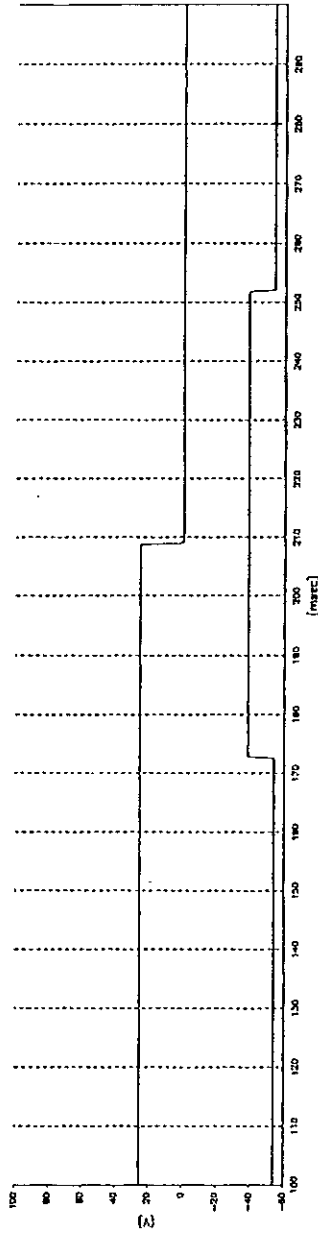
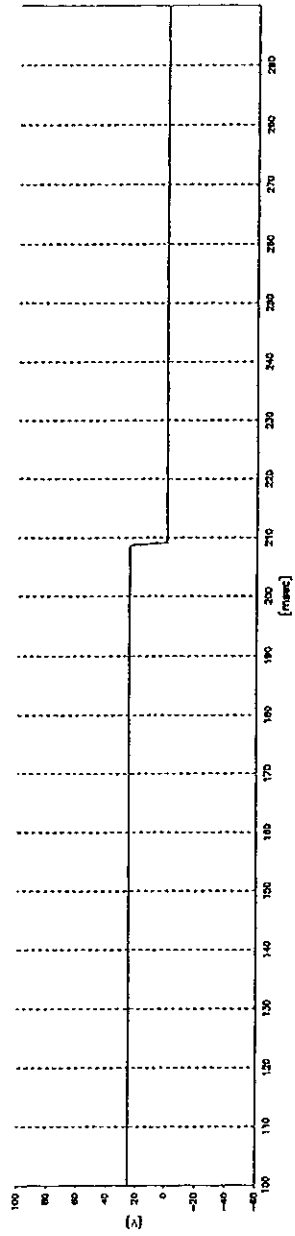
Photo no. 6  
After Test HZ 235 F 01 / 09

ABB CALOR EMAG LABORATORIES





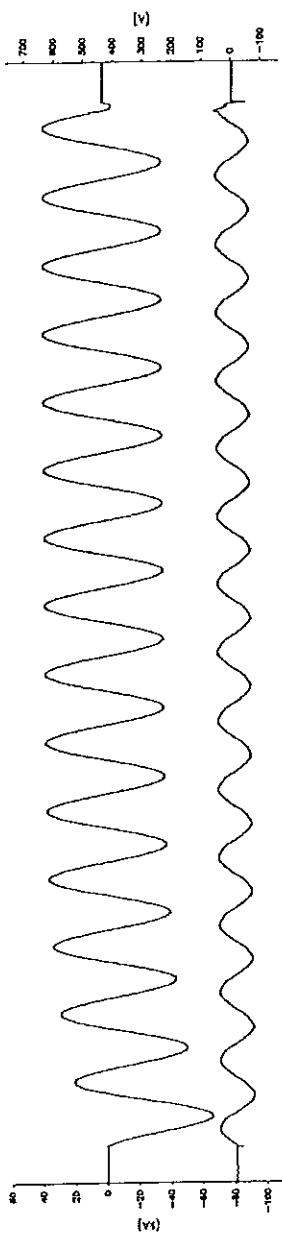
4.2.2002



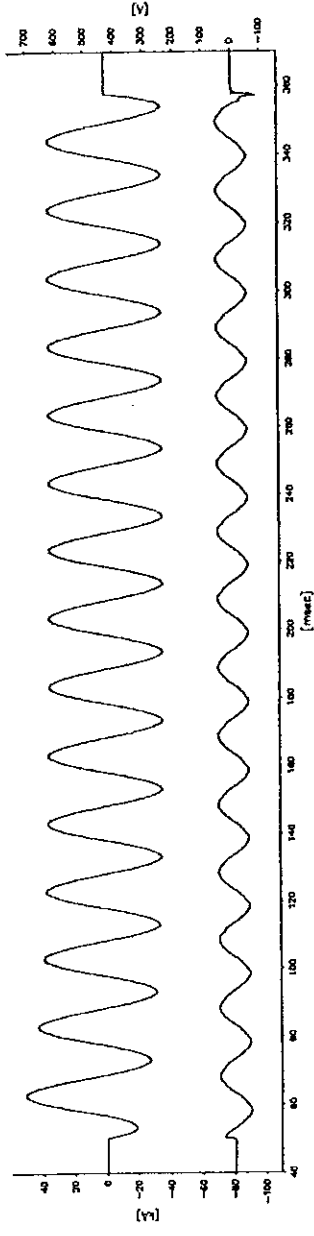
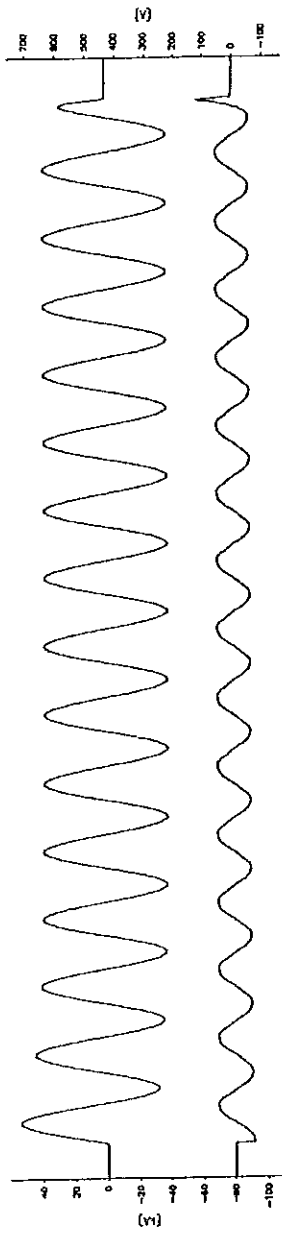
HZ235F01002

РАСПИСОС ОФИЦИАЛА

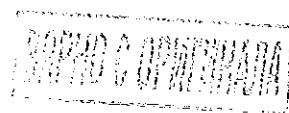
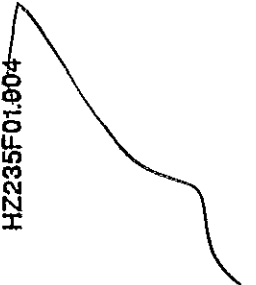




14.9.2000

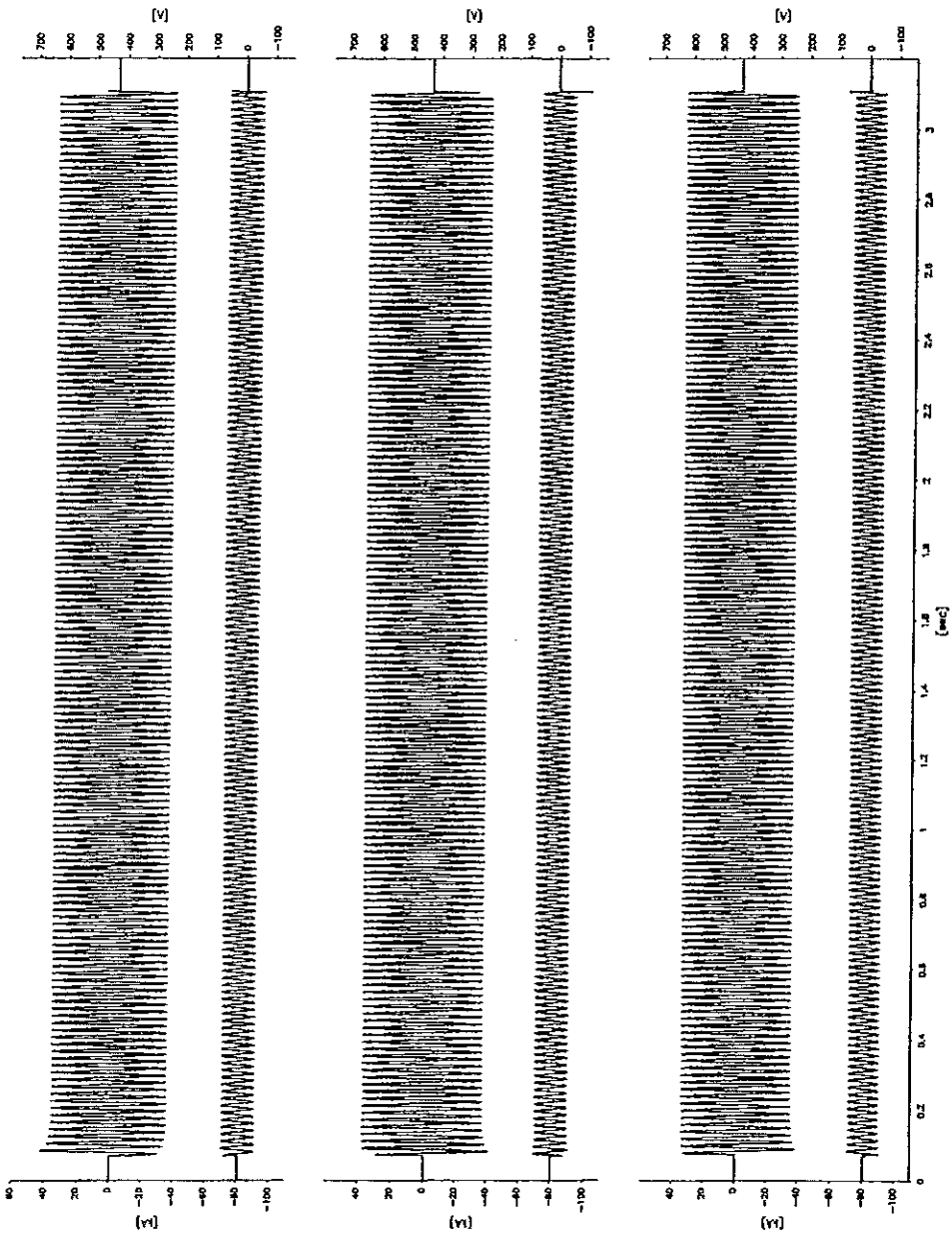


HZ235F01.004



R

*[Handwritten signature]*



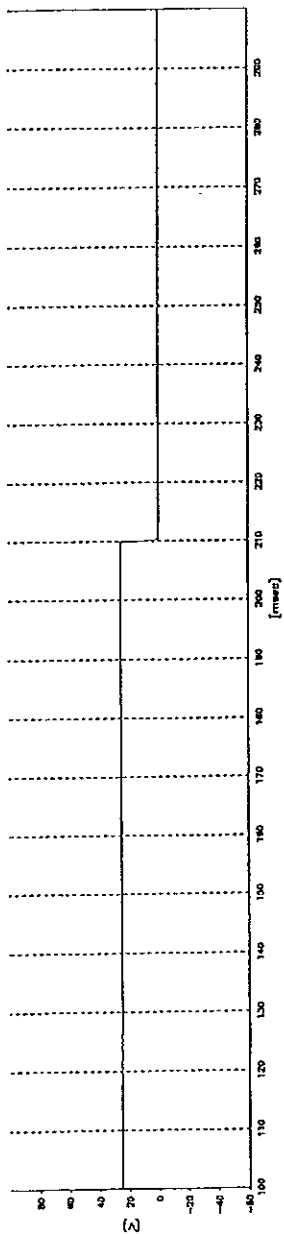
HZ235F01.005

*[Handwritten signature]*

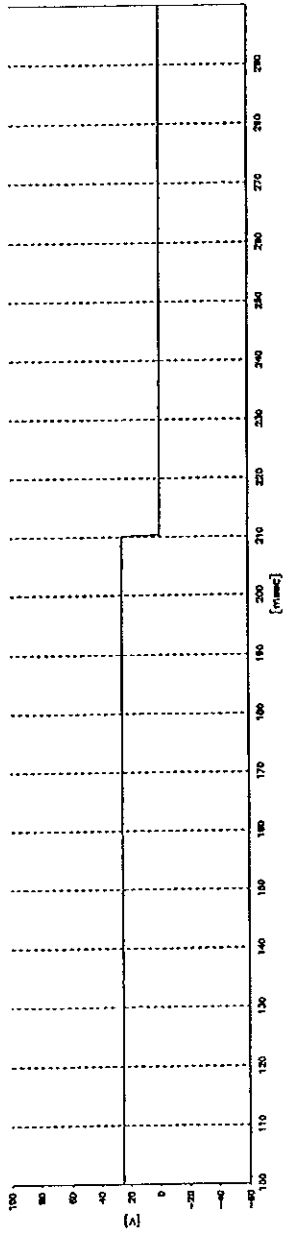
ПРОМЛО С ОПИШЕНАМА



Handwritten mark resembling a stylized 'S' or '9'.



14.9.2000



HZ235F01.006

Handwritten signature.

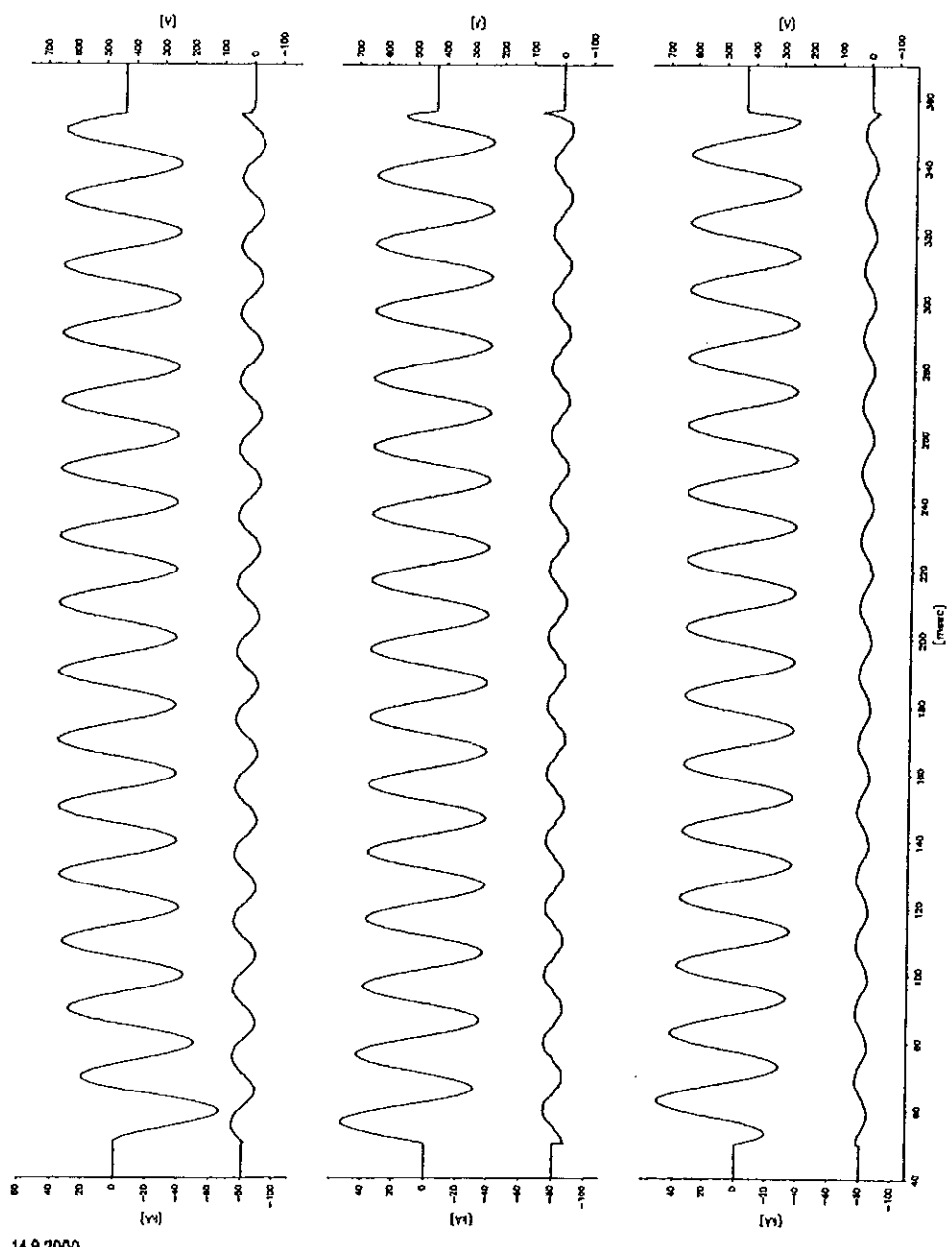
Handwritten signature.

ГОЩНО С ОПРЕДЕЛЕНИЯ



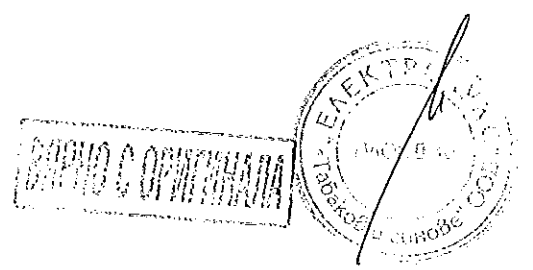
Handwritten mark resembling a stylized 'S' or '9'.

Handwritten signature or mark at the top right of the page.



14.9.2000

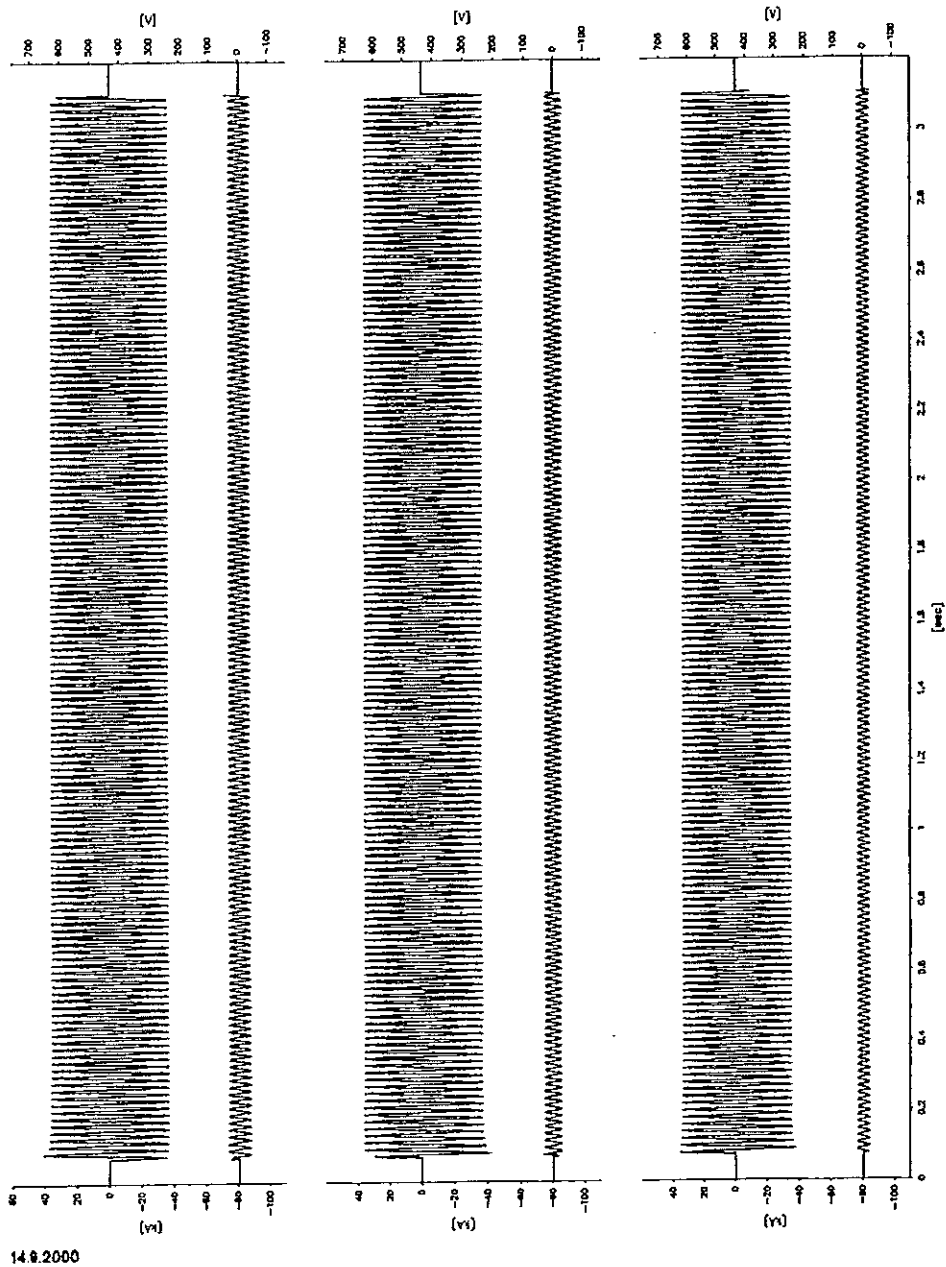
HZ235F01.008





Handwritten mark resembling a stylized 'B' or 'D'.

Handwritten signature or mark at the top right of the page.



14.9.2000

HZ235F01.009

Handwritten signature or mark at the bottom right of the page.

ПРОИЗВОДИТЕЛЬ



# PEHLA

GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ELEKTRISCHE HOCHLEISTUNGSPRÜFUNGEN  
Member of the SHORT-CIRCUIT TESTING LIAISON (STL)

## Test Document

Report No.: 0511Ra

Copy No.: 1

Contents: 72 Sheets

**Test object:** Vacuum circuit-breaker type VD4/P 24.06.20 p275 in metal-enclosed air-insulated switchgear type UniGear ZS1, 1000 mm width

**Designation:** VD4/P 24.06.20 p275 in UniGear ZS1 (1000 mm width)  
Rated voltage: 24 kV      Rated normal current: 630 A      Rated frequency: 50 / 60 Hz  
Rated short-circuit breaking current: 20 kA

**Manufacturer:** ABB P.T. S.p.A.

**Client:** ABB P.T. S.p.A.

**Testing station:** PEHLA-Testing Laboratory Ratingen

**Date of test:** 10<sup>th</sup> February, 09<sup>th</sup> and 10<sup>th</sup> March 2005

### Applied test specifications:

The tests have been carried out in full compliance with the below mentioned standards.

Test procedure and test parameters were strictly according to:

IEC 62271-200 / 1<sup>st</sup> Ed. / 2003-11, Clauses 6.6 and 6.101

IEC 60694 / Ed. 2.2 / 2002-01, Clause 6.6

IEC 62271-100 / Ed. 1.1 / 2003-05, Clause 6.106

According to STL Objectives and Operating Principles PEHLA issues a Test Document following exclusively the above mentioned test specifications and the STL Guides wherever applicable.

### Tests performed:

Three-phase short-time withstand current and peak withstand current test of the main circuit.

Three-phase making and breaking capacity test based on 20.0 kA at 24 kV comprising the basic test duties T10, T30, T60, T100s and T100a (dc-component of 35 %).

No-load operations and measurement of the resistance of the main circuit before and after the tests.

Power frequency withstand voltage test at 50.0 kV – 1 min before and after the tests as a condition check.

### Test results:

The above mentioned vacuum circuit-breaker in metal-enclosed air-insulated switchgear passed the short-time withstand current and peak withstand current test and the three-phase making and breaking capacity test successfully.



GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ELEKTRISCHE  
HOCHLEISTUNGSPRÜFUNGEN

*[Signature]*  
Management Committee

*[Signature]*  
Technical Committee

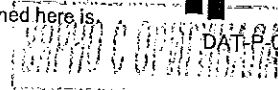
Mannheim, 20<sup>th</sup> July 2005

The test results relate only to the items tested.

The authenticity of this document is guaranteed by the integrity of the seal label and seal ribbon.

Without a written permission of PEHLA it is not allowed to make reproduction in extracts of this document. Copying the cover sheet accompanied by sheet 2 and the sheets mentioned here is an exception.

03PE0402



Deutscher  
Akkreditierungs  
Rat

## Notes

### Accreditation

The PEHLA-Testing Laboratory Ratingen has been approved by the DATech (German accreditation body for technology) according to EN ISO/IEC 17025 for tests in the field of high-voltage switchgear and controlgear and power engineering equipment (Registration-No. DAT-P032/93).

### STL-Member

PEHLA is founder member of the SHORT-CIRCUIT TESTING LIAISON (STL) which has been established in March 1969. STL is a forum for the international cooperation of the testing organisations with the further full members ASTA (UK), CESI (IT), ESEF (FR), KEMA (NL), SATS (NO; SE, FI), STLNA (US, CA) and JSTC (JP). In the framework of EC, STL (EU) has been recognised in 1992 by EOTC as agreement group.

### PEHLA-Documents

#### A Type Test Certificate

is issued for type tests which have successfully been carried out in full compliance with the relevant specifications or standards and STL Guides valid at the time of the test. For these tests the test object must be clearly identified by technical description, drawings and additional specifications.

#### A Test Document

is issued for parts of type tests which have successfully been carried out in full compliance with the relevant specifications or standards and STL Guides valid at the time of test. For these tests the test object must be clearly identified by technical description, drawings and additional specifications.

#### A Test Report

is issued for all other tests which have been carried out according to specifications, standards or "PEHLA-Richtlinien" (PEHLA Guides) and/or clients' instructions. Similarly, this test report contains all test results, details of the conditions under which the tests were carried out, also details relating to the behaviour of the test object, and its condition after the tests.

#### A Test Confirmation

is issued immediately after the tests. It confirms that the tests have been conducted and is valid only until publishing the detailed results in an entire document.

### Uncertainty of the measurement systems

The PEHLA - Testing Laboratories apply the PEHLA Guide No. 12 for determining the uncertainties of measurement, based on ENV 13005 (Guide to the expression of uncertainty in measurement). As long as no explicit statements are made, the uncertainties required by the relevant standards have been complied with.

### Addresses

Office: PEHLA-Geschäftsstelle  
Hallenweg 40  
68219 Mannheim  
Germany  
Internet: [www.pehla.com](http://www.pehla.com)

Testing Station: PEHLA-Testing Laboratory Ratingen  
Oberhausener Str. 33  
40472 Ratingen  
Germany

Manufacturer: ABB P.T. S.p.A.  
Via Friuli, 4  
24044 Dalmine (BG)  
Italy

Client: ABB P.T. S.p.A.  
Via Friuli, 4  
24044 Dalmine (BG)  
Italy

### Table of Contents

Cover Sheet.....	1
Notes .....	2
Table of Contents .....	3
List of Test Participants.....	4
Technical Data of Test Object Switchgear .....	5
Technical Data of Test Object Circuit-Breaker.....	6
List of Identified Drawings .....	7
Drawings.....	8
Technical Data of Test Circuits Short-Time Withstand Current and Peak Withstand Current Tests.....	10
Circuit Diagram Test Circuit for Three-Phase Tests Peak Withstand Current and Short-Time Withstand Current Tests.....	11
Technical Data of Test Circuit Short-Circuit Direct Test.....	12
Circuit Diagram Test Circuit for Three-Phase Tests Basic Short-Circuit Making and Breaking Tests .....	13
Test Results Three-phase short-time withstand current and peak withstand current tests .....	14
Oscillograms.....	15
Test Results Basic Short-Circuit Making and Breaking Tests.....	17
Oscillograms.....	18
Test Results Basic Short-Circuit Making and Breaking Tests.....	23
Oscillograms.....	24
Test Results Basic Short-Circuit Making and Breaking Tests.....	29
Oscillograms.....	30
Test Results Basic Short-Circuit Making and Breaking Tests.....	35
Oscillograms.....	36
Test Results Basic Short-Circuit Making and Breaking Tests.....	42
Oscillograms.....	43
Test Results Basic Short-Circuit Making and Breaking Tests.....	55
Oscillograms.....	56
Test Results No-load Operations .....	61
Oscillograms.....	62
Test Results Voltage Test as a Condition Check.....	68
Measurement of the Resistance of the Main Circuit .....	69
Measurement of the Resistance of the Main Circuit Measurement points .....	70
Photos .....	71

RECHNUNG O. BERECHNUNG



## List of Test Participants

### Representatives of Technical Committee:

Mr. Klaus Niemeyer	PEHLA-Testing Laboratory Berlin-Siemensstadt, Germany
Mr. Joachim Oemisch	PEHLA-Testing Laboratory Berlin-Siemensstadt, Germany
Dr. Thomas Ebke	PEHLA-Testing Laboratory Ratingen, Germany

### Test Engineer / Test Operator:

Mr. Joachim Köhler	PEHLA-Testing Laboratory Ratingen, Germany
Dr. Thomas Ebke	PEHLA-Testing Laboratory Ratingen, Germany

### Representatives of Client:

Mr. Stefano Magoni	ABB P.T. S.p.A., Dalmine, Italy
--------------------	---------------------------------

### Further Participants:

Mr. Frank Idaszek	PEHLA-Testing Laboratory Ratingen, Germany
-------------------	--

**Technical Data of Test Object  
Switchgear**

**Test object:** Metal-enclosed air-insulated switchgear.  
**Designation:** UniGear ZS1  
**Manufacturer:** ABB P.T. S.p.A., Via Friuli, 4, 24044 Dalmine (BG), Italy  
**Serial No.:** -  
**Year of manufacture:** 2004  
**Drawing No.:** See sheet 7

**Ratings assigned by the manufacturer:**

Rated voltage	24	kV
Rated normal current	630	A
Rated frequency	50/60	Hz
Rated lightning impulse withstand voltage	125	kV
Rated switching impulse withstand voltage	-	kV
Rated power-frequency withstand voltage	50	kV
Rated peak withstand current	63/65	kA
Rated short-time withstand current	25	kA
Rated duration of short-circuit	3	s
Insulating medium	-	
Rated filling pressure for insulation	-	MPa abs. at 20 °C
Minimum functional pressure for insulation	-	MPa abs. at 20 °C

**Permissible values for internal arc faults:**

Peak current	63/65	kA
Short-circuit current	25	kA
Duration of short-circuit	1	s

**Further data:** -

**Essential characteristics and installed devices:** -

**Technical Data of Test Object**  
**Circuit-Breaker**

**Test object:** Vacuum circuit-breaker  
**Designation:** VD4/P 24.06.20  
**Manufacturer:** ABB P.T. S.p.A., Via Friuli, 4, 24044 Dalmine (BG), Italy  
**Serial No.:** 1VC1AE00038562  
**Year of manufacture:** 2004  
**Serial No. of drive:** -  
**Drawing No.:** See sheet 7

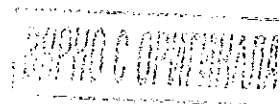
**Ratings assigned by the manufacturer:**

Rated voltage	24 kV	
Rated normal current	630 A	
Rated frequency	50/60 Hz	
Rated lightning impulse withstand voltage	125 kV	
Rated switching impulse withstand voltage	- kV	
Rated power-frequency withstand voltage	50 kV	
Rated peak withstand current	50/52 kA	
Rated short-time withstand current	20 kA	
Rated duration of short-circuit	3 s	
Rated short-circuit breaking current	20 kA	
DC component of the rated short-circuit breaking current	35 %	
Rated short-circuit making current	50/52 kA	
Rated transient recovery voltage	41 kV	
Rate of rise of transient recovery voltage	0.47 kV/μs	
First-pole-to-clear factor	1.5	
Rated operating sequence	O - 0.3 s - CO - 15 s - CO	
Arc extinguishing medium	vacuum	
Rated filling pressure for operation	- MPa	abs. at 20 °C
Minimum functional pressure for operation	- MPa	abs. at 20 °C
Insulating medium	-	
Rated filling pressure for insulation	- MPa	abs. at 20 °C
Minimum functional pressure for insulation	- MPa	abs. at 20 °C
Driving mechanism (type)	spring charged by motor	
Number of poles	3	
Number of units per pole	1	
Rated opening time	30 - 60 ms	
Rated closing time	50 - 80 ms	
Rated supply voltage of opening device	110 V	d.c.
Rated supply voltage of closing device	110 V	d.c.
Rated supply voltage of auxiliary circuits	110 V	d.c.
Rated frequency of supply voltage	- Hz	

**Further data:**

Type and Serial No. of Poles: P4 with VG4, L1: EP00013111, L2: EP00013094, L3: EP00013173

**Essential characteristics:** -



### List of Identified Drawings

The manufacturer has submitted to the testing laboratory drawings and other data containing sufficient information to unambiguously identify by type the essential details and parts of the test object presented for test.

The drawings have been stamped and signed by the manufacturer in order to guarantee that the drawings or data schedules truly represent the test object to be tested.

Further these drawings have been stamped and signed by PEHLA representatives and are kept  at the client.

with the test documents at the test laboratory.

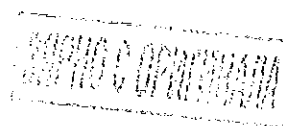
The testing laboratory has checked that drawings and data schedules adequately represent the essential details and parts of the test object to be tested, but is not responsible for the accuracy of the detailed information.

The drawing(s) contained in this document are identical with the checked, stamped and signed drawings.

Drawing No.	Rev.	P/D <sup>*)</sup>	Title	Additional remarks
GCE8010459 R0103	01	D	Abzweigfeld 24kV, TLG.1000 Feeder panel 24kV, PW.1000	Included in the Test Report
TN 7414	--	D	Interruttore in Vuoto Tipo Vacuum Circuit Breaker Type VD4/P 24kV 630-1250A	Included in the Test Report
GCE8012502 R0103	01	D	MONTAGEPLATTE H=310, KONTAKT 35 Mounting plate H=310, contact 35	-
GCE8685778 P0121	03	D	Kontaktstift	-
N 510509 Gr. 810	--	P	Tabella Materiali N 510509	-
510509 Gr. 810	--	D	Completamento Interruttore C.B. Completion	-
N 1VCR003288 G0015	--	P	Tabella Materiali N 1VCR003288G	-
1VCR003288 G0015	--	D	Struttura con poli Frame with Poles	-
N 1VCR003324 G0015	--	P	Tabella Materiali N 1VCR003324G	-
1VCR003324 G0015	--	D	Interruttore Base Base Breaker	-
N 1VCR003321 G0003	--	P	Tabella Materiali N 1VCR003321G	-
1VCR003321 G0003	--	D	Commando con Albero Operating Mechanism with Shaft	-
N 510508 Gr. 802	--	P	Tabella Materiali N 510508	-
510508 Gr. 802	--	D	Montaggio Passanti e Tulipani Bushing and Tulip Mounting	-
GCE7004730 R0104	11	D	Poli, vst. 24kV 1250A Pole complet 24kV 1250A	-

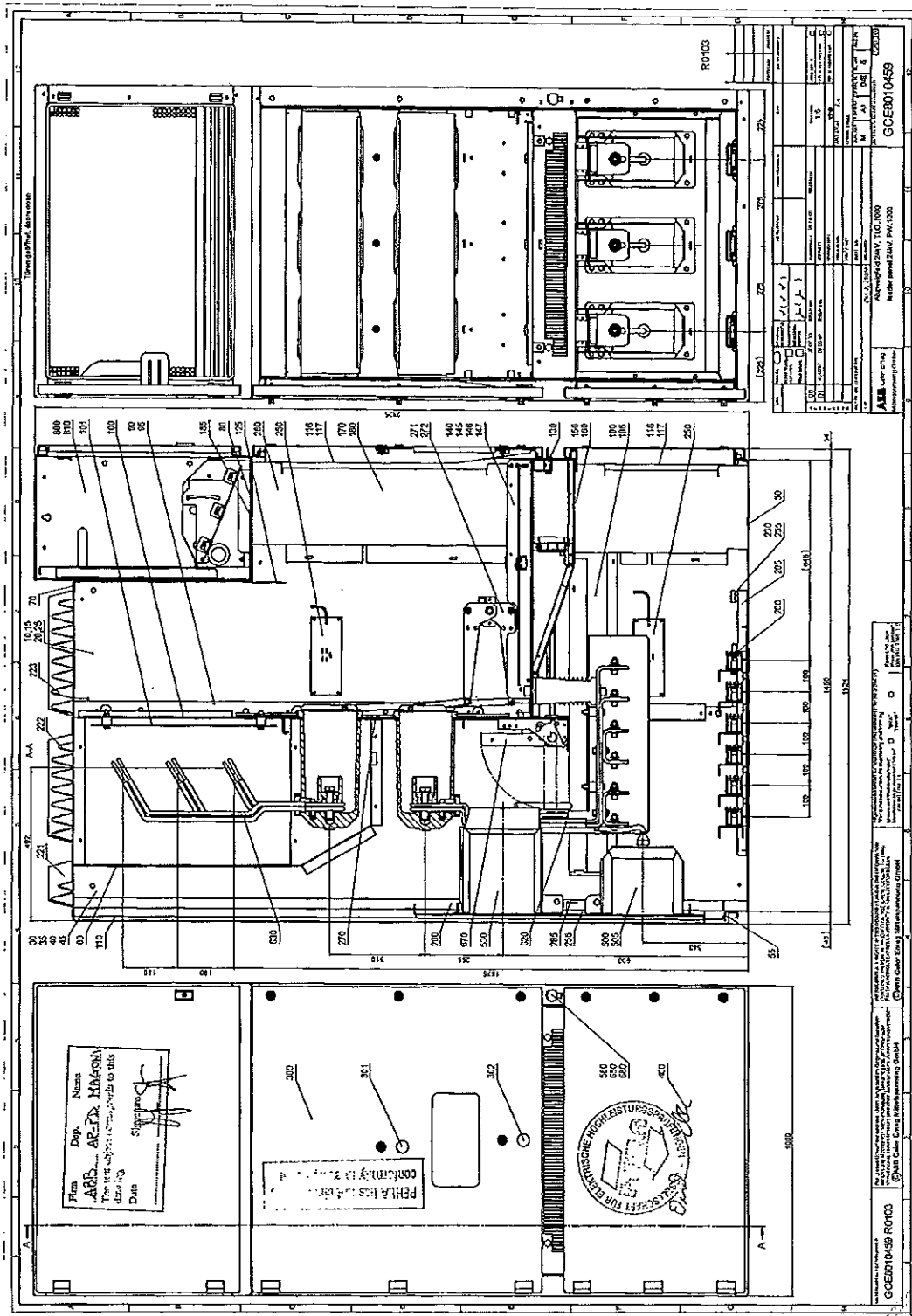
\*) P: Parts list, D: Drawing

Remarks: -

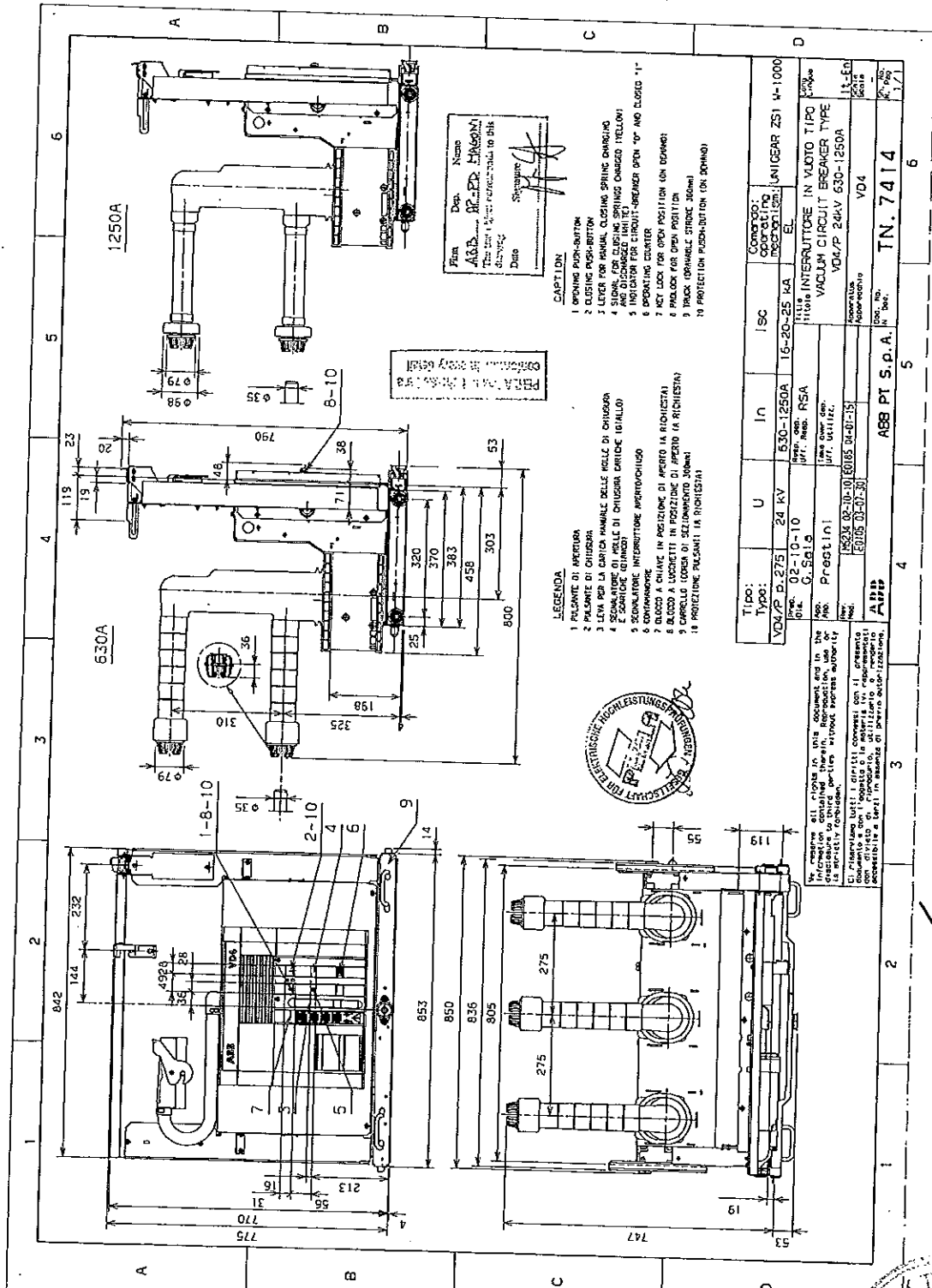




Drawing  
GCE8010459R0103



**Drawing  
TN.7414**



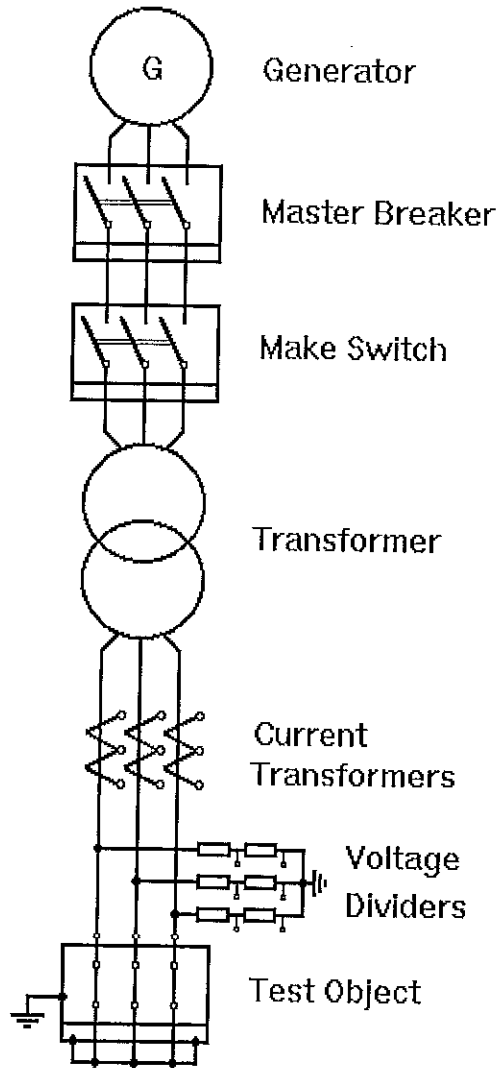
**Technical Data of Test Circuits**  
**Short-Time Withstand Current and Peak Withstand Current Tests**

Test performed	STC	-	-	-
Test No. PEHLA 0511Ra	03 - 04	-	-	-
Circuit diagram	Sheet No. 11	-	-	-
Current circuit	-	-	-	-
Number of phases	3	-	-	-
Power frequency	Hz 50	-	-	-
Power factor	< 0.15	-	-	-
Earthing conditions	-	-	-	-
Generator / System	earthed via 5 kΩ	-	-	-
Transformer	not earthed	-	-	-
Short-circuit point	earthed	-	-	-
Test object	earthed	-	-	-
Test object (test values)	-	-	-	-
Number of phases	3	-	-	-
Measurement	-	-	-	-
Voltage measurement	Dividers 80 kΩ / 1.1 kΩ	-	-	-
Current measurement	Transf. 50 kA / 5 A	-	-	-

Remarks: -



**Circuit Diagram**  
**Test Circuit for Three-Phase Tests**  
**Peak Withstand Current and Short-Time Withstand Current Tests**



Generator

Master Breaker

Make Switch

Transformer

Current  
Transformers

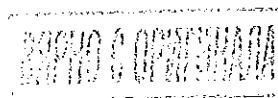
Voltage  
Dividers

Test Object

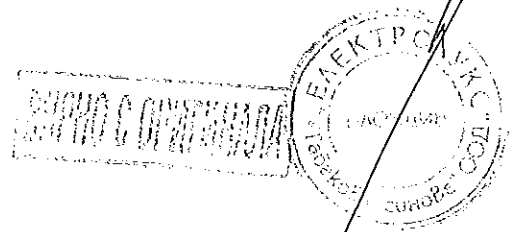
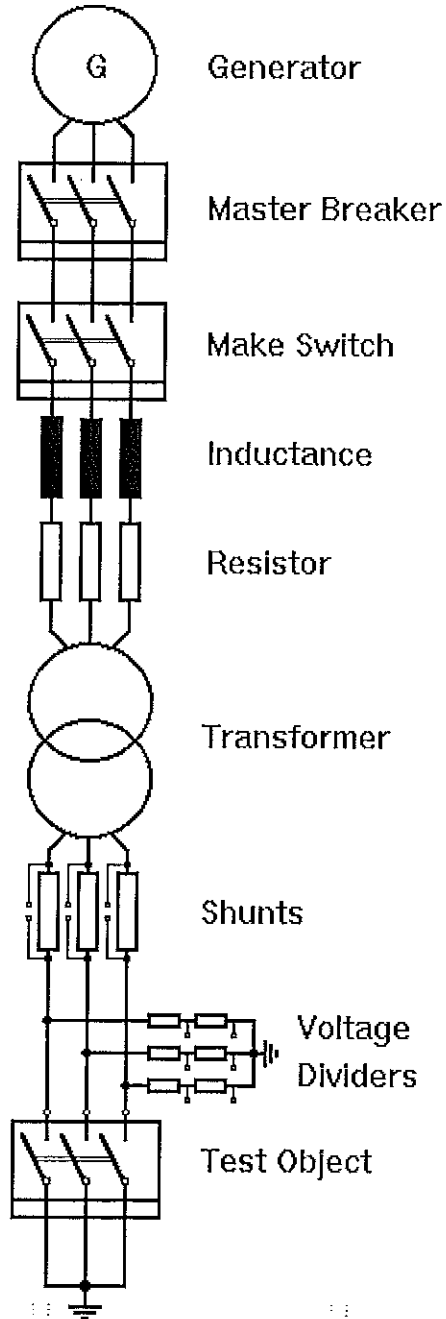
**Technical Data of Test Circuit  
Short-Circuit Direct Test**

Test performed		T30	T60	T100	T10				
Test No. PEHLA 0511Ra		07-08	09-12	13-28	29-30				
Circuit diagram (test circuit) see sheet		13	13	13	13				
Test object									
Rated voltage	kV	24	24	24	24				
Rated frequency	Hz	50	50	50	50				
Short-circuit breaking current	kA	6.00	12.0	20.0	2.00				
Units under test		-	-	-	-				
Voltage distribution	%	-	-	-	-				
Number of phases (test circuit)		3	3	3	3				
Power factor (test circuit)		≤ 0.15	≤ 0.15	≤ 0.15	≤ 0.15				
Frequency (test circuit)	Hz	50	50	50	50				
Earthing conditions									
Generator		earthed via 5 kΩ	earthed via 5 kΩ	earthed via 5 kΩ	earthed via 5 kΩ				
Transformer		not earthed	not earthed	not earthed	not earthed				
Short-circuit point		earthed	earthed	earthed	earthed				
Prospective transient recovery voltage		Required values	Tested values	Required values	Tested values	Required values	Tested values	Required values	Tested values
Evaluation of oscillogram	No.	-	prosp.	-	prosp.	-	prosp.	-	prosp.
Crest value $u_c$	kV	44.0	44.5	44.0	44.0	41.0	41.0	44.0	47.0
Time $t_3$	μs	19	38 <sup>1)</sup>	38	38	87	80	19	66 <sup>1)</sup>
Time delay $t_d$	μs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rate of rise $u_1/t_1$ or $u_c/t_3$	kV/μs	2.32	1.17	1.16	1.16	0.47	0.51	2.32	0.71
$u_1$	kV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$t_1$	μs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Remarks: <sup>1)</sup> Due to limitations of the test plant the time coordinate  $t_3$  is higher than the required values.



**Circuit Diagram**  
**Test Circuit for Three-Phase Tests**  
**Basic Short-Circuit Making and Breaking Tests**



**Test Results**

**Three-phase short-time withstand current and peak withstand current tests**

**Test performed:** Three-Phase Peak and Short-Time Withstand Current Tests, 52 kA / 20 kA – 3s

**Date of test:** 10<sup>th</sup> February 2005

**Condition of test object before test:** Factory new.

**Test arrangement:** Direct test circuit, circuit-breaker in air-insulated switchgear

**Connections to test object:** Infeed via copper bars to the busbar connection of the switchgear, short-circuited via copper bar at the cable terminals, short-circuit point earthed via cable.

Test No. PEHLA 0511Ra				03	04	-	-	-	-
Short-circuit current - peak	L1	kA	52.3	36.6	-	-	-	-	-
	L2	kA	40.6	29.8	-	-	-	-	-
	L3	kA	46.1	37.1	-	-	-	-	-
Short-circuit current - rms	First cycle	L1	kA	22.0	20.4	-	-	-	-
		L2	kA	22.7	19.9	-	-	-	-
		L3	kA	22.5	21.4	-	-	-	-
	Last cycle	L1	kA	21.0	21.1	-	-	-	-
		L2	kA	22.0	22.2	-	-	-	-
		L3	kA	21.4	21.5	-	-	-	-
Equivalent current	L1	kA	21.0	20.6	-	-	-	-	
	L2	kA	22.1	21.6	-	-	-	-	
	L3	kA	21.4	21.0	-	-	-	-	
Average value	kA	21.5	21.0	-	-	-	-	-	
Duration of short circuit	s	0.317	3.02	-	-	-	-	-	
Short-time current	L1	kA	-	20.6	-	-	-	-	
	L2	kA	-	21.7	-	-	-	-	
	L3	kA	-	21.0	-	-	-	-	
	Average value	kA	-	21.1	-	-	-	-	
Duration	s	-	3.00	-	-	-	-	-	
Emission of flame/gas/oil			no	no	-	-	-	-	
Test result (P/N)			P	P	-	-	-	-	

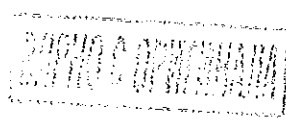
**Resistance of the main circuit**

Before test	L1	μΩ	26.5	-	-	-	-	-
	L2	μΩ	28.4	-	-	-	-	-
	L3	μΩ	26.9	-	-	-	-	-
After test	L1	μΩ	-	26.2	-	-	-	-
	L2	μΩ	-	27.1	-	-	-	-
	L3	μΩ	-	26.2	-	-	-	-

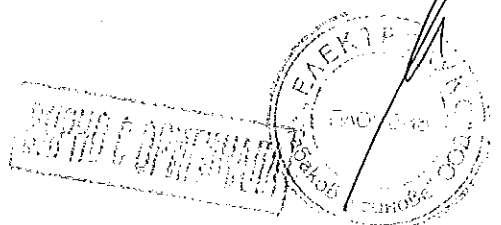
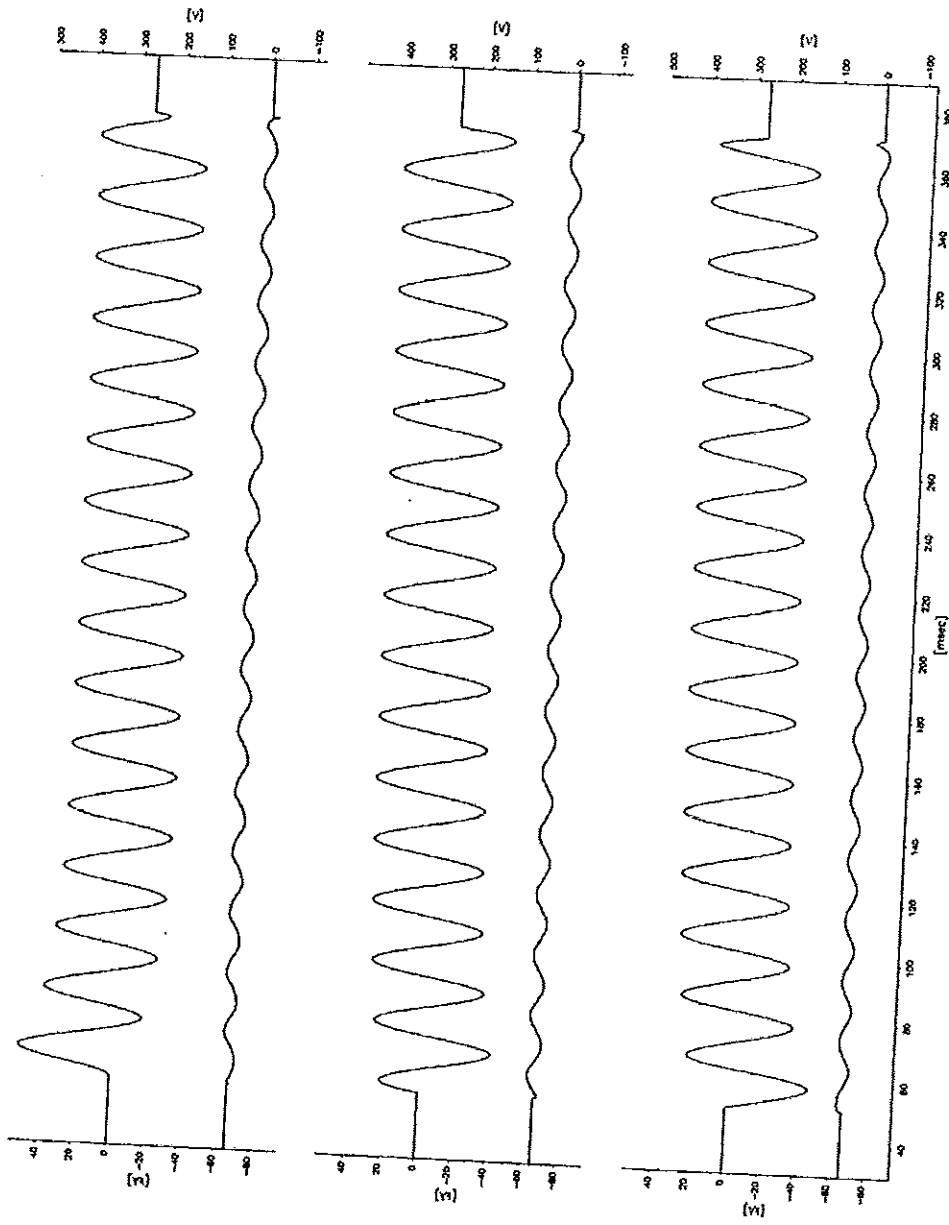
**Legend:** P: Passed in terms of the applied standard N: Not passed in terms of the applied standard

**Remarks:** PEHLA 0511Ra / 01: Current calibration  
PEHLA 0511Ra / 02: No-load operation

**Condition of test object after test:** Vacuum circuit-breaker type VD4/P 24.06.20 p275 in metal-enclosed air-insulated switchgear type UniGear ZS1, 1000 mm width without visible or functional change or damage. It opened by its own mechanism energized at rated auxiliary voltage at the first attempt.

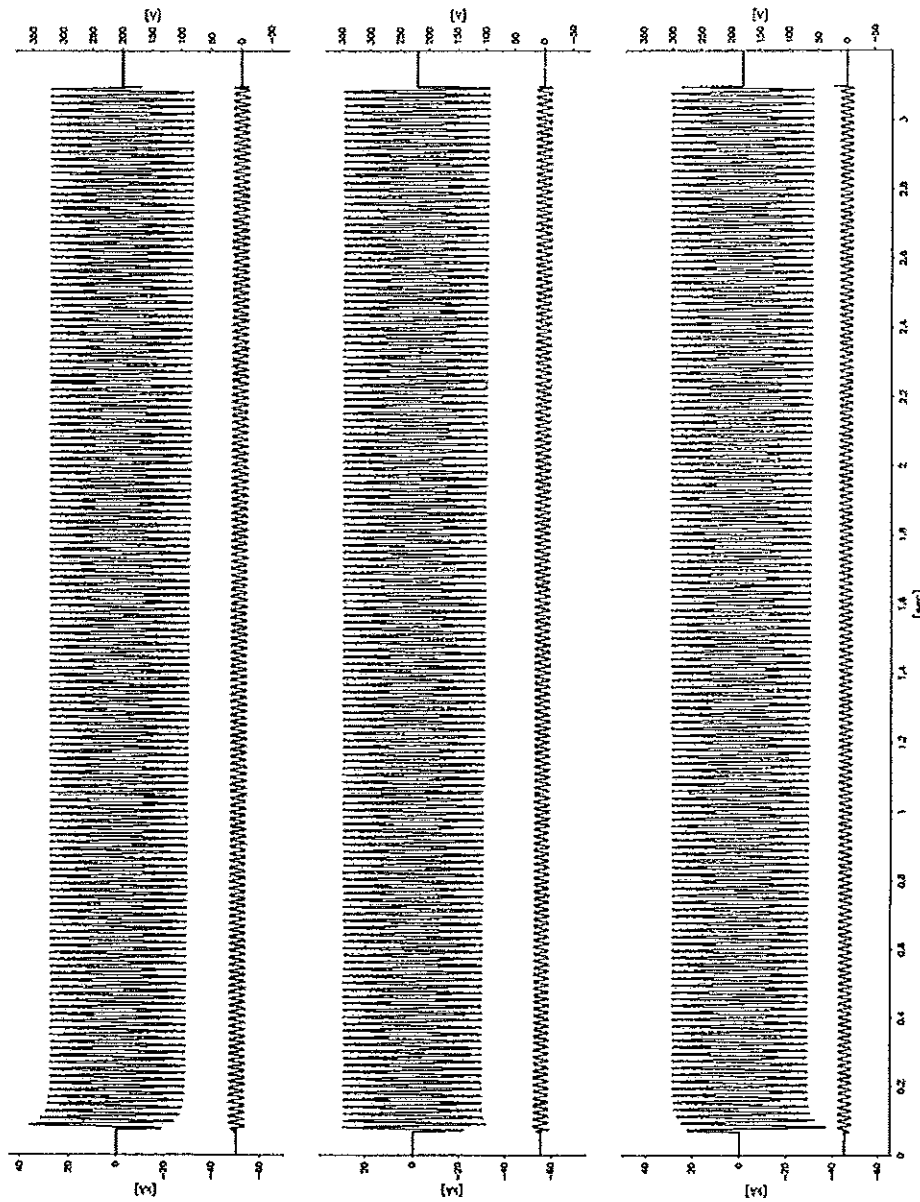


**Oscillogram**  
PEHLA 0511Ra / 03

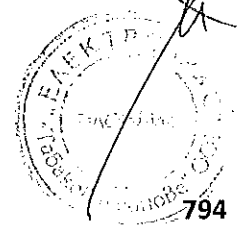




**Oscillogram**  
**PEHLA 0511Ra / 04**



BERLINER OBERBEREICH



**Test Results**  
**Basic Short-Circuit Making and Breaking Tests**

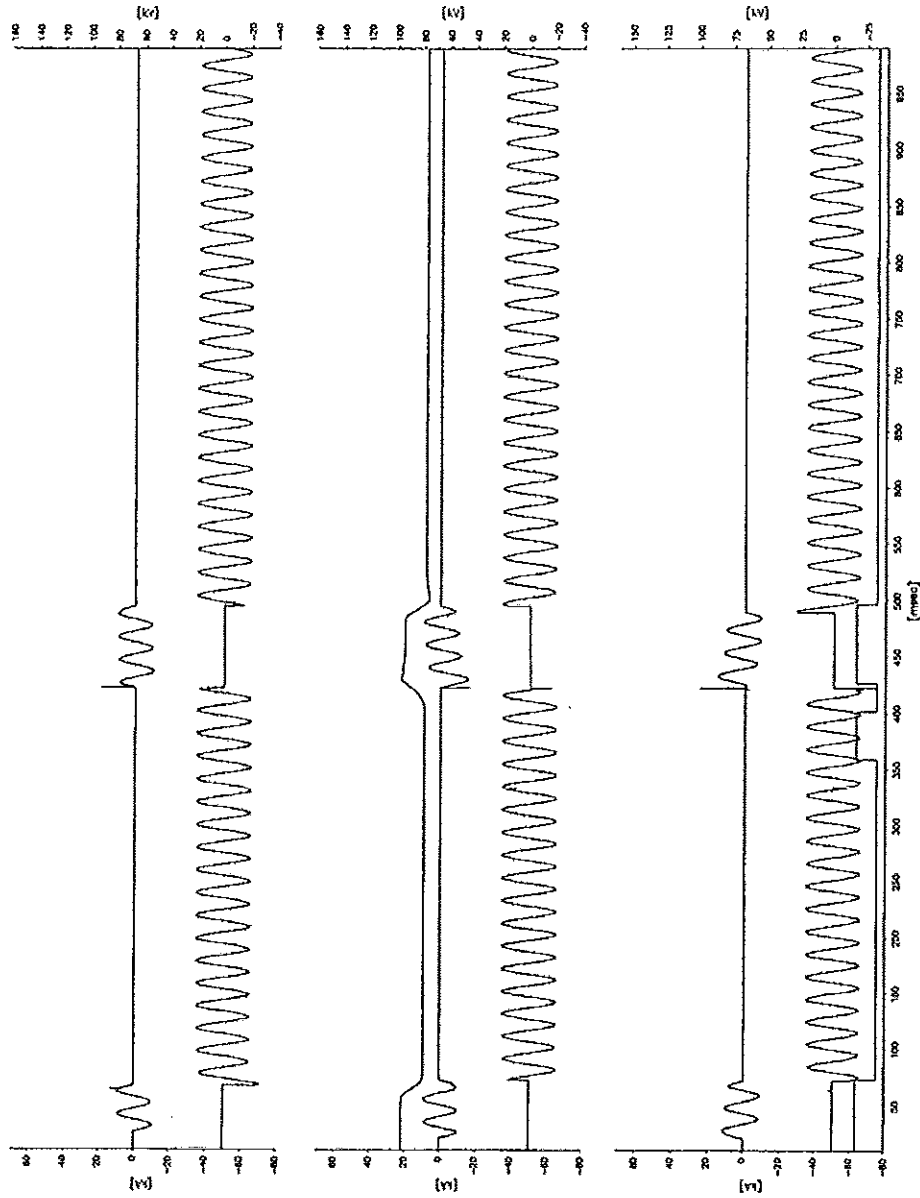
**Test performed:** Basic short-circuit making and breaking tests (T30)  
**Date of test:** 09<sup>th</sup> March 2005  
**Condition of test object before test:** As after PEHLA 0511Ra / 04.  
**Test arrangement:** Direct test circuit, circuit-breaker in gas insulated switchgear  
**Connections to test object:** Infeed via copper bars to the busbar connection of the switchgear, short-circuited via copper bar at the cable terminals, short-circuit point earthed via cable.

Test No. PEHLA 0511Ra			07	08	-	-	-		
Operating sequence and time intervals			O-0.3s-CO-15s-CO			-	-	-	
Applied voltage		kV	-	24.5	24.2	-	-	-	
Making current (peak)	L1	kA	-	10.4	11.2	-	-	-	
	L2	kA	-	15.1	15.5	-	-	-	
	L3	kA	-	14.9	13.2	-	-	-	
Breaking current (r.m.s.)	L1	kA	6.58	6.67	6.58	-	-	-	
	L2	kA	6.68	6.77	6.81	-	-	-	
	L3	kA	6.54	6.73	6.66	-	-	-	
	Average value	kA	6.60	6.72	6.69	-	-	-	
Recovery voltage (r.m.s)	L1	kV	13.8	14.2	14.0	-	-	-	
	L2	kV	14.1	14.2	14.0	-	-	-	
	L3	kV	14.1	14.4	14.3	-	-	-	
Transient recovery voltage	Voltage $u_1$	kV	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Time $t_1$	$\mu$ s	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	TRV peak value $u_c$	kV	44.5	43.0	44.5	-	-	-	
	Time $t_3$	$\mu$ s	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Time delay $t_d$	$\mu$ s	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Rate of rise $u_d/t_3$	kV/ $\mu$ s	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C-Operation	Voltage of closing device	V	-	94	94	-	-	-	
	Closing time	ms	-	63.4	62.6	-	-	-	
	Pre-arcing time	ms	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Make time	ms	-	63.4	62.6	-	-	-	
O-Operation	Voltage of opening device	V	77	77	77	-	-	-	
	Opening time	ms	59.8	60.7	59.0	-	-	-	
	Arcing time	L1	ms	4.6	8.2	8.2	-	-	-
		L2	ms	9.6	7.8	3.0	-	-	-
		L3	ms	9.4	2.8	8.2	-	-	-
	Break time	ms	69.4	68.9	67.2	-	-	-	
Emission of flame/gas/oil, occurrence of NSDD			no	no	no	-	-	-	
Number of valid test			-	-	-	-	-	-	
Test result			P	P	P	-	-	-	

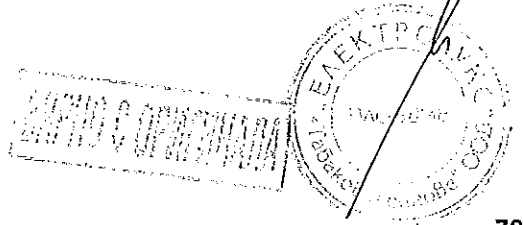
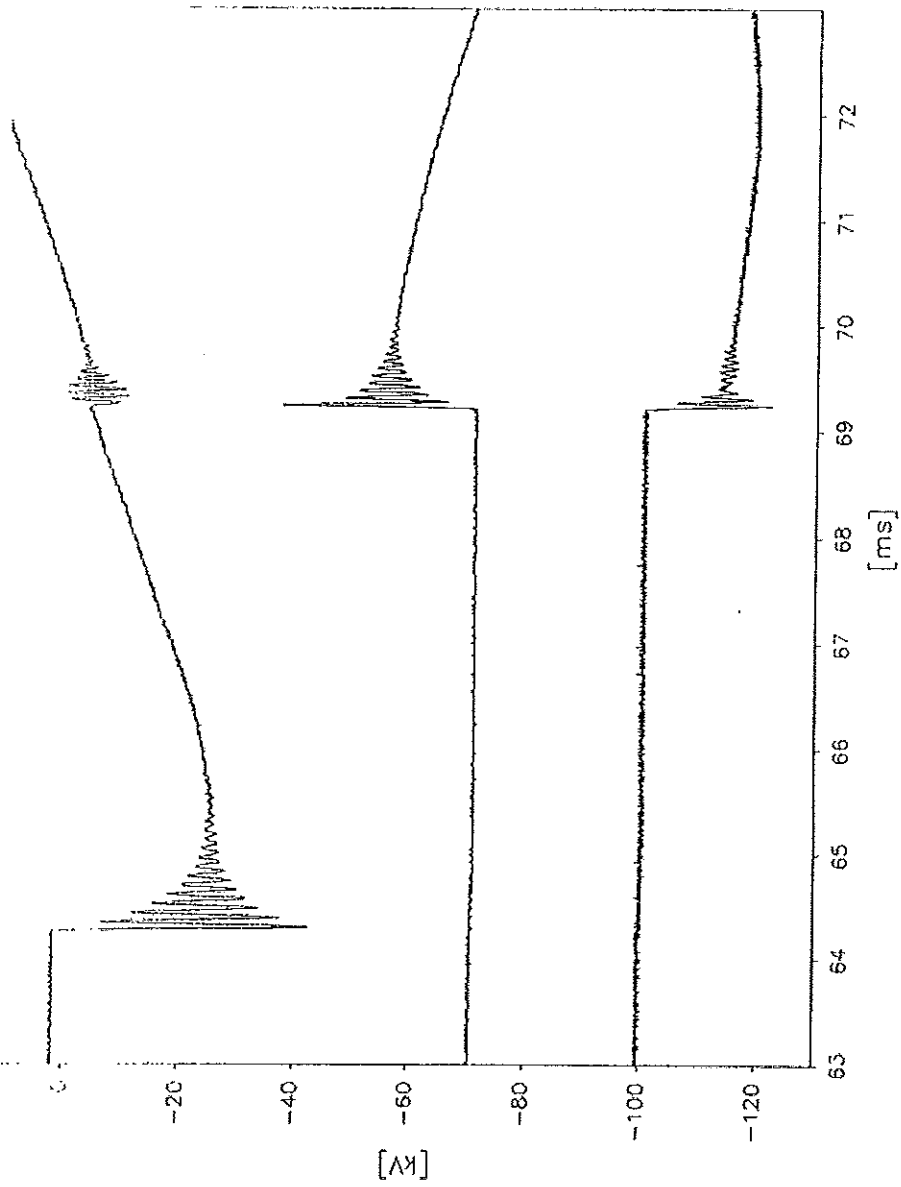
**Legend:** P: Passed in terms of the applied standard N: Not passed in terms of the applied standard  
**Remarks:** PEHLA 0511Ra / 05 and 06: No-load operations

**Condition of test object after test:** Switchgear and circuit-breaker were not inspected.

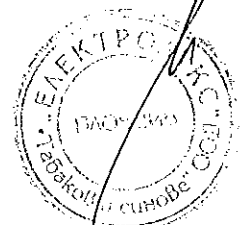
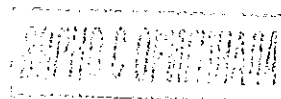
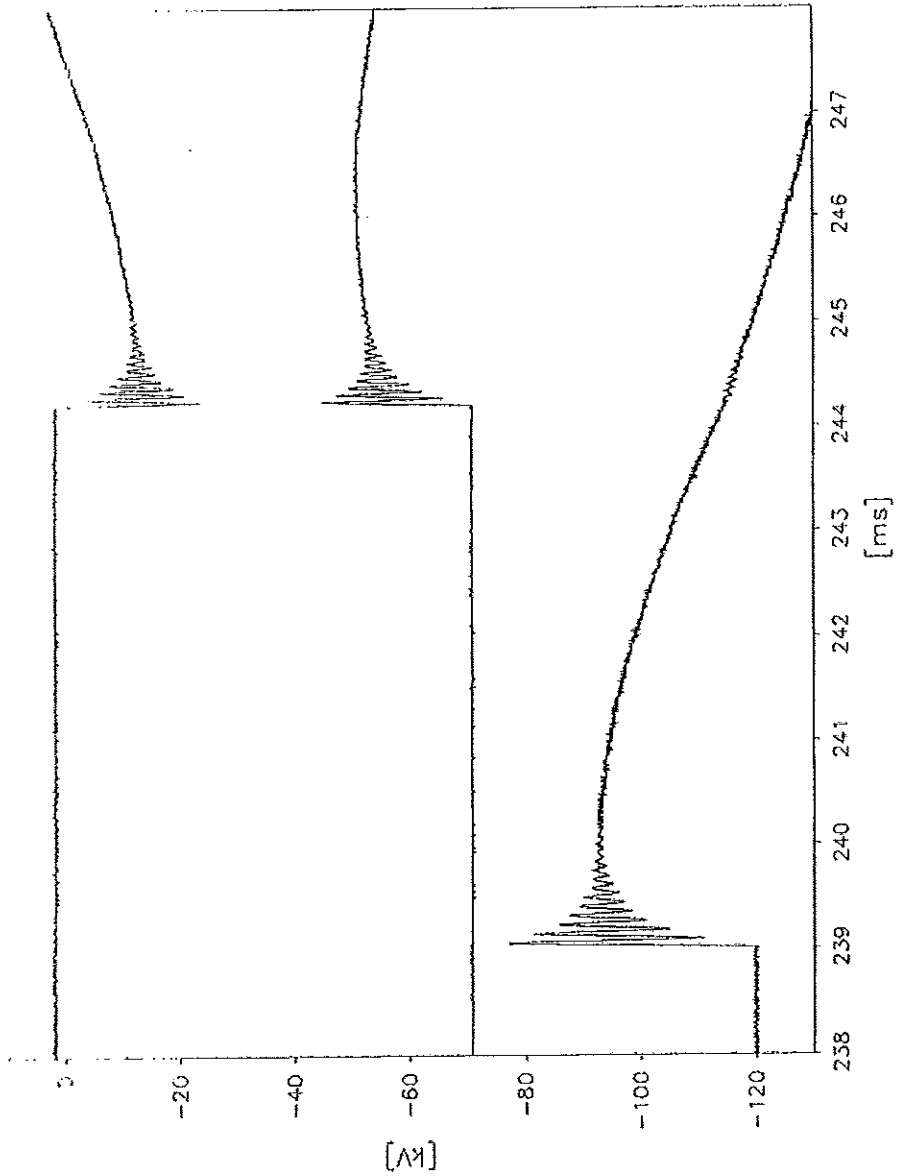
**Oscillogram**  
**PEHLA 0511Ra / 07**



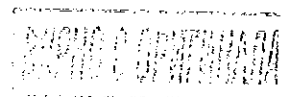
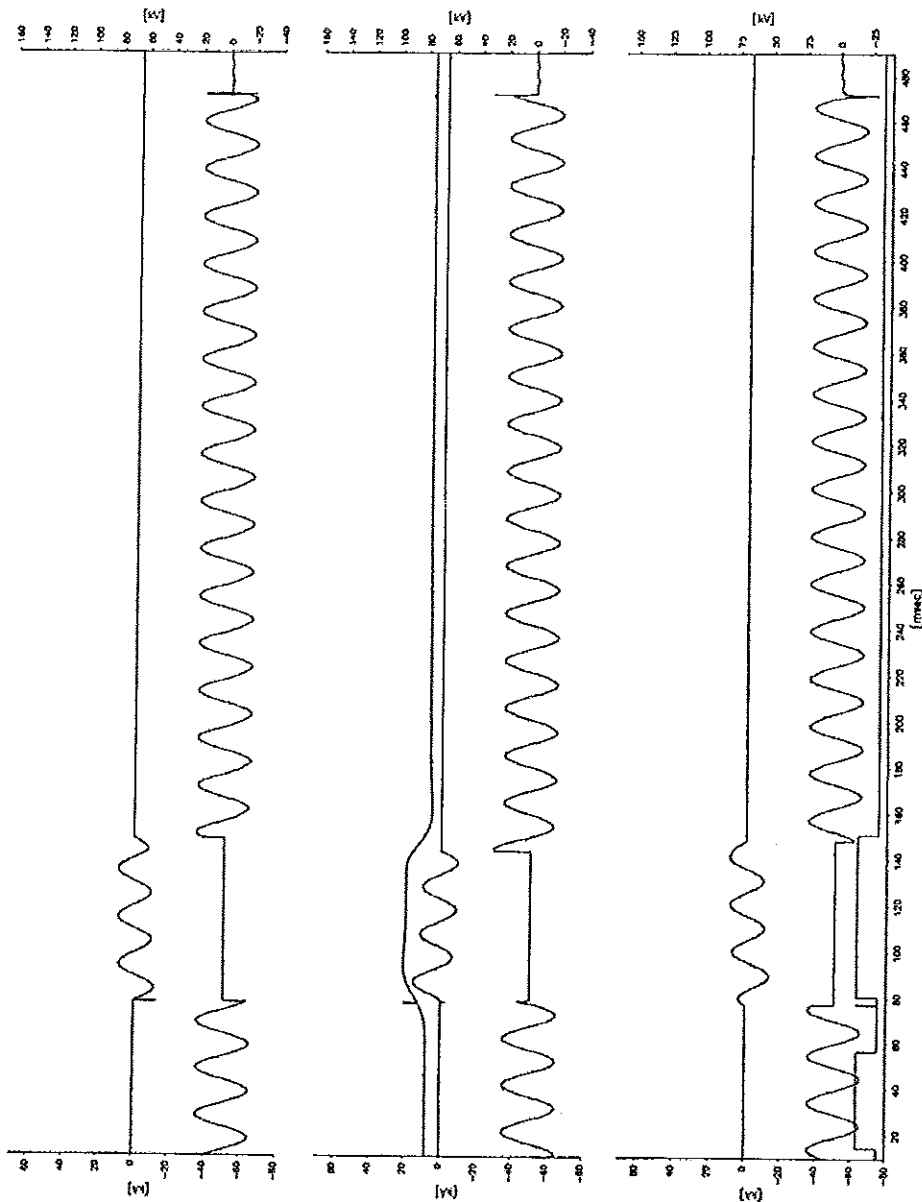
**Oscillogram**  
PEHLA 0511Ra / 07



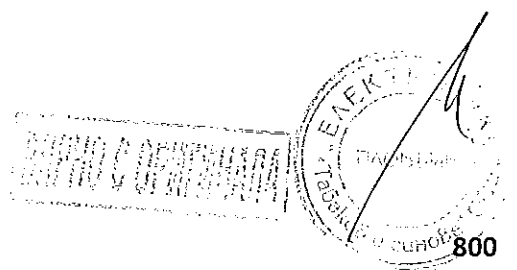
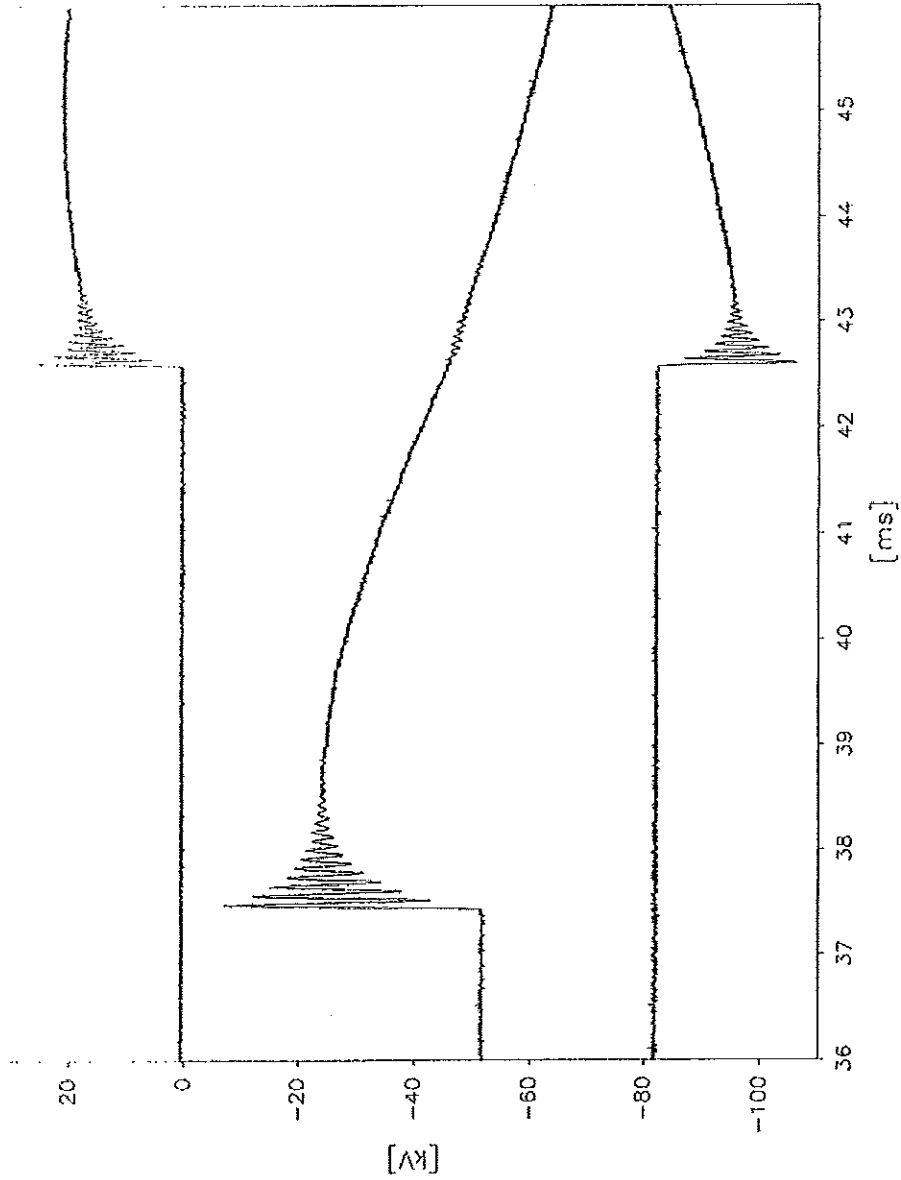
**Oscillogram**  
PEHLA 0511Ra / 07



**Oscillogram**  
PEHLA 0511Ra / 08



**Oscillogram**  
**PEHLA 0511Ra / 08**



**Test Results**  
**Basic Short-Circuit Making and Breaking Tests**

**Test performed:** Basic short-circuit making and breaking tests (T60)  
**Date of test:** 09<sup>th</sup> March 2005  
**Condition of test object before test:** As after Test Pehla 0511Ra / 08  
**Test arrangement:** Direct test circuit, circuit-breaker in air-insulated switchgear  
**Connections to test object:** Infeed via copper bars to the busbar connection of the switchgear, short-circuited via copper bar at the cable terminals, short-circuit point earthed via cable.

Test No. PEHLA 0511Ra			11	12	-	-	-		
Operating sequence and time intervals			O-0.3s-CO-15s-CO			-	-	-	
Applied voltage		kV	-	25.0	24.1	-	-	-	
Making current (peak)	L1	kA	-	20.1	25.5	-	-	-	
	L2	kA	-	32.5	32.9	-	-	-	
	L3	kA	-	29.8	25.7	-	-	-	
Breaking current (r.m.s.)	L1	kA	12.5	13.0	12.5	-	-	-	
	L2	kA	12.8	13.5	12.8	-	-	-	
	L3	kA	12.6	13.1	13.1	-	-	-	
	Average value	kA	12.6	13.2	12.8	-	-	-	
Recovery voltage (r.m.s)	L1	kV	14.1	14.2	13.6	-	-	-	
	L2	kV	14.2	14.5	13.8	-	-	-	
	L3	kV	14.2	14.8	14.4	-	-	-	
Transient recovery voltage	Voltage $u_1$	kV	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Time $t_1$	$\mu$ s	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	TRV peak value $u_c$	kV	41.6	42.0	42.5	-	-	-	
	Time $t_3$	$\mu$ s	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Time delay $t_d$	$\mu$ s	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Rate of rise $u_c/t_3$	kV/ $\mu$ s	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C-Operation	Voltage of closing device	V	-	94	94	-	-	-	
	Closing time	ms	-	62.8	63.5	-	-	-	
	Pre-arcing time	ms	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Make time	ms	-	62.8	63.5	-	-	-	
O-Operation	Voltage of opening device	V	77	77	77	-	-	-	
	Opening time	ms	58.6	56.5	59.4	-	-	-	
	Arcing time	L1	ms	7.8	7.6	8.2	-	-	-
		L2	ms	3.4	7.6	3.8	-	-	-
		L3	ms	9.0	2.6	8.8	-	-	-
	Break time	ms	67.6	64.1	68.2	-	-	-	
Emission of flame/gas/oil, occurrence of NSDD			no	no	no	-	-	-	
Number of valid test			-	-	-	-	-	-	
Test result			P	P	P	-	-	-	

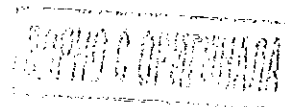
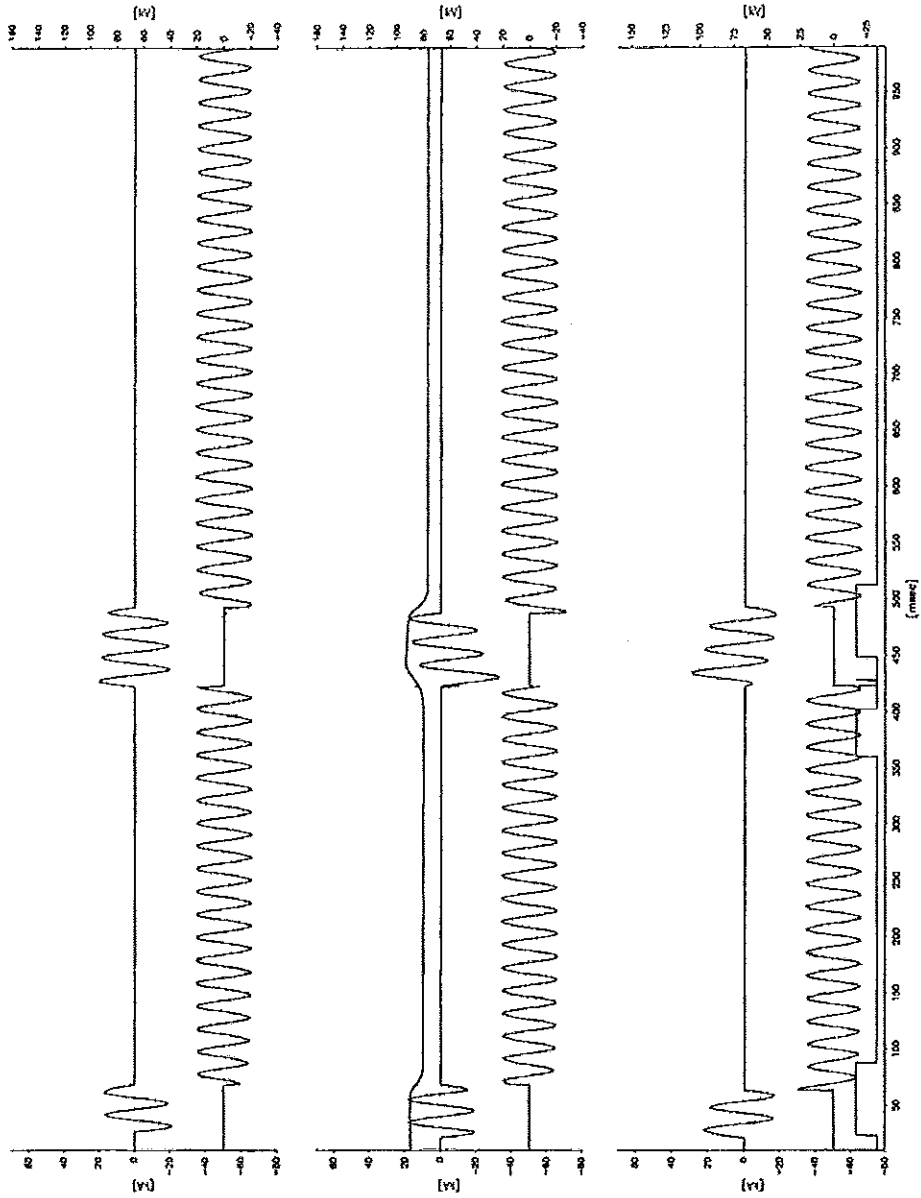
**Legend:** P: Passed in terms of the applied standard N: Not passed in terms of the applied standard

**Remarks:** PEHLA 0511Ra / 09 and 10: Tests with reduced values

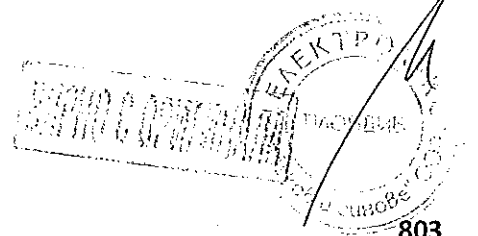
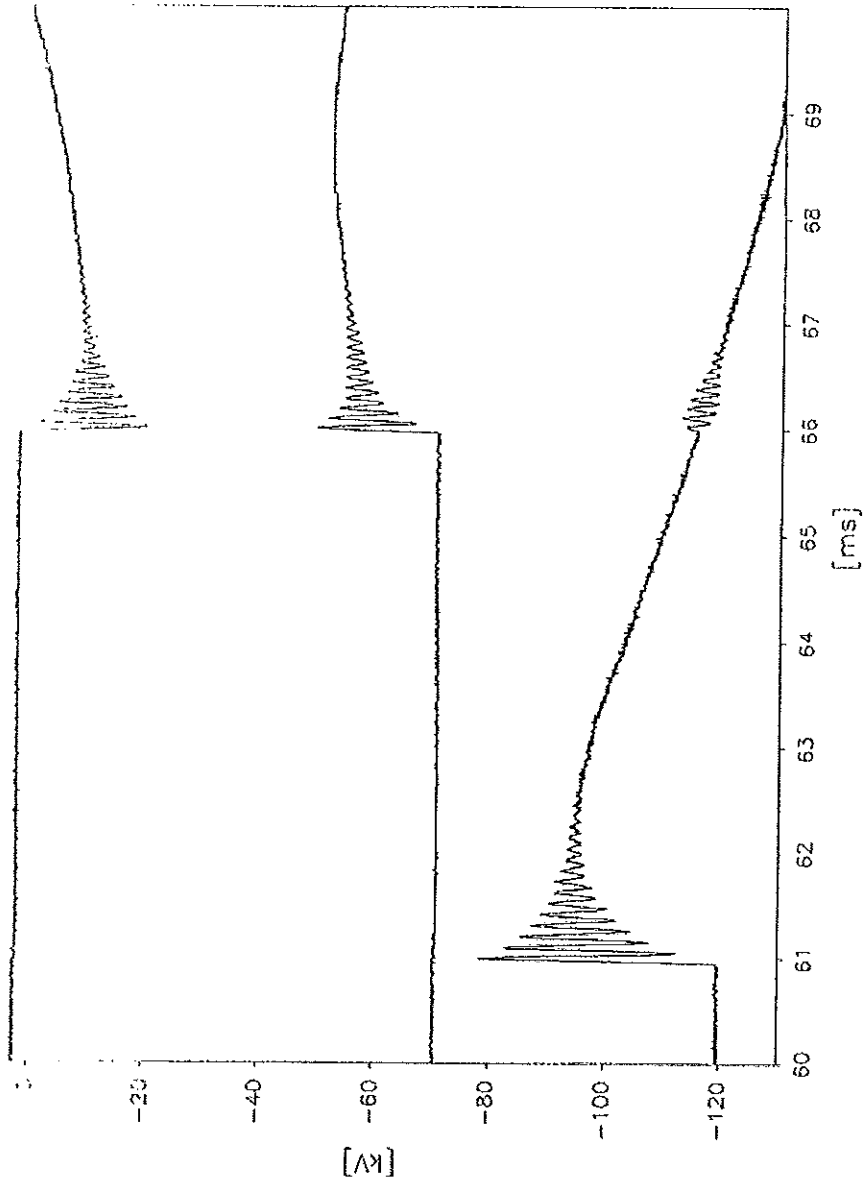
**Condition of test object after test:** Switchgear and circuit-breaker were not inspected.



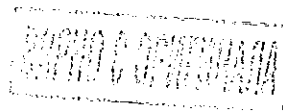
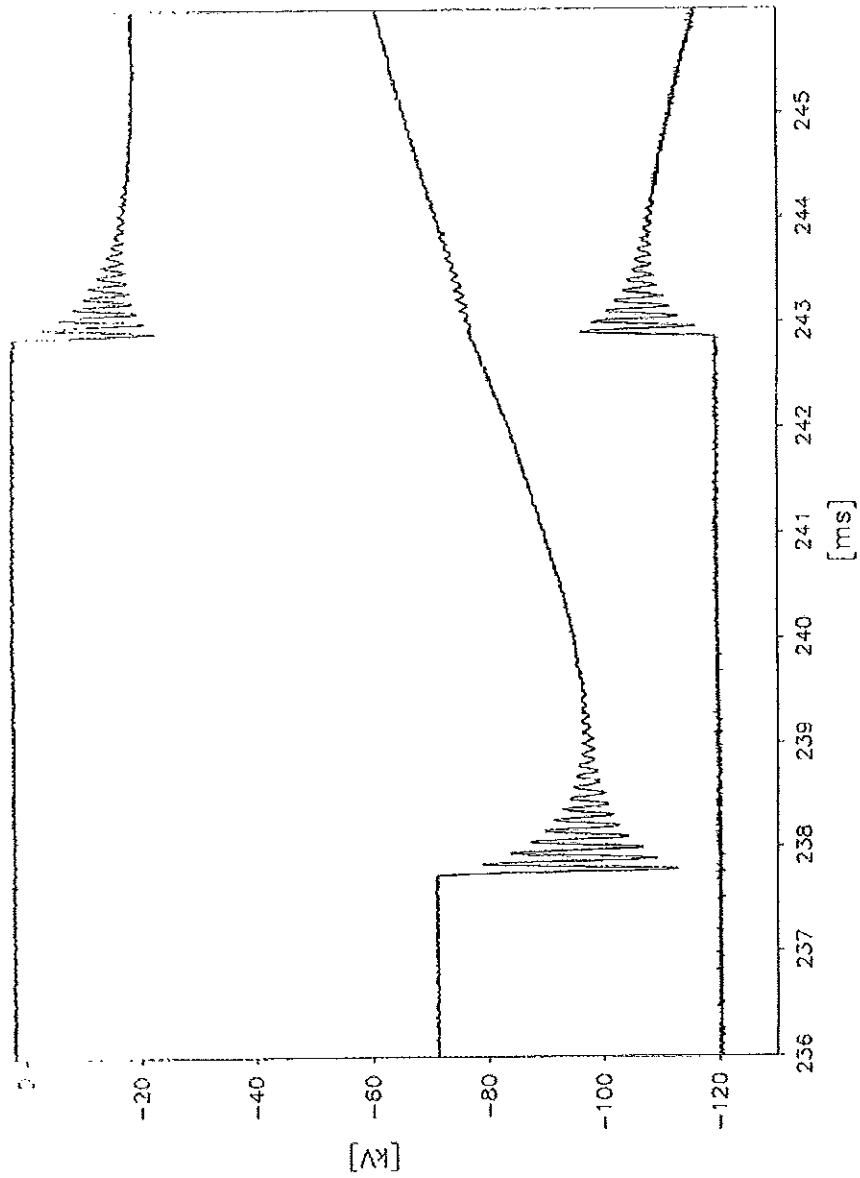
**Oscillogram**  
**PEHLA 0511Ra / 11**



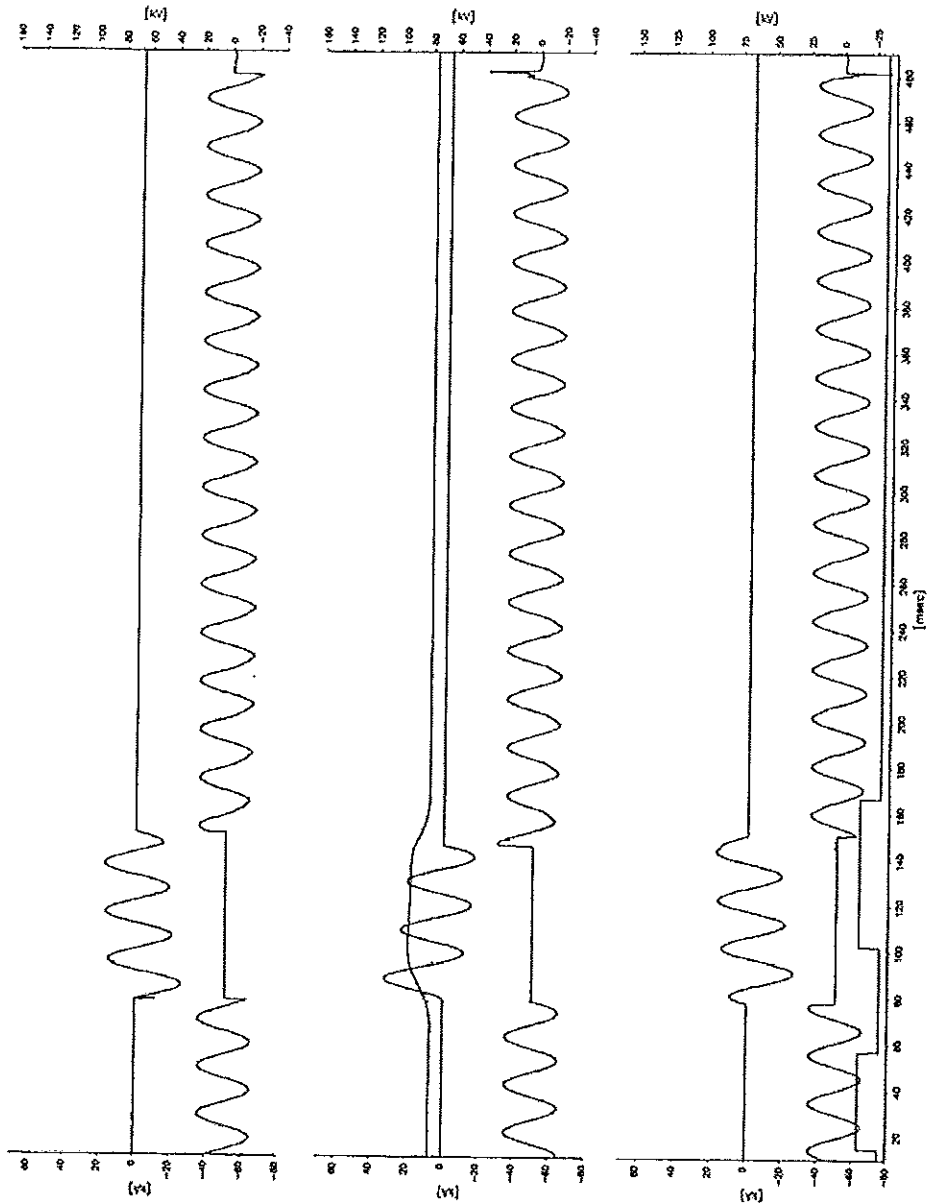
Oscillogram  
PEHLA 0511Ra / 11



**Oscillogram**  
**PEHLA 0511Ra / 11**



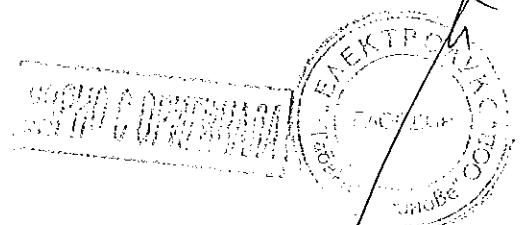
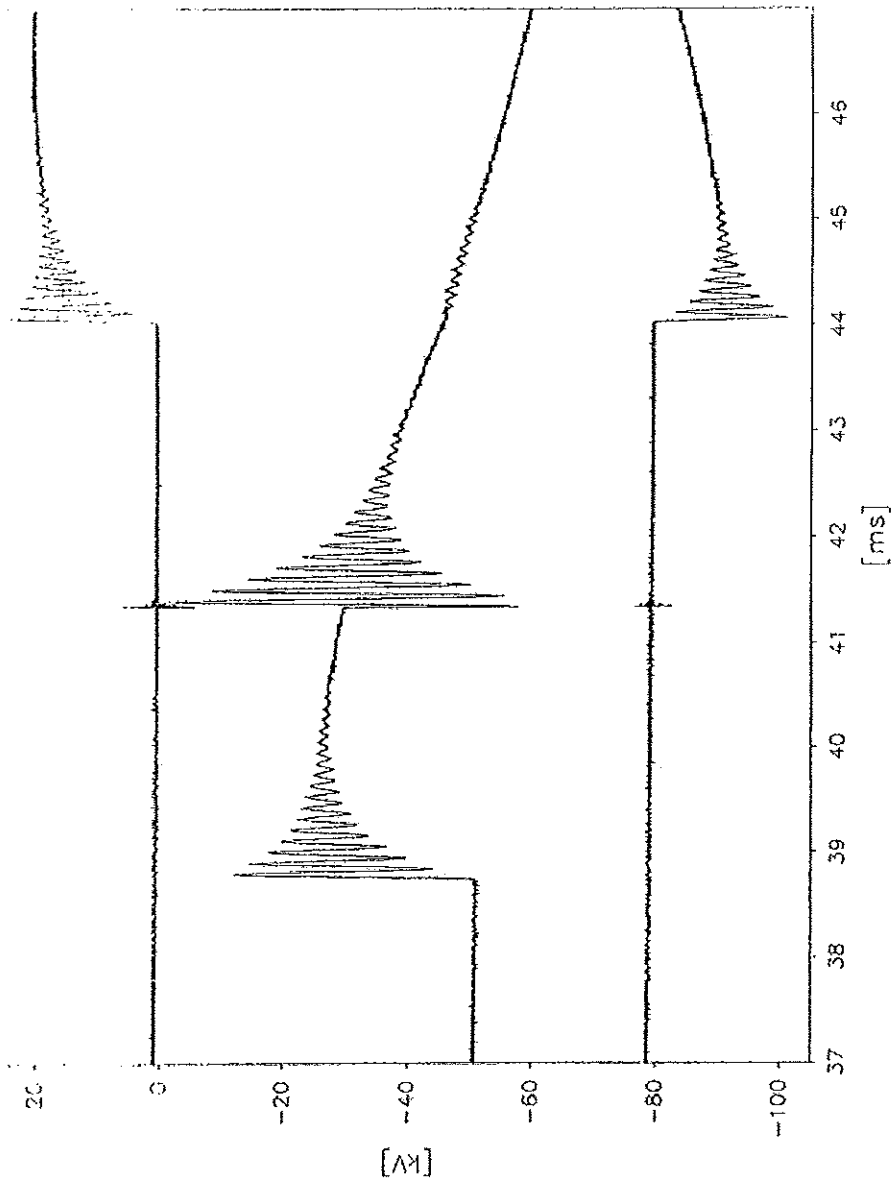
**Oscillogram**  
PEHLA 0511Ra / 12



PEHLA G. OPTIK



**Oscillogram**  
PEHLA 0511Ra / 12



### Test Results

#### Basic Short-Circuit Making and Breaking Tests

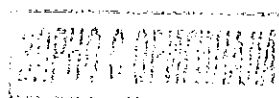
**Test performed:** Basic short-circuit making and breaking tests (T100s)  
**Date of test:** 09<sup>th</sup> March 2005  
**Condition of test object before test:** As after PEHLA 0511Ra / 12.  
**Test arrangement:** Direct test circuit, circuit-breaker in gas insulated switchgear  
**Connections to test object:** Infeed via copper bars to the busbar connection of the switchgear, short-circuited via copper bar at the cable terminals, short-circuit point earthed via cable.

Test No. PEHLA 0511Ra			15	16	-	-	-		
Operating sequence and time intervals			O-0.3s-CO-15s-CO			-	-	-	
Applied voltage	kV		-	25.3	24.3	-	-	-	
Making current (peak)	L1	kA	-	40.3	47.5	-	-	-	
	L2	kA	-	49.7	49.7	-	-	-	
	L3	kA	-	48.0	38.5	-	-	-	
Breaking current (r.m.s.)	L1	kA	20.4	20.3	19.8	-	-	-	
	L2	kA	20.5	20.0	21.1	-	-	-	
	L3	kA	19.6	19.8	20.1	-	-	-	
	Average value	kA	20.2	20.0	20.4	-	-	-	
Recovery voltage (r.m.s)	L1	kV	13.7	14.1	14.0	-	-	-	
	L2	kV	14.2	14.7	14.0	-	-	-	
	L3	kV	14.0	14.5	14.1	-	-	-	
Transient recovery voltage	Voltage $u_1$	kV	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Time $t_1$	$\mu$ s	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	TRV peak value $u_c$	kV	41.0	40.0	40.0	-	-	-	
	Time $t_3$	$\mu$ s	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Time delay $t_d$	$\mu$ s	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Rate of rise $u_c/t_3$	kV/ $\mu$ s	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C-Operation	Voltage of closing device	V	-	94	94	-	-	-	
	Closing time	ms	-	62.9	63.0	-	-	-	
	Pre-arcing time	ms	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Make time	ms	-	62.9	63.0	-	-	-	
O-Operation	Voltage of opening device	V	77	77	77	-	-	-	
	Opening time	ms	61.0	61.3	61.6	-	-	-	
	Arcing time	L1	ms	3.8	7.4	6.6	-	-	-
		L2	ms	8.6	8.4	2.6	-	-	-
		L3	ms	8.8	3.2	6.8	-	-	-
	Break time	ms	69.8	69.7	68.4	-	-	-	
Emission of flame/gas/oil, occurrence of NSDD			no	no	no	-	-	-	
Number of valid test			-	-	-	-	-	-	
Test result			P	P	P	-	-	-	

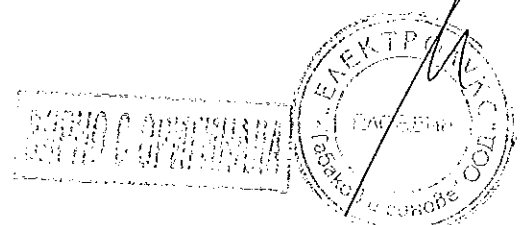
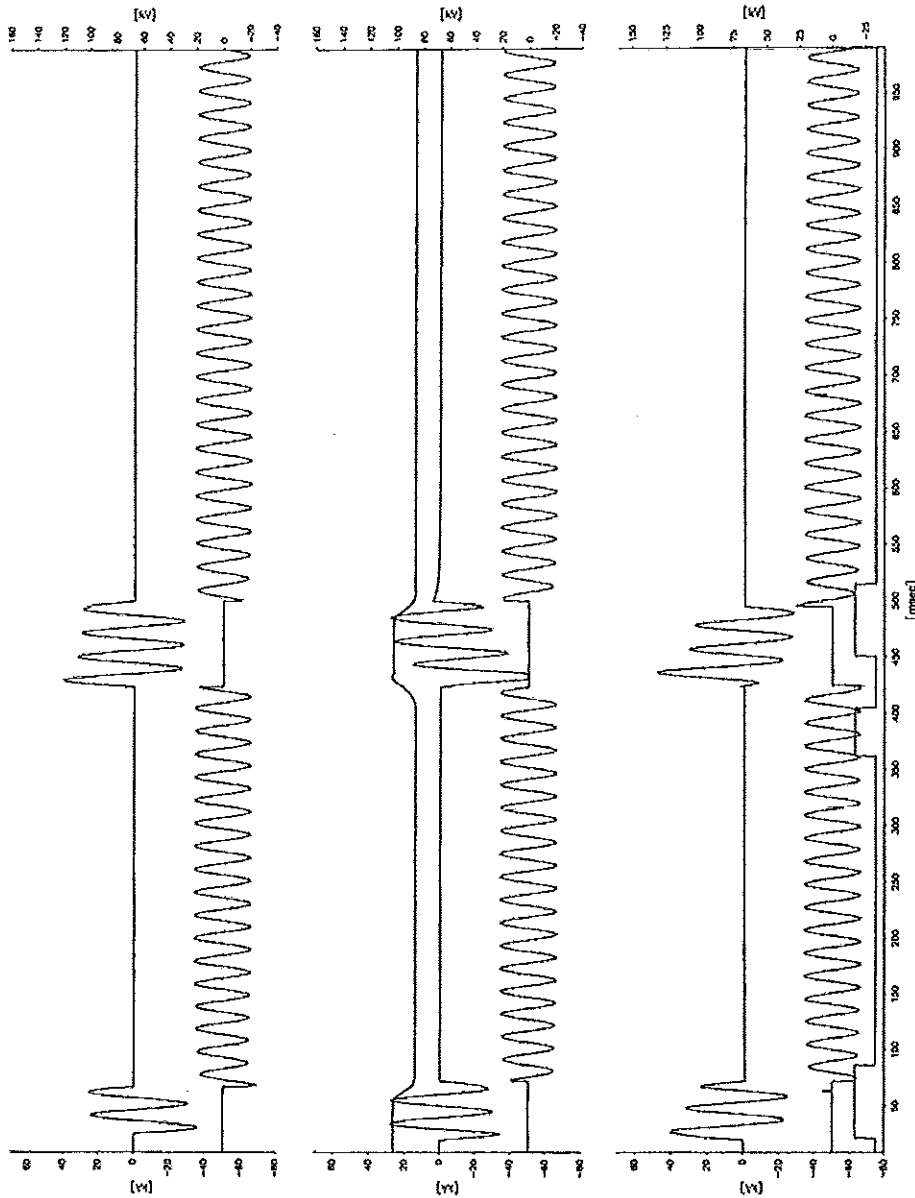
**Legend:** P: Passed in terms of the applied standard N: Not passed in terms of the applied standard

**Remarks:** PEHLA 0511Ra / 13 and 14: Tests with reduced values

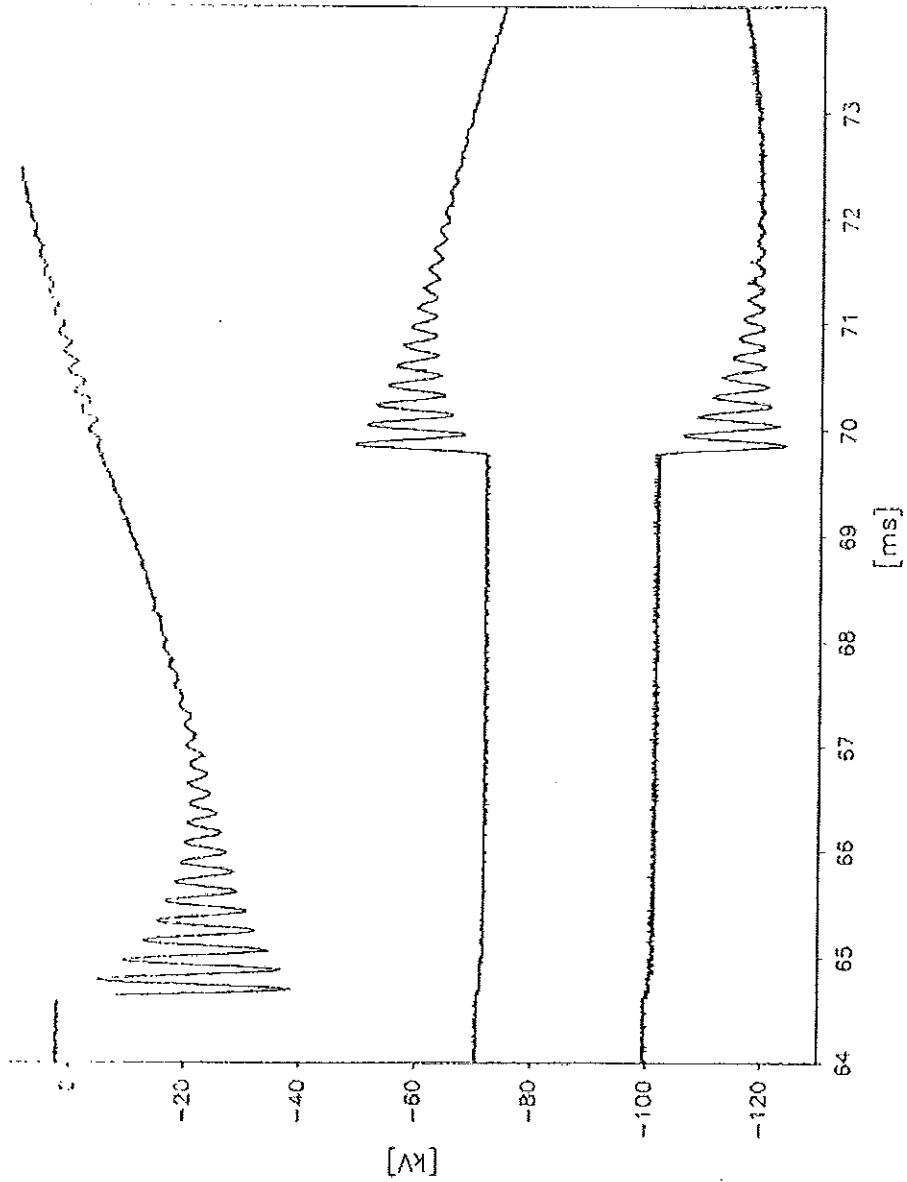
**Condition of test object after test:** Switchgear and circuit-breaker were not inspected.



**Oscillogram**  
**PEHLA 0511Ra / 15**



**Oscillogram**  
PEHLA 0511Ra / 15

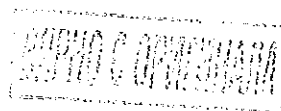
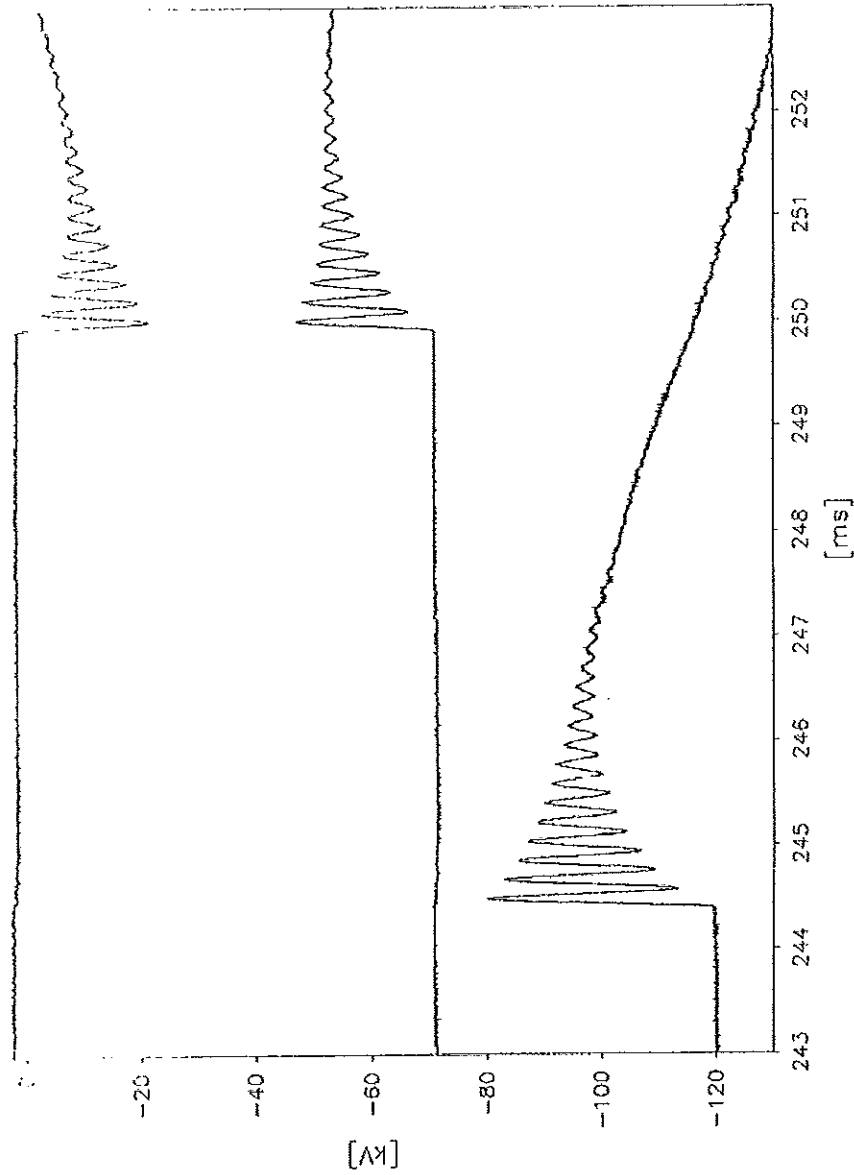


PEHLA & CO. GMBH  
LEHRTEICHSTR. 1  
D-42699 SOLINGEN

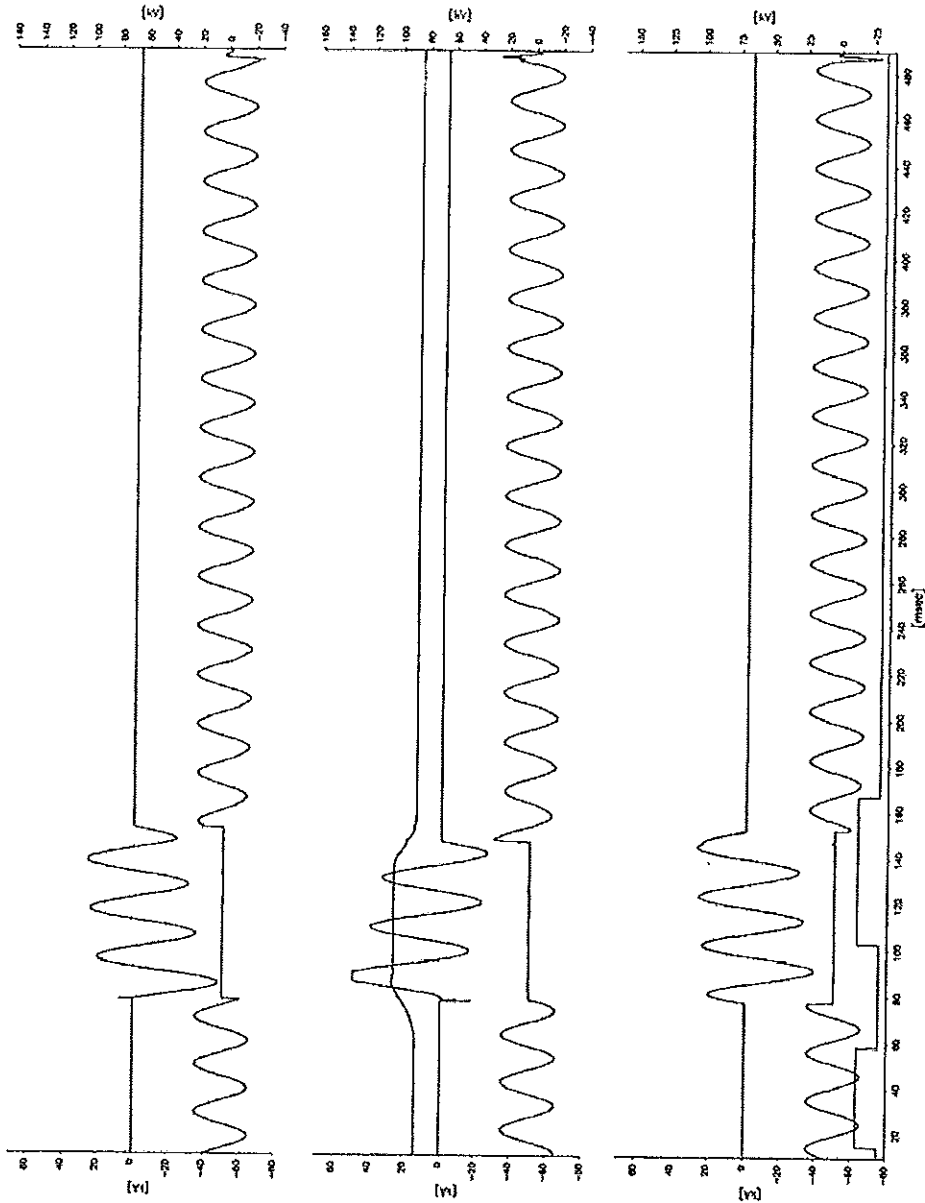




**Oscillogram  
PEHLA 0511Ra / 15**



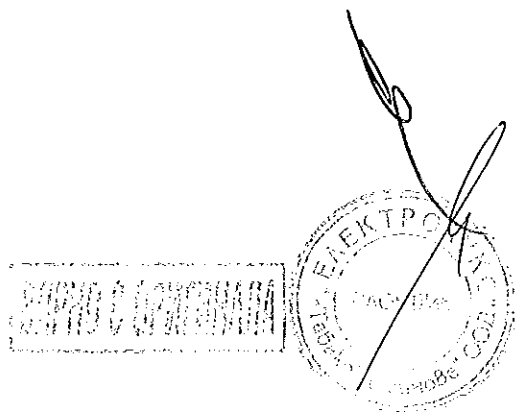
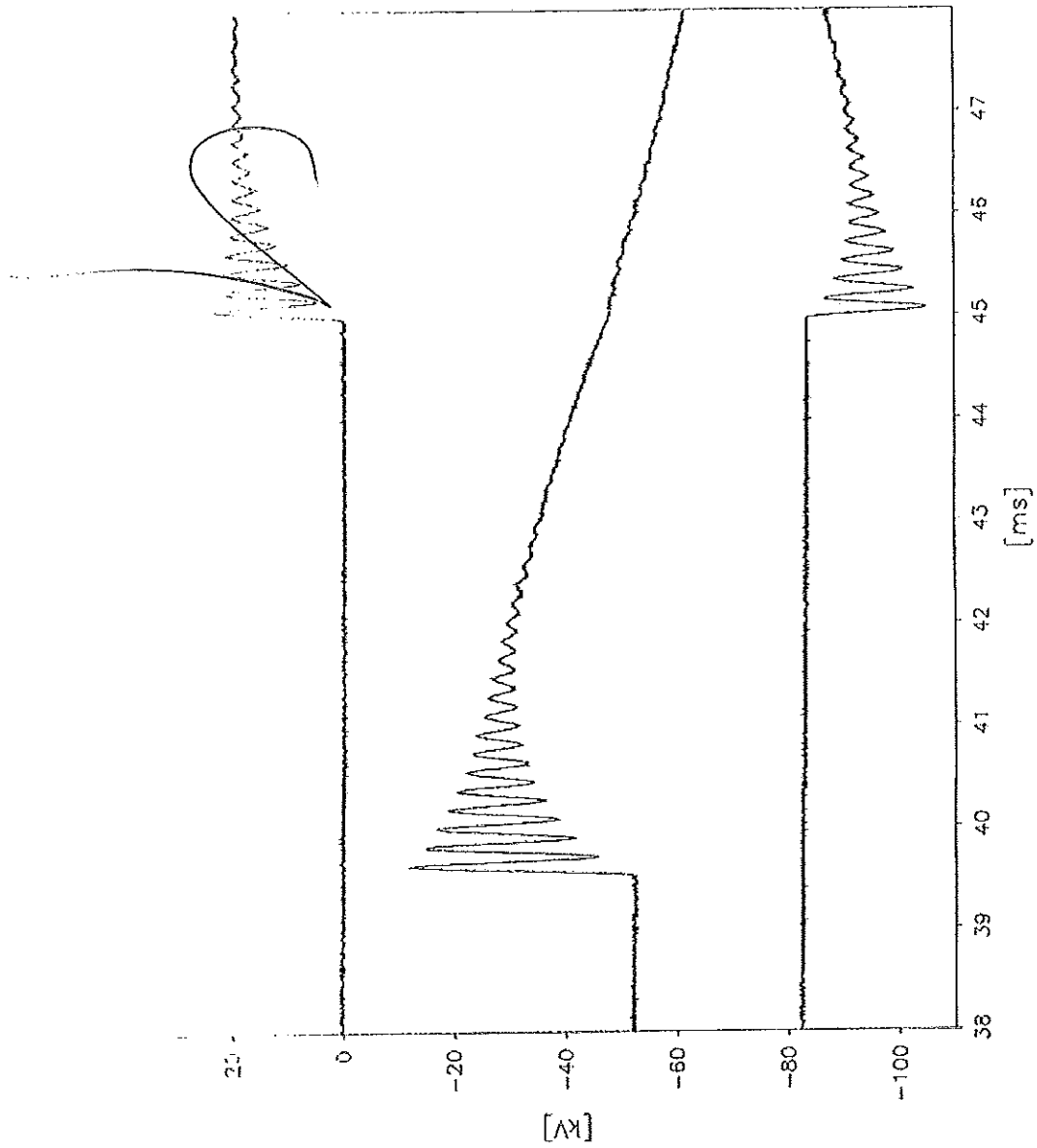
**Oscillogram**  
**PEHLA 0511Ra / 16**



PEHLA G. OPTIK



**Oscillogram**  
**PEHLA 0511Ra / 16**



### Test Results

#### Basic Short-Circuit Making and Breaking Tests

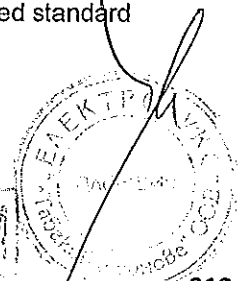
**Test performed:** Basic short-circuit making and breaking tests (T100a)  
**Date of test:** 09<sup>th</sup> March 2005  
**Condition of test object before test:** As after PEHLA 0511Ra / 16.  
**Test arrangement:** Direct test circuit, circuit-breaker in gas insulated switchgear  
**Connections to test object:** Infeed via copper bars to the cable terminals of the switchgear, short-circuited via copper bars at the busbar connection, short-circuit point earthed via cable.

Test No. PEHLA 0511Ra			19	20	21	-	-	-	
Operating sequence and time intervals			O-3min-O-3min-O			-	-	-	
Applied voltage		kV	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Breaking current (r.m.s.)	L1	kA	18.7	18.6	17.9	-	-	-	
	L2	kA	18.2	19.0	18.7	-	-	-	
	L3	kA	18.7	18.0	18.8	-	-	-	
	Average value	kA	18.5	18.5	18.5	-	-	-	
Breaking current - last current loop (peak)	L1	kA	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	L2	kA	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	L3	kA	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Duration of the last current loop	L1	ms	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	L2	ms	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	L3	ms	-	-	-	-	-	-	
DC-component	L1	%	< 20	< 20	< 20	-	-	-	
	L2	%	< 20	< 20	< 20	-	-	-	
	L3	%	< 20	< 20	< 20	-	-	-	
Recovery voltage (r.m.s)	L1	kV	13.6	13.4	13.7	-	-	-	
	L2	kV	13.9	13.5	13.9	-	-	-	
	L3	kV	13.7	13.8	13.8	-	-	-	
Transient recovery voltage	Voltage $u_1$	kV	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Time $t_1$	$\mu$ s	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	TRV peak value $u_c$	kV	39.9	38.9	38.4	-	-	-	
	Time $t_3$	$\mu$ s	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Time delay $t_d$	$\mu$ s	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Rate of rise $u_d/t_3$	kV/ $\mu$ s	-	-	-	-	-	-	
O-Operation	Voltage of opening device	V	121	121	121	-	-	-	
	Opening time	ms	46.6	46.9	47.7	-	-	-	
	Arcing time	L1	ms	5.2	8.4	8.6	-	-	-
		L2	ms	5.2	3.6	8.6	-	-	-
		L3	ms	0.8	8.4	3.8	-	-	-
	Break time	ms	51.8	55.3	56.3	-	-	-	
Emission of flame/gas/oil, occurrence of NSDD			no	no	no	-	-	-	
Number of valid test			-	-	-	-	-	-	
Test result			P	P	P	-	-	-	

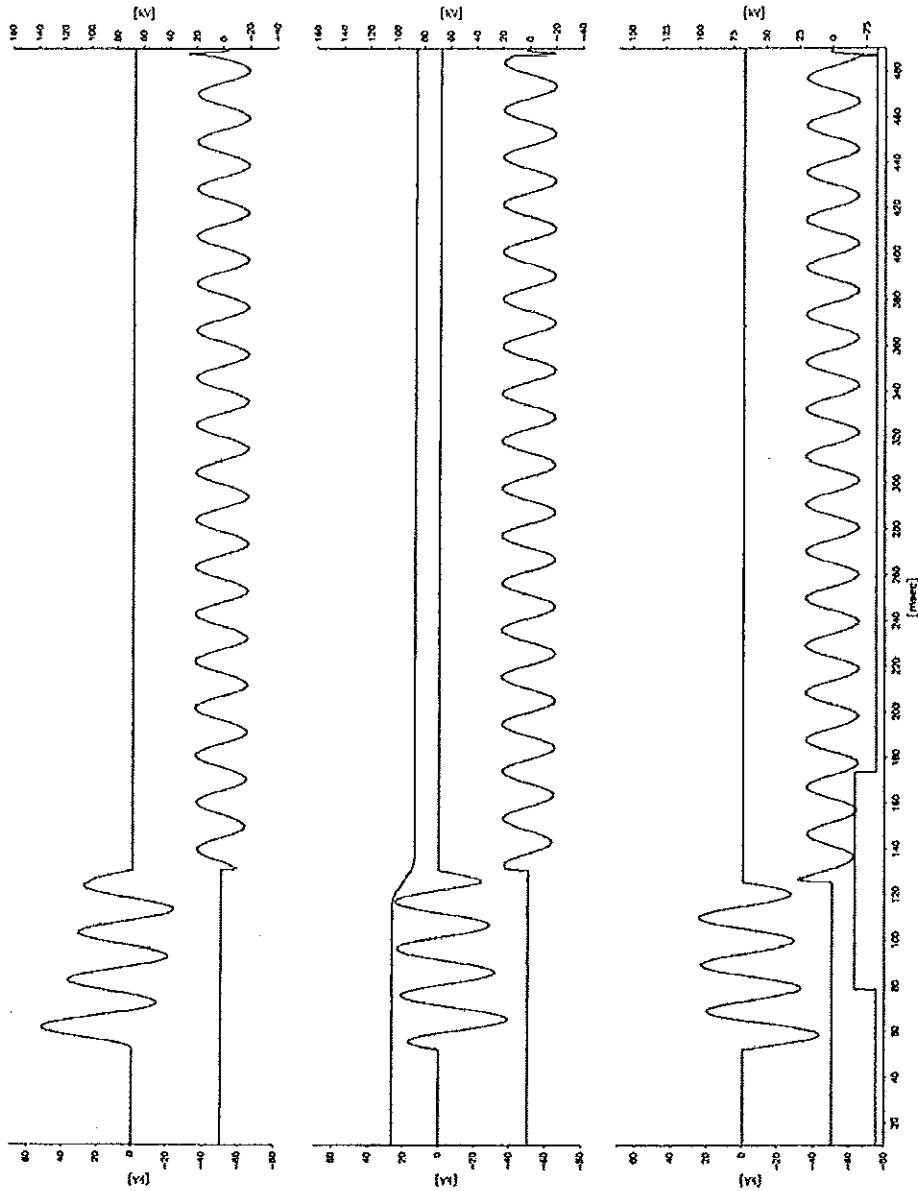
Legend: P: Passed in terms of the applied standard N: Not passed in terms of the applied standard

**Remarks:** Before PEHLA 0511Ra / 17: Infeed direction inverted  
 PEHLA 0511Ra / 17 and 18: Test with reduced values  
 PEHLA 0511Ra / 19 to 21: Tests for determination of DC-component

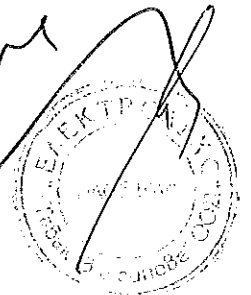
Condition of test object after test: Switchgear and circuit-breaker were not inspected.



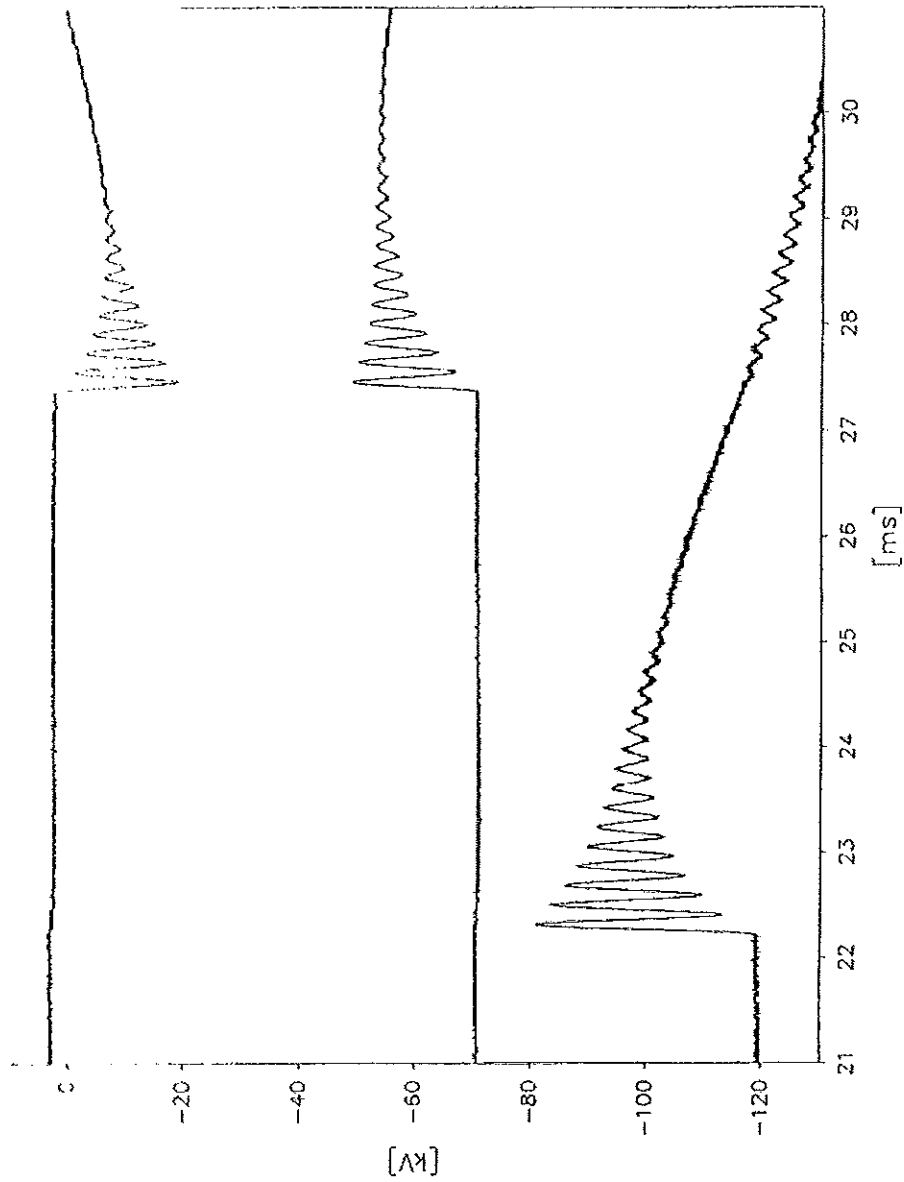
**Oscillogram**  
**PEHLA 0511Ra / 19**



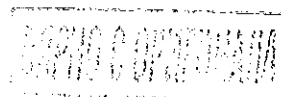
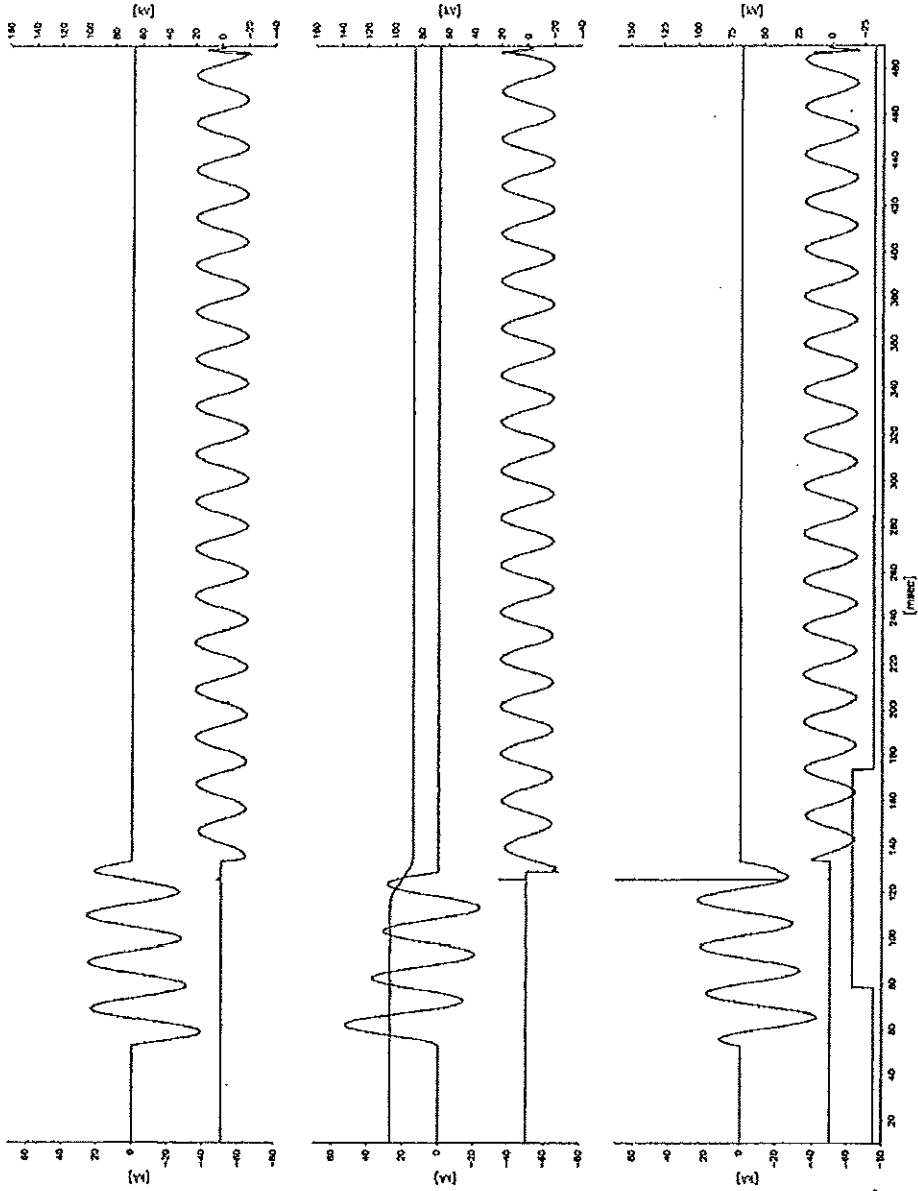
ГОЩО О АРХИВАЦИЯ  
2012.05.18 10:00:00



**Oscillogram**  
PEHLA 0511Ra / 19



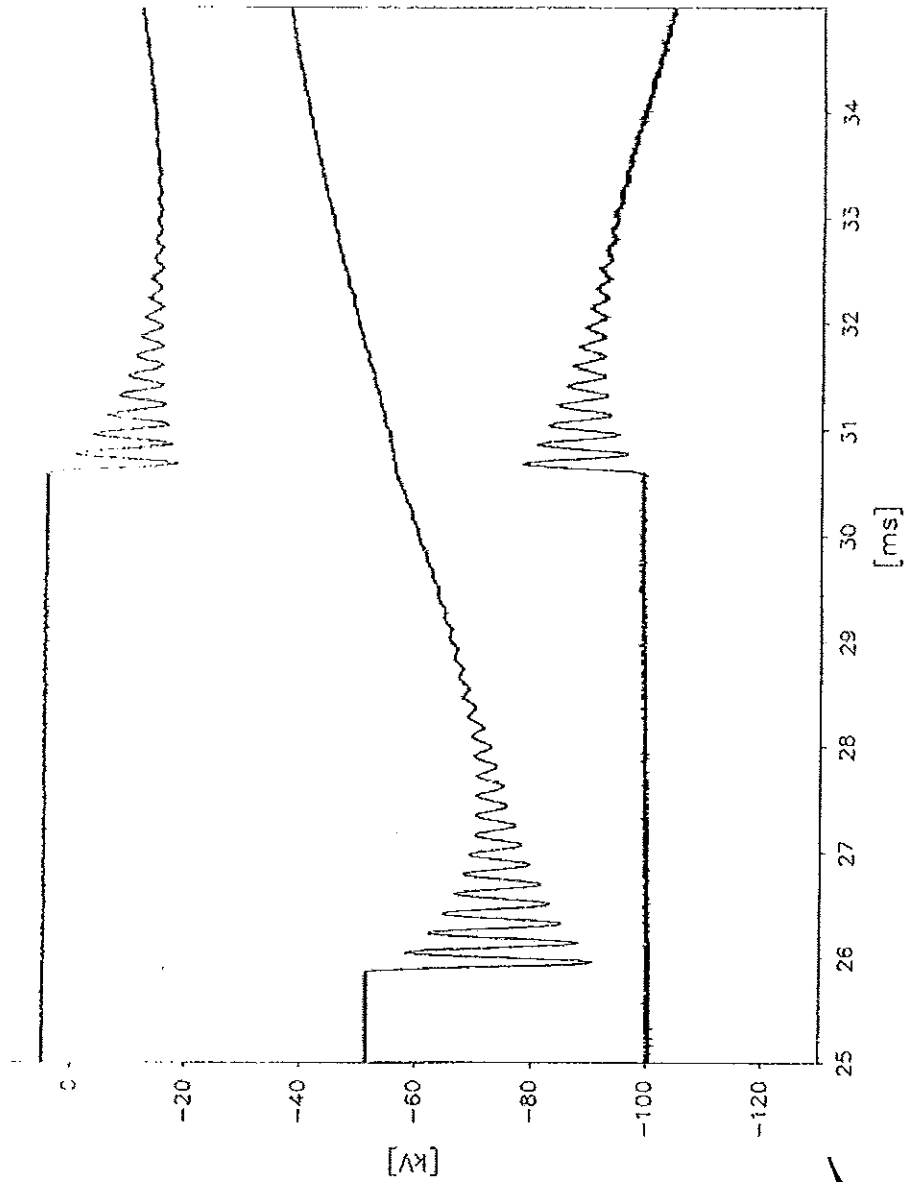
**Oscillogram**  
PEHLA 0511Ra / 20



**Oscillogram**  
**PEHLA 0511Ra / 20**

Handwritten mark resembling a stylized 'M' or 'W'.

Handwritten signature or scribble in the top right corner.

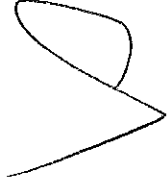
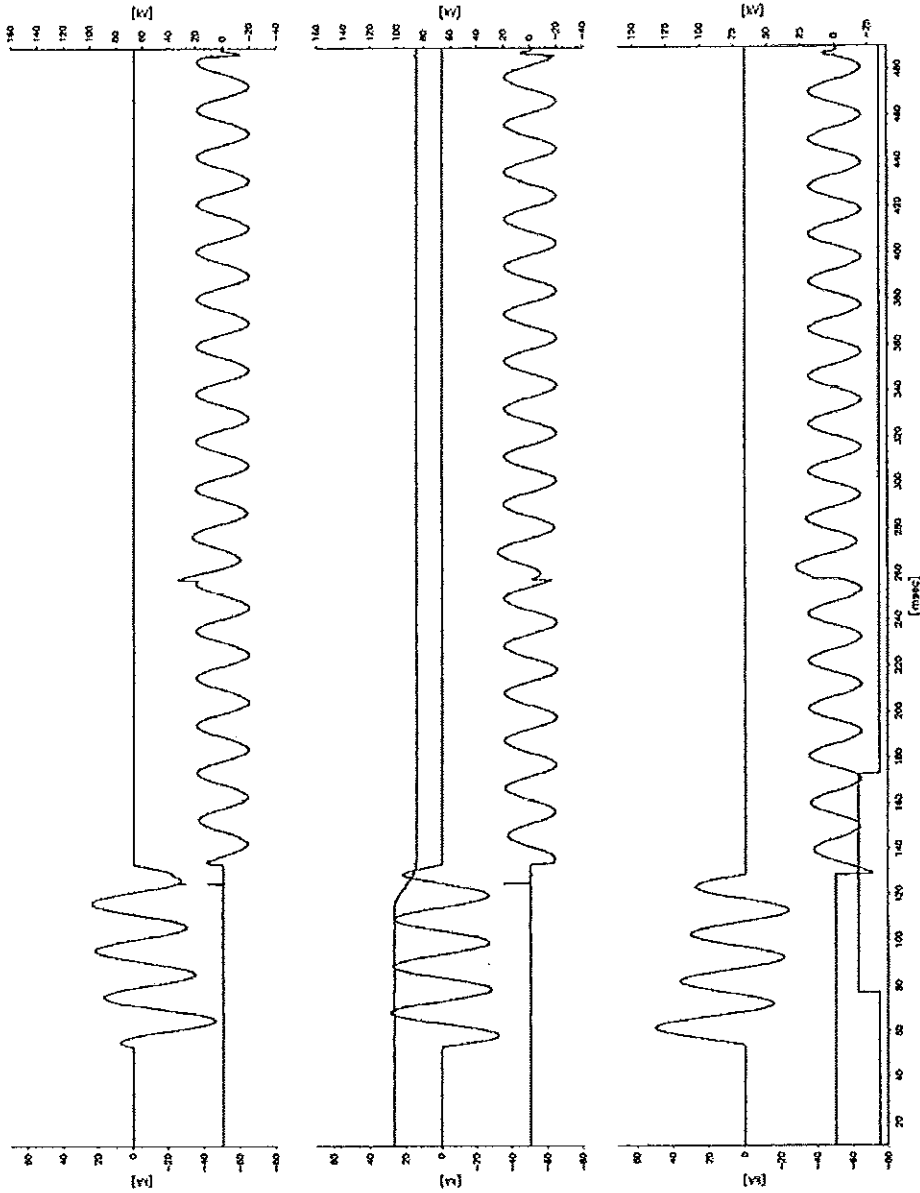


Handwritten signature or scribble in the bottom right area.

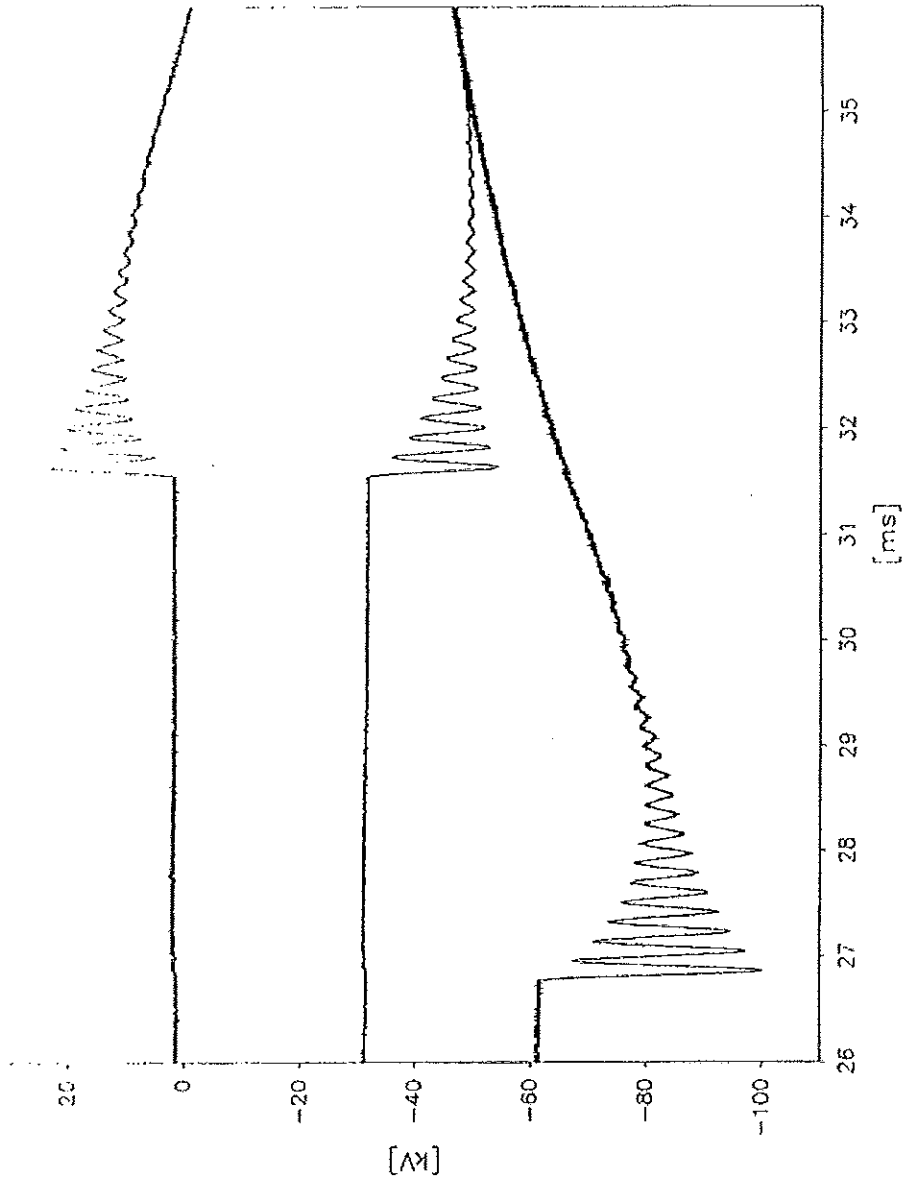




**Oscillogram  
PEHLA 0511Ra / 21**



**Oscillogram**  
PEHLA 0511Ra / 21



**Test Results**  
**Basic Short-Circuit Making and Breaking Tests**

**Test performed:** Basic short-circuit making and breaking tests (T100a)  
**Date of test:** 09<sup>th</sup> March 2005  
**Condition of test object before test:** As after PEHLA 0511Ra / 21.  
**Test arrangement:** Direct test circuit, circuit-breaker in gas insulated switchgear  
**Connections to test object:** Infeed via copper bars to the cable terminals of the switchgear, short-circuited via copper bars at the busbar connection, short-circuit point earthed via cable.

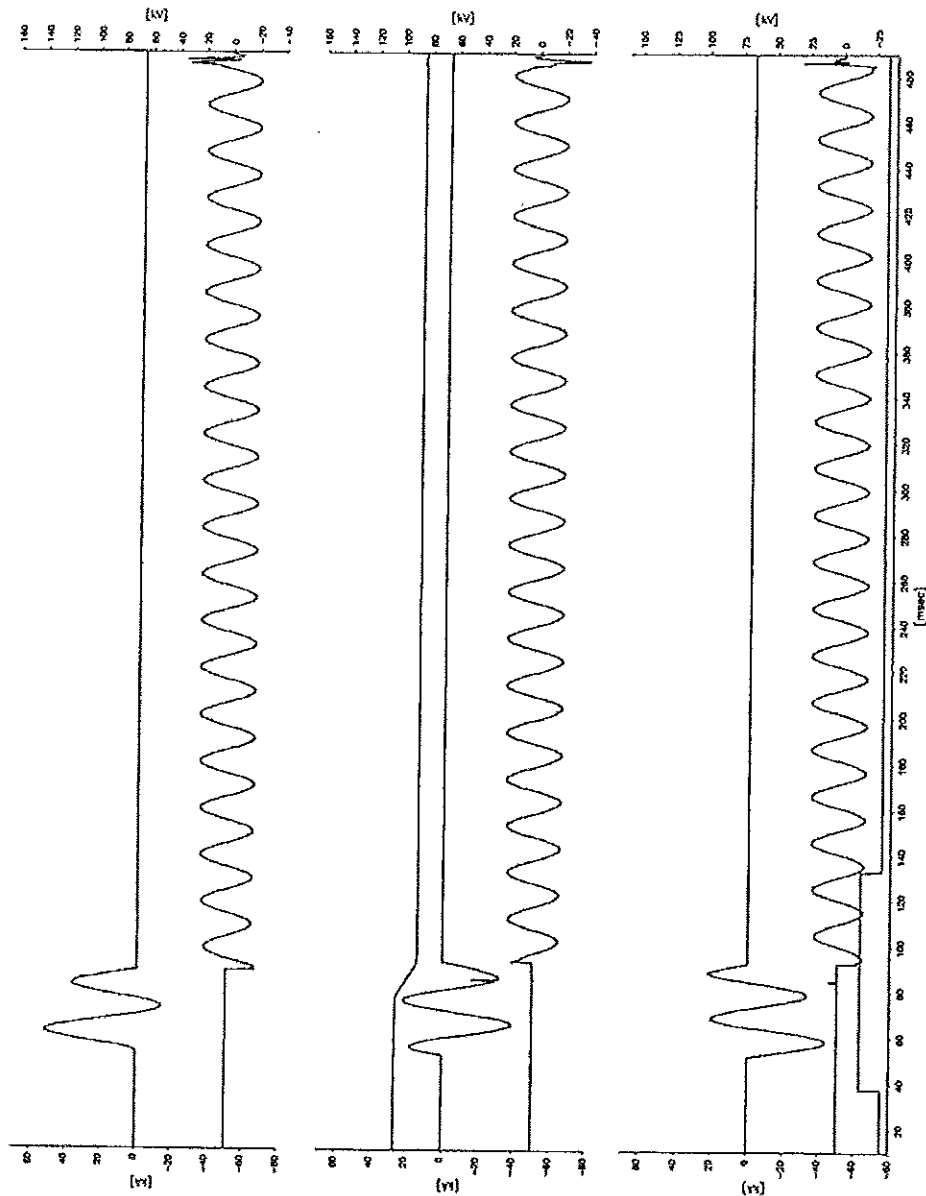
Test No. PEHLA 0511Ra			23	24	25	26	27	28	
Operating sequence and time intervals			O-3min-O-3min-O-3min-O-3min-O-3min-O-						
Applied voltage	kV		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Breaking current (r.m.s.)	L1	kA	20.7	20.5	20.6	20.6	20.5	20.5	
	L2	kA	20.1	19.8	19.9	20.9	20.5	20.6	
	L3	kA	20.7	20.1	20.0	20.5	19.7	19.8	
	Average value	kA	20.5	20.1	20.2	20.7	20.2	20.3	
Breaking current - last current loop (peak)	L1	kA	36.9	-	-	-	-	-	
	L2	kA	-	37.3	37.3	37.3	-	-	
	L3	kA	-	-	-	-	36.0	36.0	
Duration of the last current loop	L1	ms	12.8	-	-	-	-	-	
	L2	ms	-	12.6	12.6	12.6	-	-	
	L3	ms	-	-	-	-	12.2	12.2	
DC-component	L1	%	32.2	< 20	< 20	< 20	35.7	35.7	
	L2	%	< 20	37.8	39.9	37.8	< 20	< 20	
	L3	%	< 20	28.3	29.7	28.0	33.7	34.0	
Recovery voltage (r.m.s)	L1	kV	13.9	13.7	13.7	13.7	13.7	13.8	
	L2	kV	13.9	13.6	14.1	13.7	14.1	14.0	
	L3	kV	14.2	13.5	14.1	14.1	14.0	14.1	
Transient recovery voltage	Voltage $u_1$	kV	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Time $t_1$	$\mu$ s	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	TRV peak value $u_c$	kV	40.8	39.6	37.4	41.4	37.4	37.4	
	Time $t_3$	$\mu$ s	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Time delay $t_d$	$\mu$ s	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Rate of rise $u_c/t_3$	kV/ $\mu$ s	-	-	-	-	-	-	
O-Operation	Voltage of opening device	V	121	121	121	121	121	121	
	Opening time	ms	47.0	47.3	45.8	44.6	47.0	46.0	
	Arcing time	L1	ms	3.8	6.6	6.4	6.0	0.8	0.8
		L2	ms	7.8	6.4	8.0	10.2	6.6	6.6
		L3	ms	8.0	0.8	1.8	10.4	6.4	6.6
	Break time	ms	55.0	53.7	53.8	55.0	53.6	52.6	
Emission of flame/gas/oil, occurrence of NSDD			no	no	no	no	no	no	
Number of valid test			-	-	-	-	-	-	
Test result			P	P	P	P	P	P	

Legend: P: Passed in terms of the applied standard N: Not passed in terms of the applied standard

Remarks: PEHLA 0511Ra / 22: Test with reduced values.

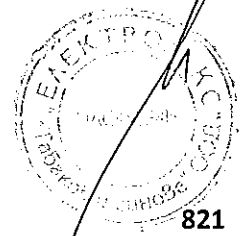
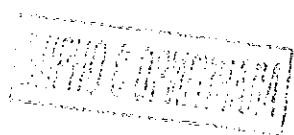
Condition of test object after test: Switchgear and circuit-breaker were not inspected.

**Oscillogram  
PEHLA 0511Ra / 23**

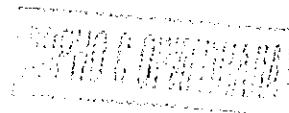
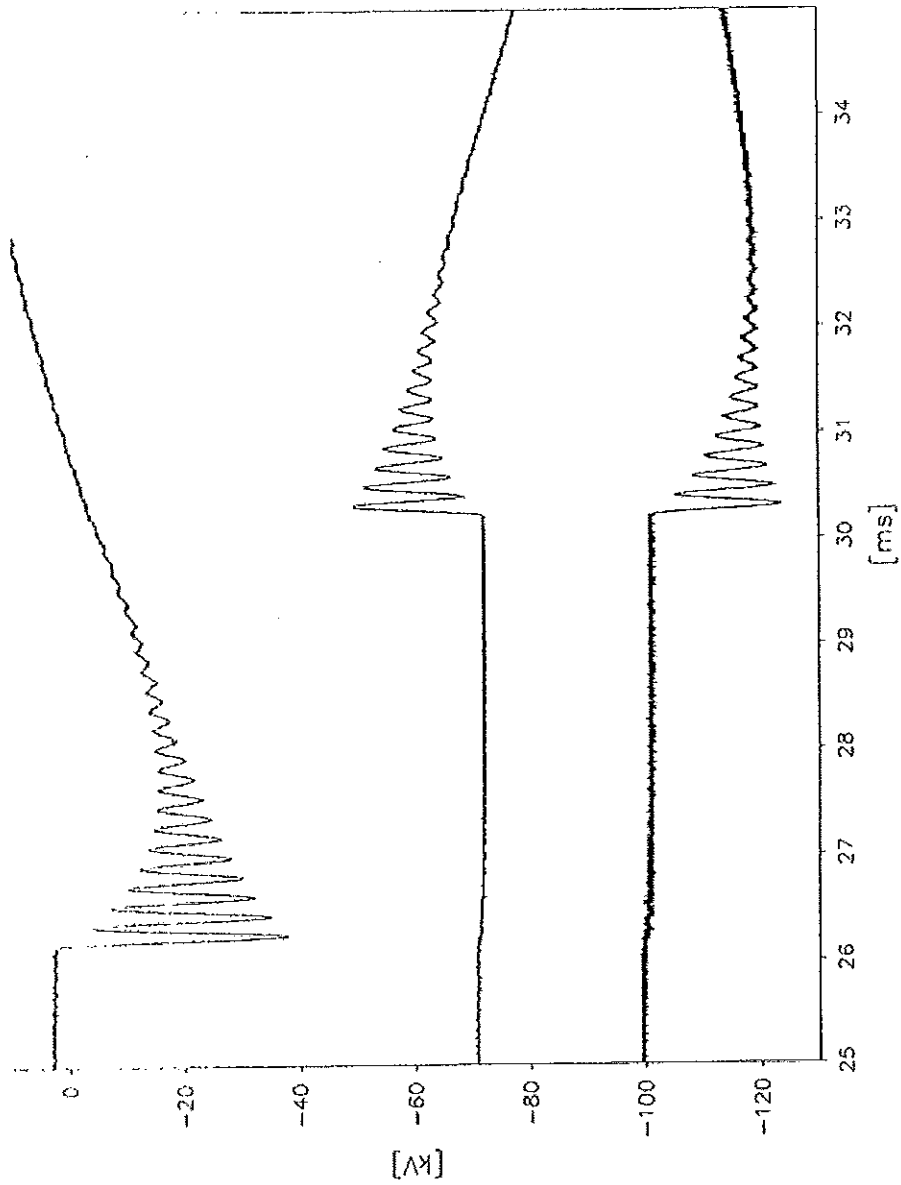


*[Handwritten signature]*

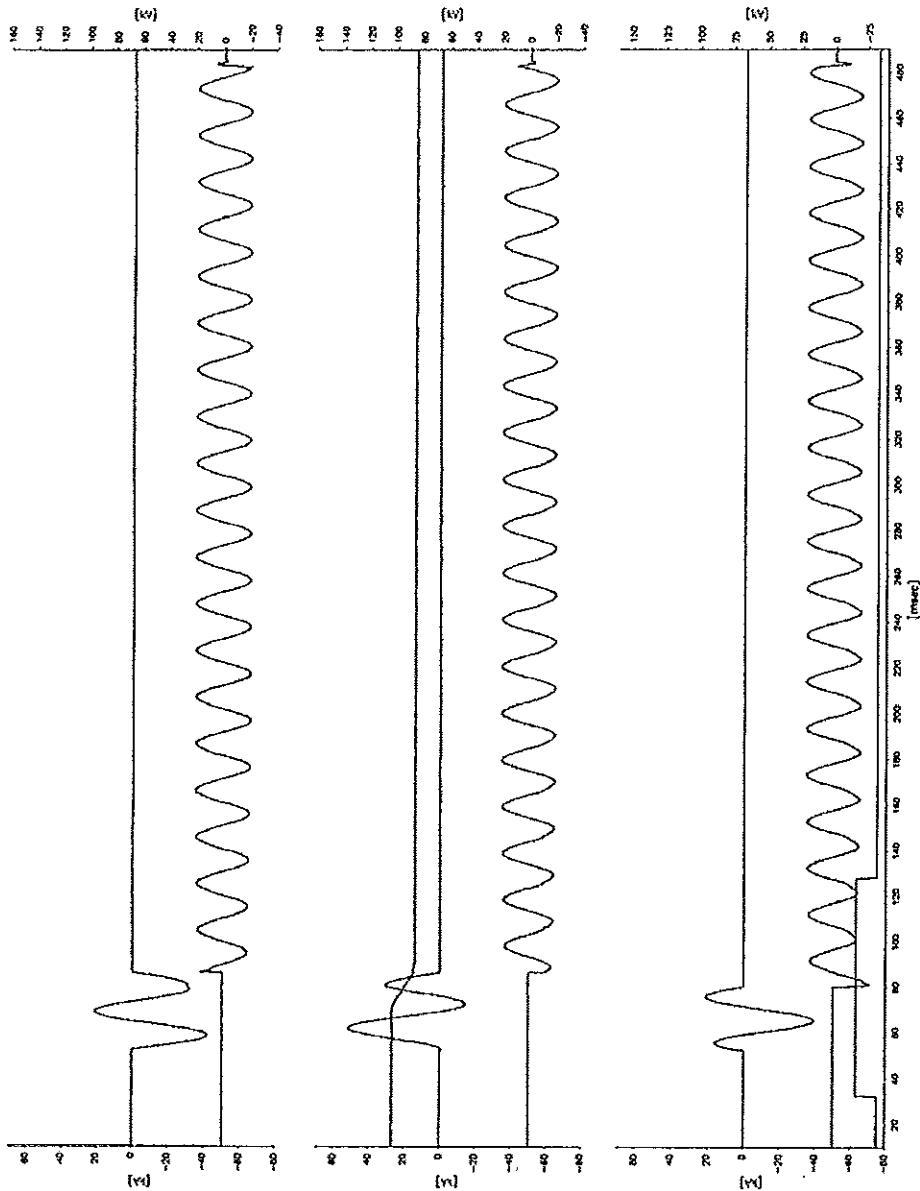
*[Handwritten signature]*



**Oscillogram**  
PEHLA 0511Ra / 23

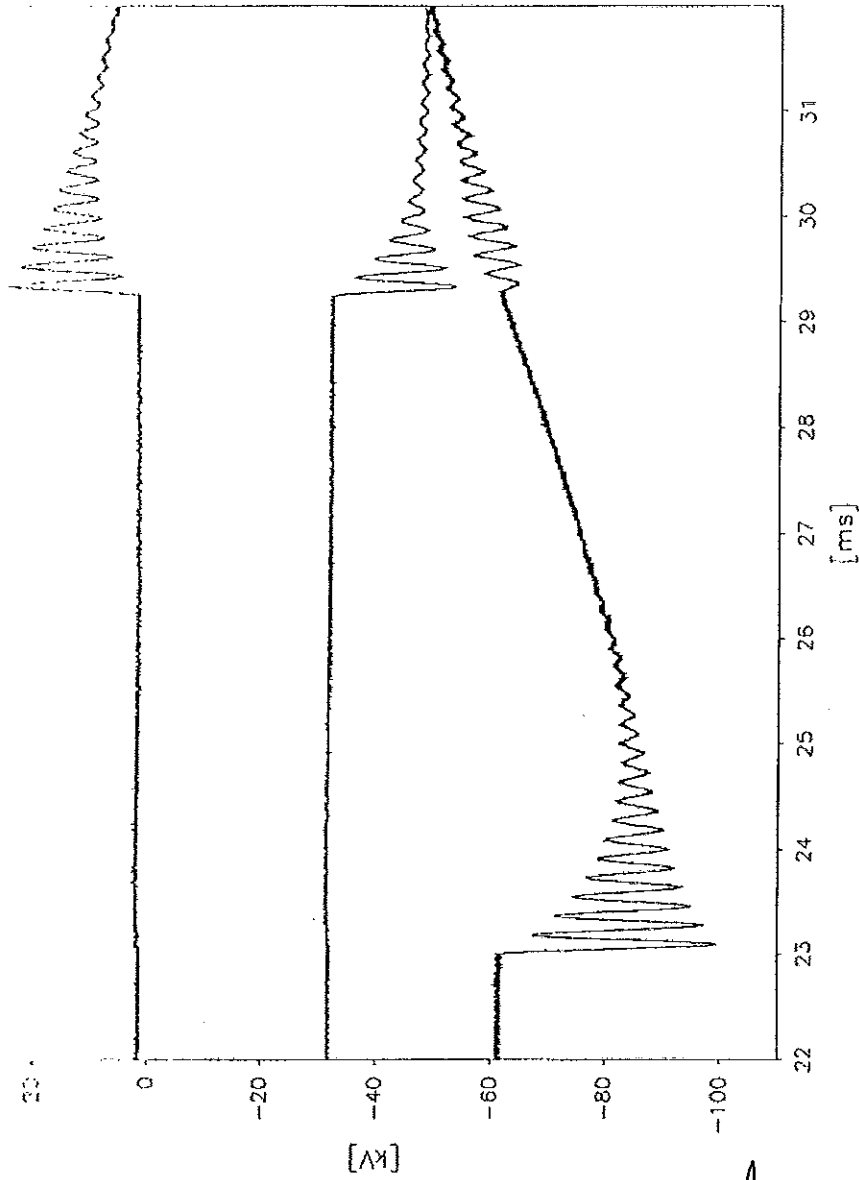


**Oscillogram**  
PEHLA 0511Ra / 24

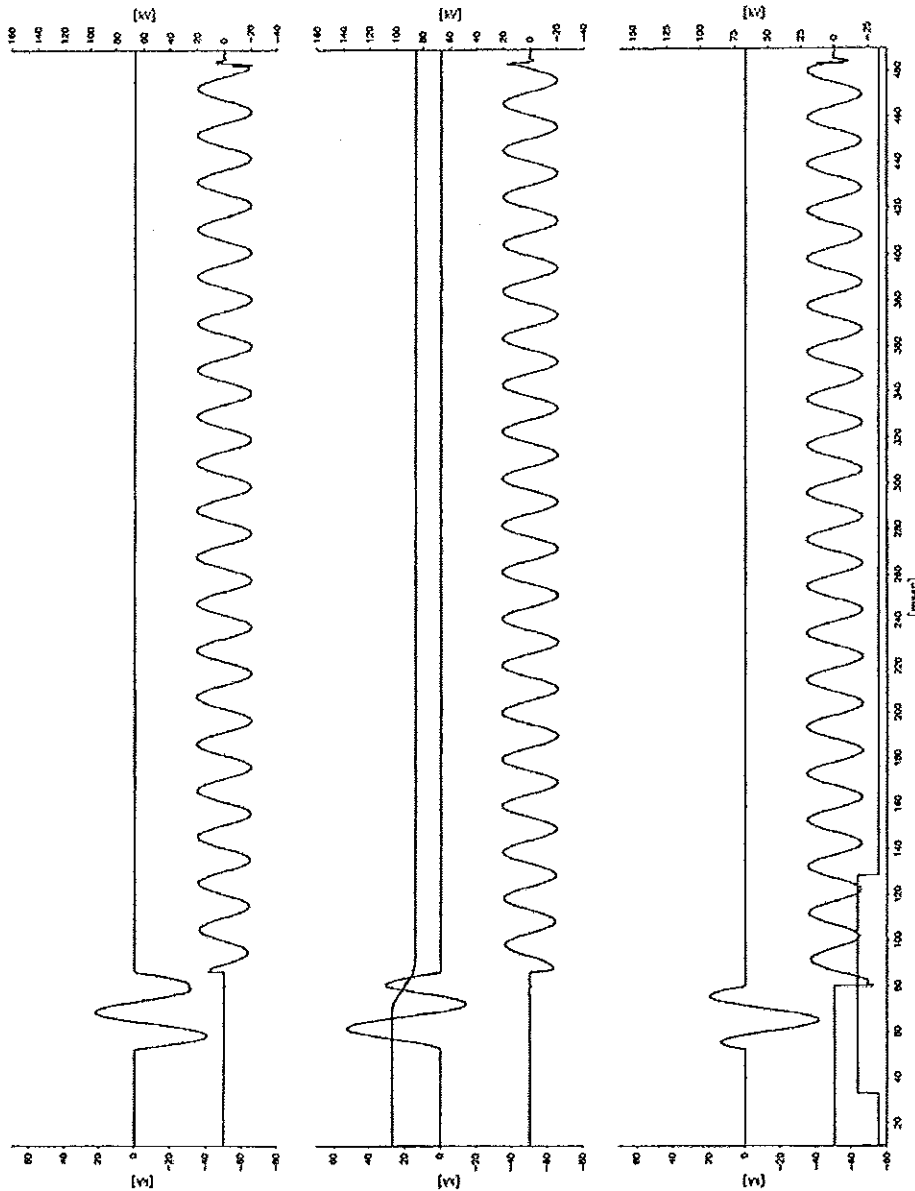


Handwritten signature and official stamp of PEHLA. The stamp is circular with the text "PEHLA" and "ELEKTRISCHE HOCHLEISTUNGSPRÜFUNGEN" around the perimeter. A diagonal line is drawn across the stamp.

**Oscillogram**  
PEHLA 0511Ra / 24



**Oscillogram**  
**PEHLA 0511Ra / 25**



*[Handwritten signature]*

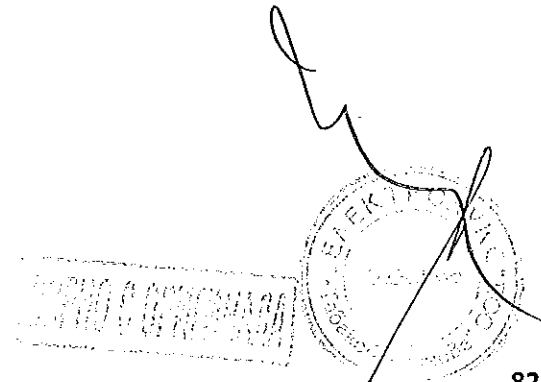
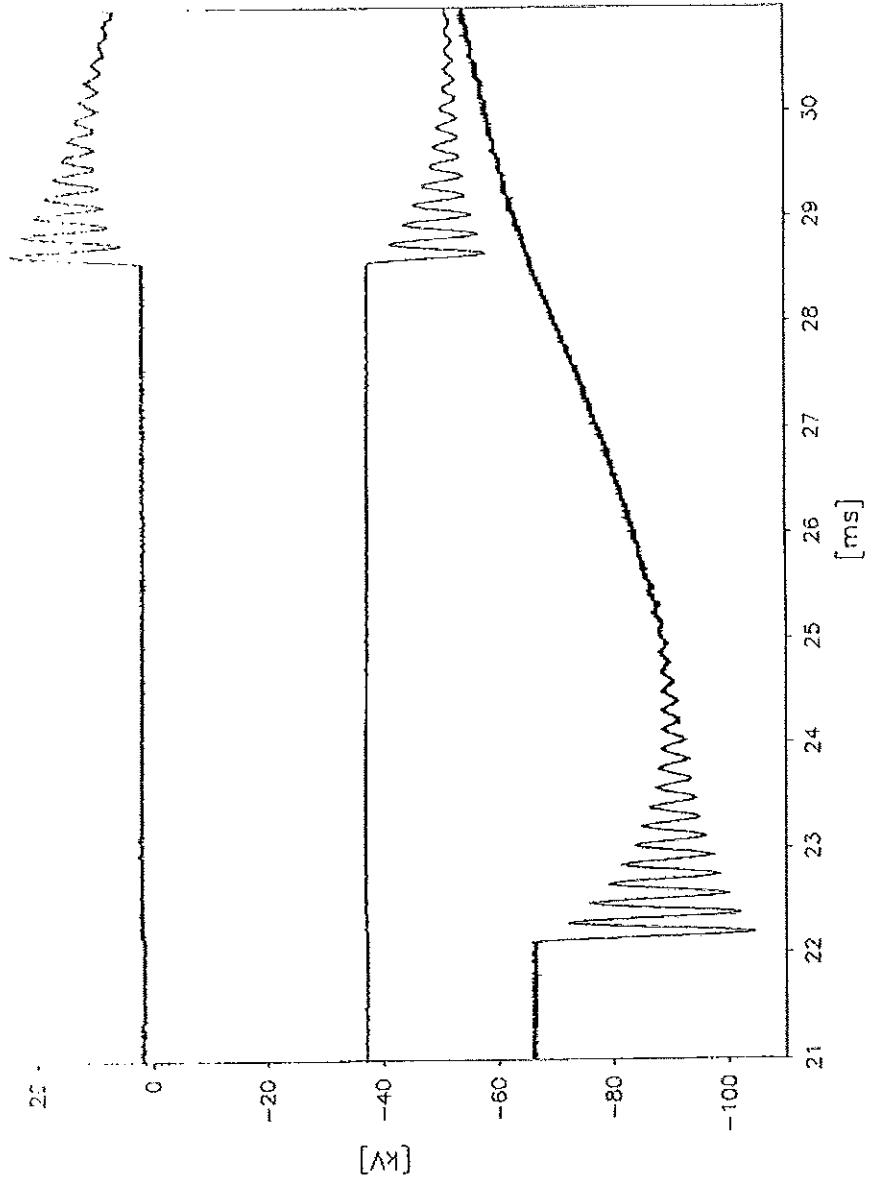
*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Faded rectangular stamp]*

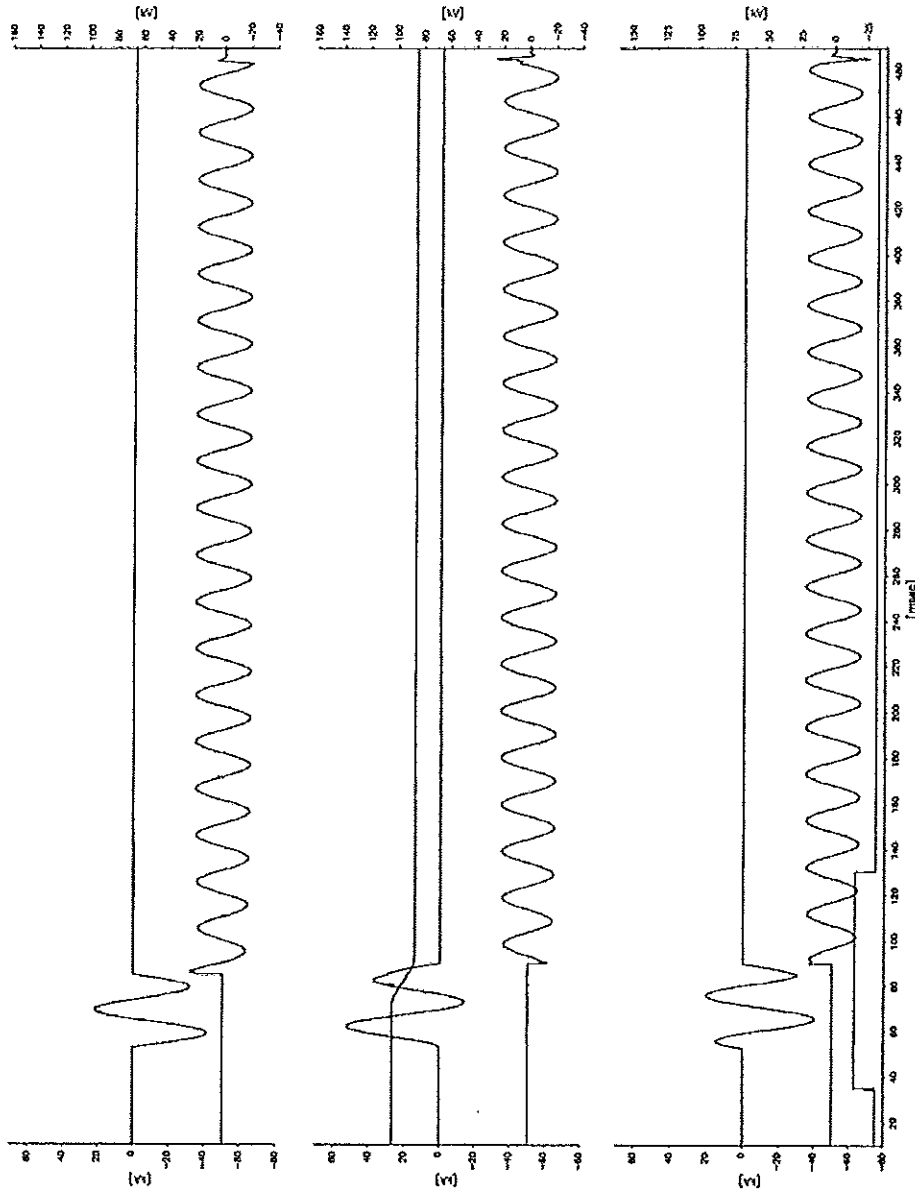
*[Circular stamp with text: ЭЛЕКТРИЧЕСКИЕ ПРОВЕРКИ]*



**Oscillogram**  
PEHLA 0511Ra / 25



**Oscillogram**  
**PEHLA 0511Ra / 26**

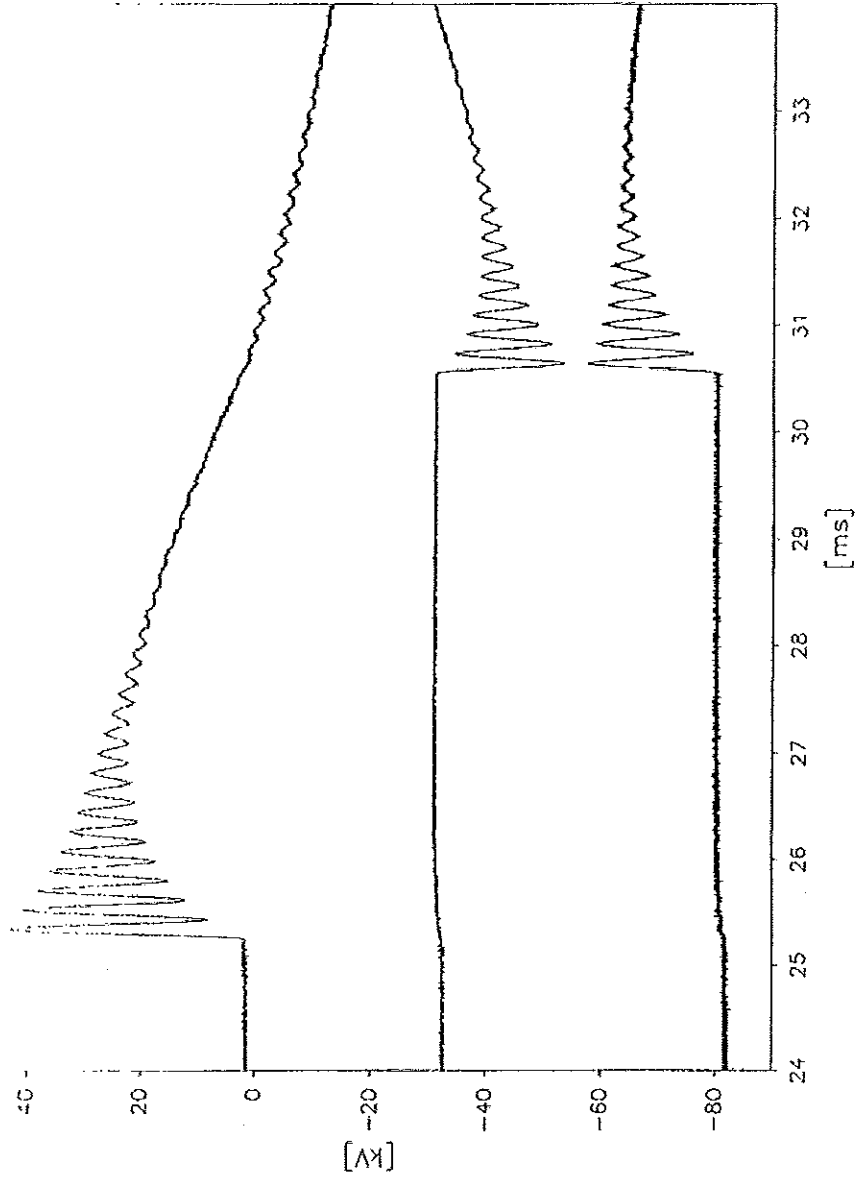


*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*  
PEHLA  
GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ELEKTRISCHE HOCHLEISTUNGSPRÜFUNGEN  
827

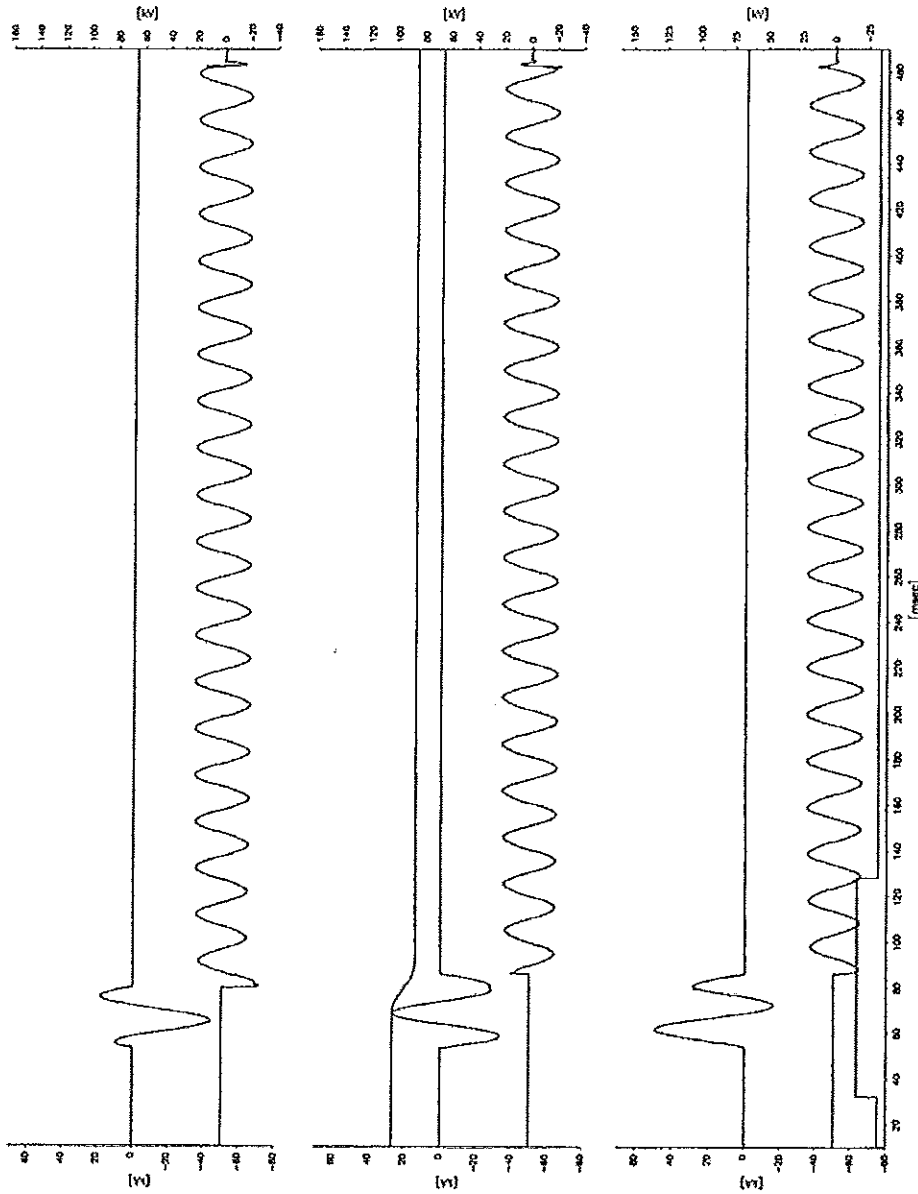
**Oscillogram**  
PEHLA 0511Ra / 26



*Handwritten signature*

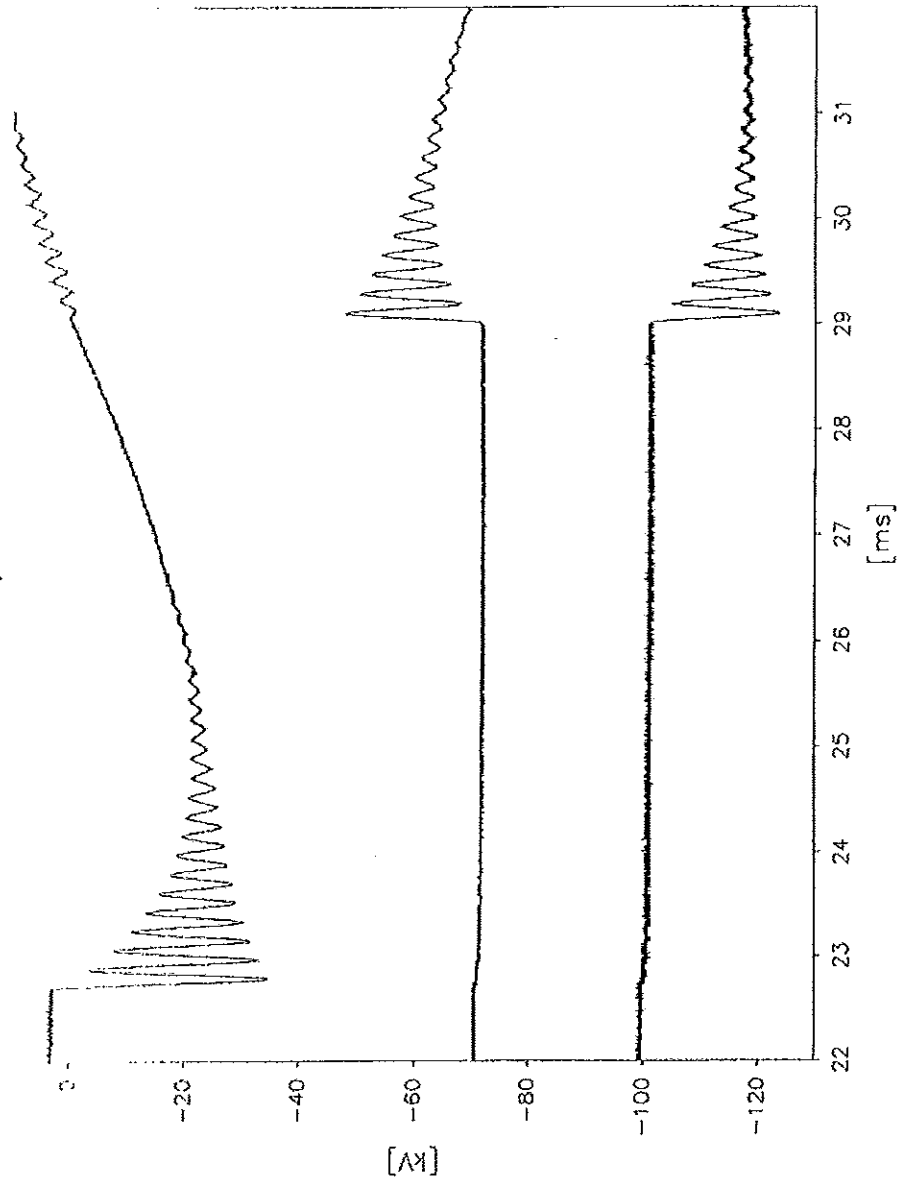
*Handwritten signature*

**Oscillogram**  
**PEHLA 0511Ra / 27**



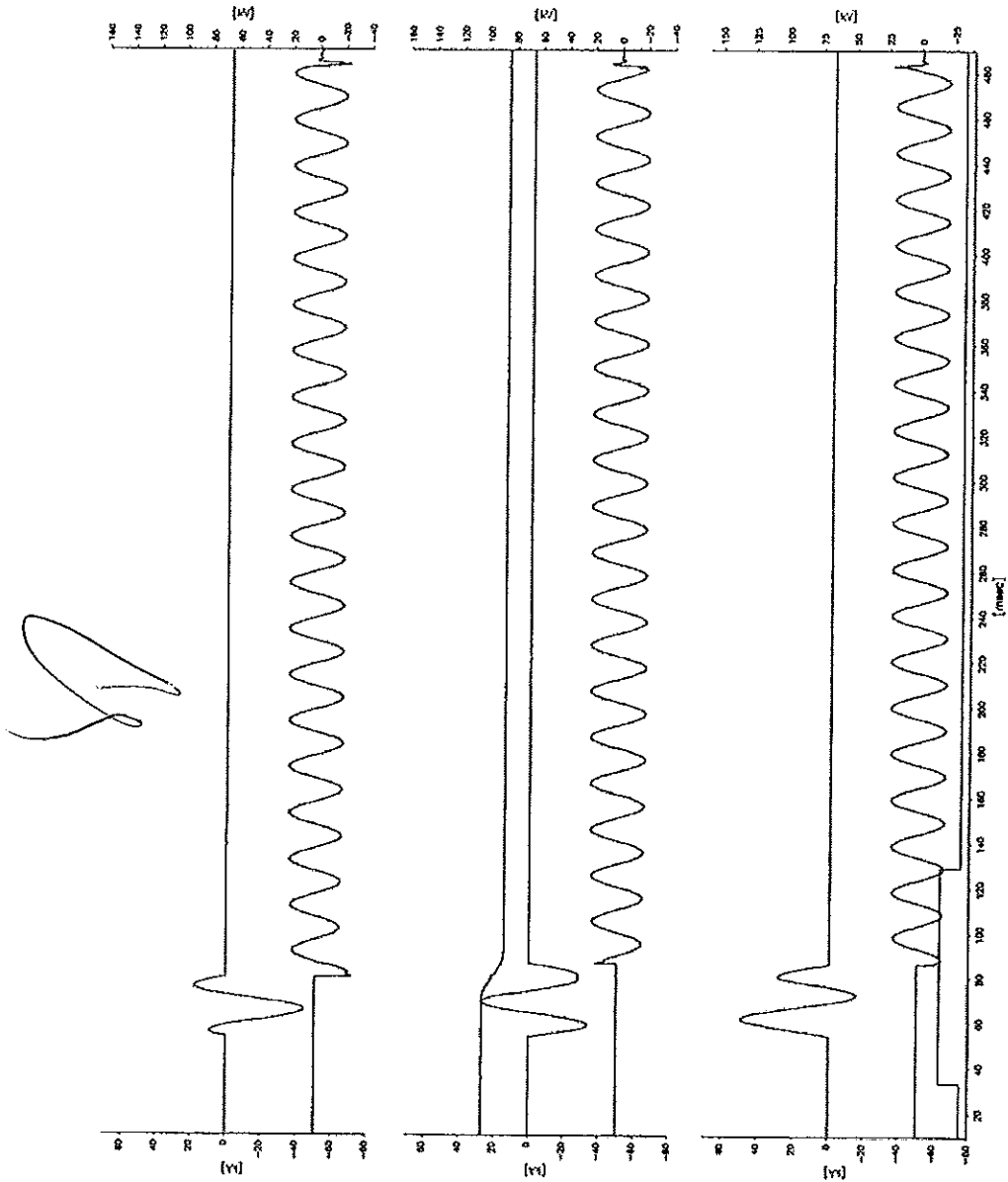
PEHLA ELEKTROTECHNIK  
PROBEN  
829

**Oscillogram**  
PEHLA 0511Ra / 27

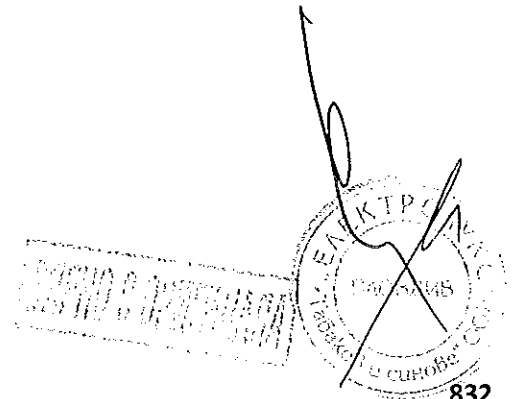
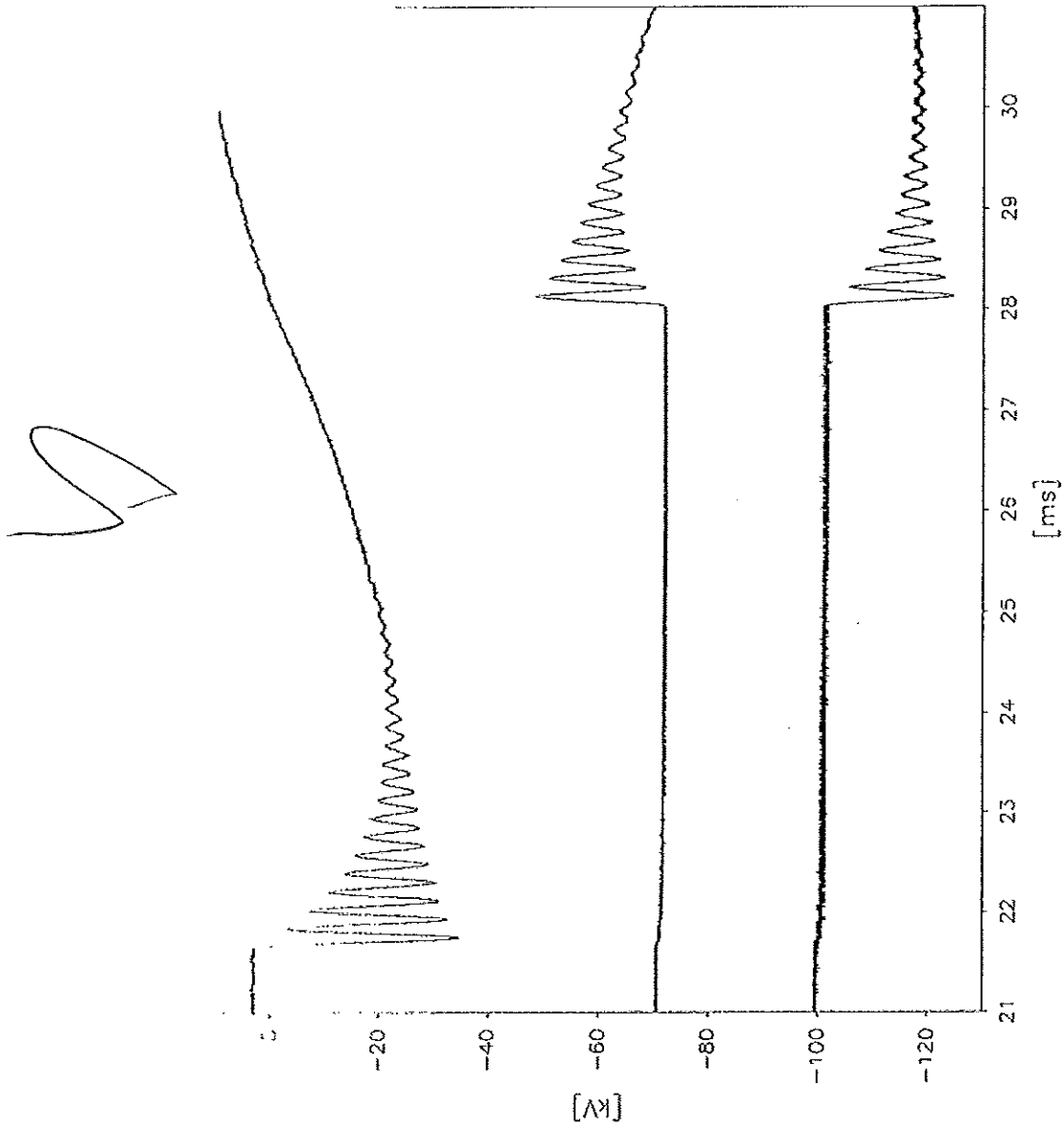


Official stamp of PEHLA (Gesellschaft für elektrische Hochleistungsprüfungen) with a handwritten signature over it. The stamp contains the text "PEHLA" and "GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ELEKTRISCHE HOCHLEISTUNGSPRÜFUNGEN". The number "830" is visible at the bottom of the stamp.

**Oscillogram**  
**PEHLA 0511Ra / 28**



**Oscillogram**  
**PEHLA 0511Ra / 28**



**Test Results**  
**Basic Short-Circuit Making and Breaking Tests**

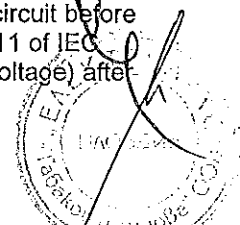
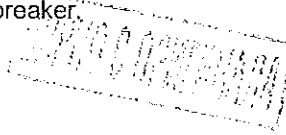
**Test performed:** Basic short-circuit making and breaking tests (T10)  
**Date of test:** 10<sup>th</sup> March 2005  
**Condition of test object before test:** As after PEHLA 0511Ra / 28.  
**Test arrangement:** Direct test circuit, circuit-breaker in gas insulated switchgear  
**Connections to test object:** Infeed via copper bars to the busbar connection of the switchgear, short-circuited via copper bar at the cable terminals, short-circuit point earthed via cable.

Test No. PEHLA 0511Ra			29	30	-	-	-		
Operating sequence and time intervals			O-0.3s-CO-15s-CO			-	-	-	
Applied voltage	kV		-	24.5	24.2	-	-	-	
Making current (peak)	L1	kA	-	4.02	3.6	-	-	-	
	L2	kA	-	4.85	5.2	-	-	-	
	L3	kA	-	5.48	5.3	-	-	-	
Breaking current (r.m.s.)	L1	kA	2.21	2.31	2.30	-	-	-	
	L2	kA	2.28	2.34	2.28	-	-	-	
	L3	kA	2.24	2.31	2.25	-	-	-	
	Average value	kA	2.24	2.32	2.28	-	-	-	
Recovery voltage (r.m.s)	L1	kV	13.8	14.5	14.3	-	-	-	
	L2	kV	14.0	14.6	14.2	-	-	-	
	L3	kV	13.7	14.6	14.5	-	-	-	
Transient recovery voltage	Voltage $u_1$	kV	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Time $t_1$	$\mu$ s	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	TRV peak value $u_c$	kV	46.5	48.5	44.0	-	-	-	
	Time $t_3$	$\mu$ s	65.0	65.0	65.0	-	-	-	
	Time delay $t_d$	$\mu$ s	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Rate of rise $u_r/t_3$	kV/ $\mu$ s	0.715	0.746	0.677	-	-	-	
C-Operation	Voltage of closing device	V	-	94	94	-	-	-	
	Closing time	ms	-	63.4	64.4	-	-	-	
	Pre-arcing time	ms	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Make time	ms	-	63.4	64.4	-	-	-	
O-Operation	Voltage of opening device	V	77	77	77	-	-	-	
	Opening time	ms	61.3	63.1	60.4	-	-	-	
	Arcing time	L1	ms	3.8	2.2	9.4	-	-	-
		L2	ms	9.0	7.0	9.4	-	-	-
		L3	ms	9.0	7.0	4.0	-	-	-
	Break time	ms	70.3	70.1	69.8	-	-	-	
Emission of flame/gas/oil, occurrence of NSDD			no	no	no	-	-	-	
Number of valid test			-	-	-	-	-	-	
Test result			P	P	P	-	-	-	

**Legend:** P: Passed in terms of the applied standard N: Not passed in terms of the applied standard

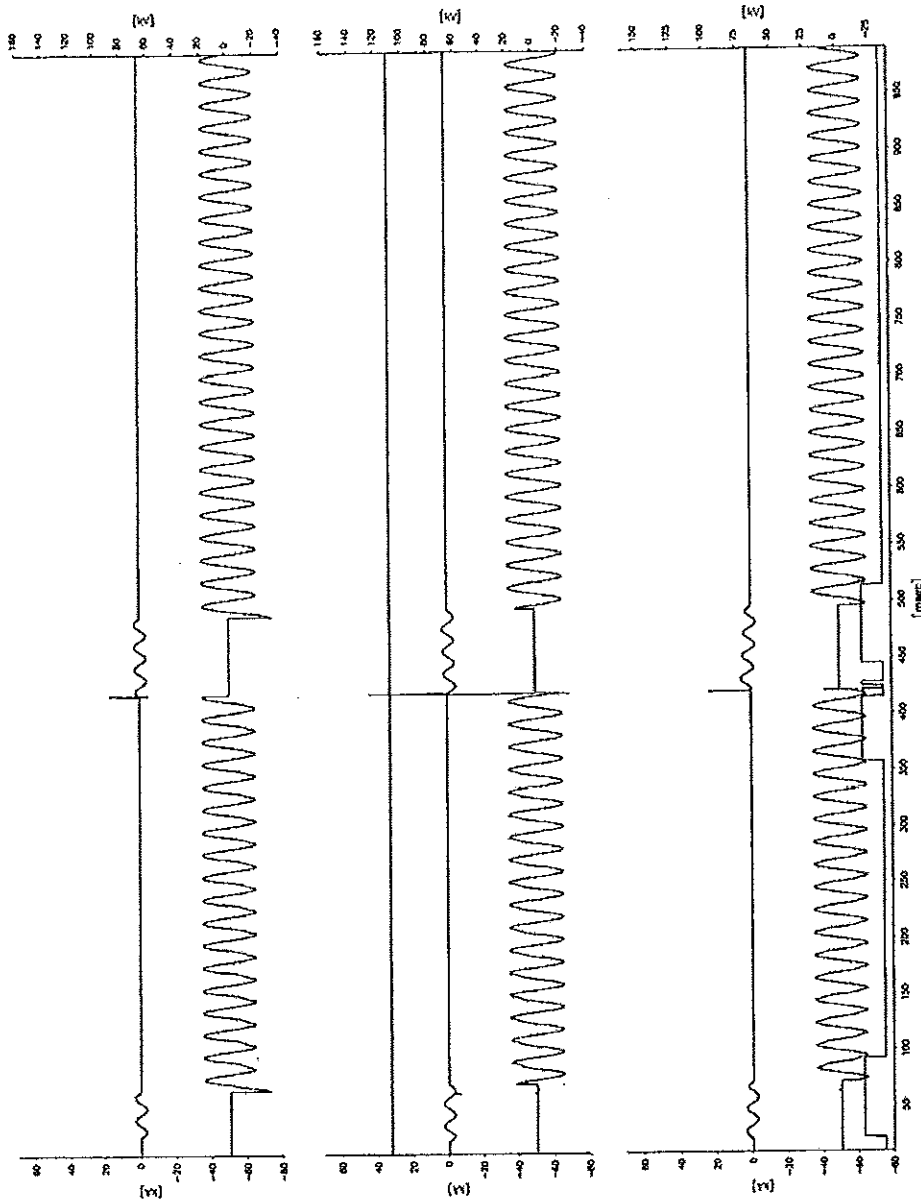
**Remarks:** PEHLA 0511Ra / 31: No-load operation

**Condition of test object after test:** The condition of the circuit-breaker after the test series corresponds to the conditions given in clause 6.102.9.4 of IEC 62271-100 / Ed. 1.1 / 2003-05. Visual inspection, no-load measurements before and after the test series, measurements of the resistance of the main circuit before and after the test series as well as a power frequency voltage check according to clause 6.2.11 of IEC 62271-100 / Ed. 1.1 / 2003-05 (with 80% and 100% of the rated power frequency withstand voltage) after the test series are carried out to prove the condition of the circuit-breaker.





**Oscillogram**  
**PEHLA 0511Ra / 29**



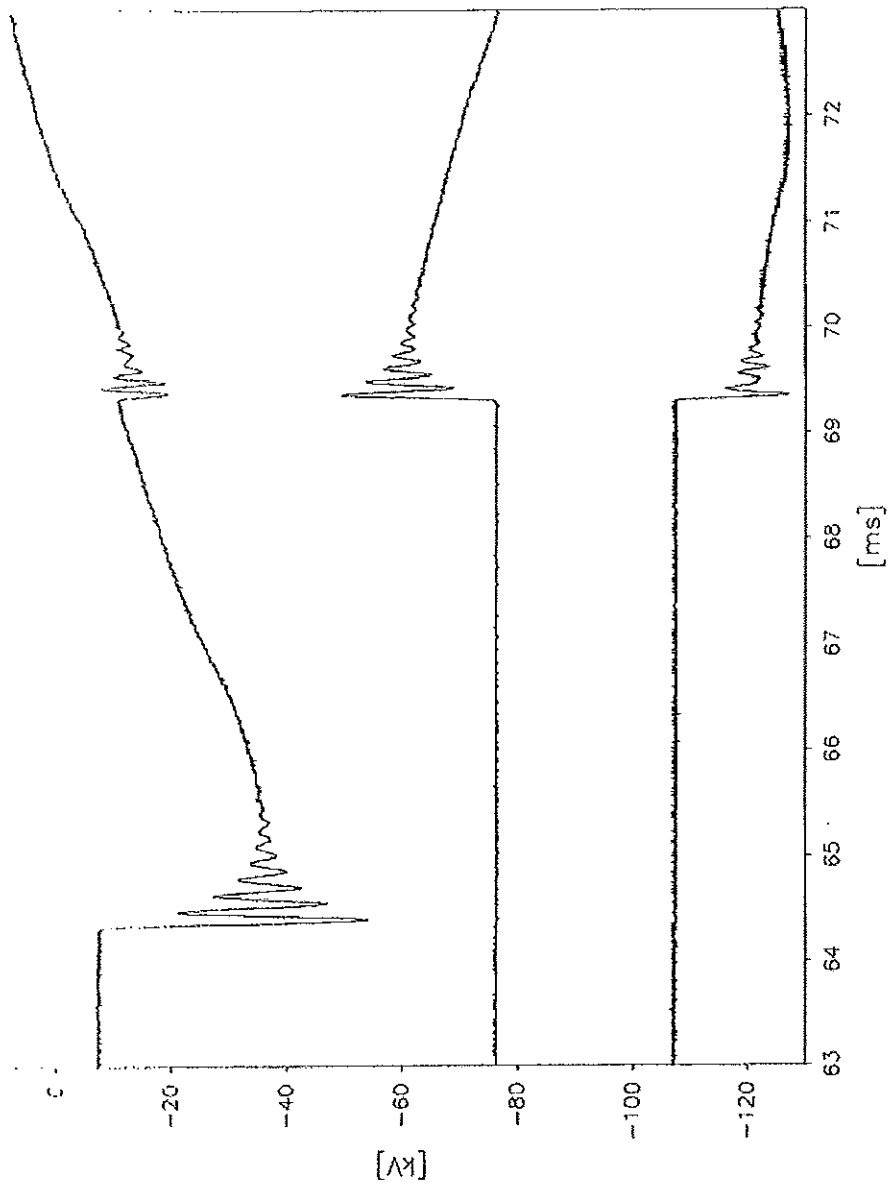
*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

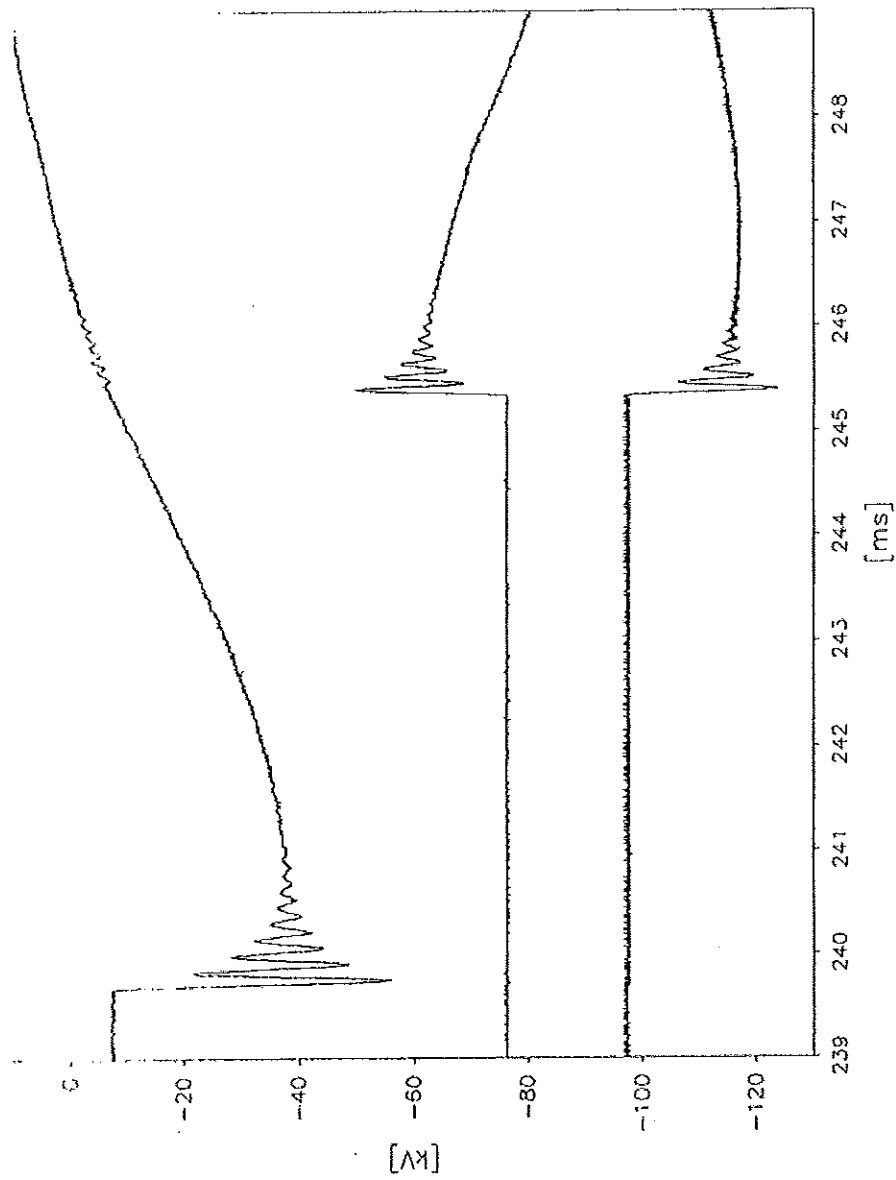
PEHLA 0511Ra / 29

*[Handwritten signature]*  
ELEKTRONIK  
1980  
1030  
834

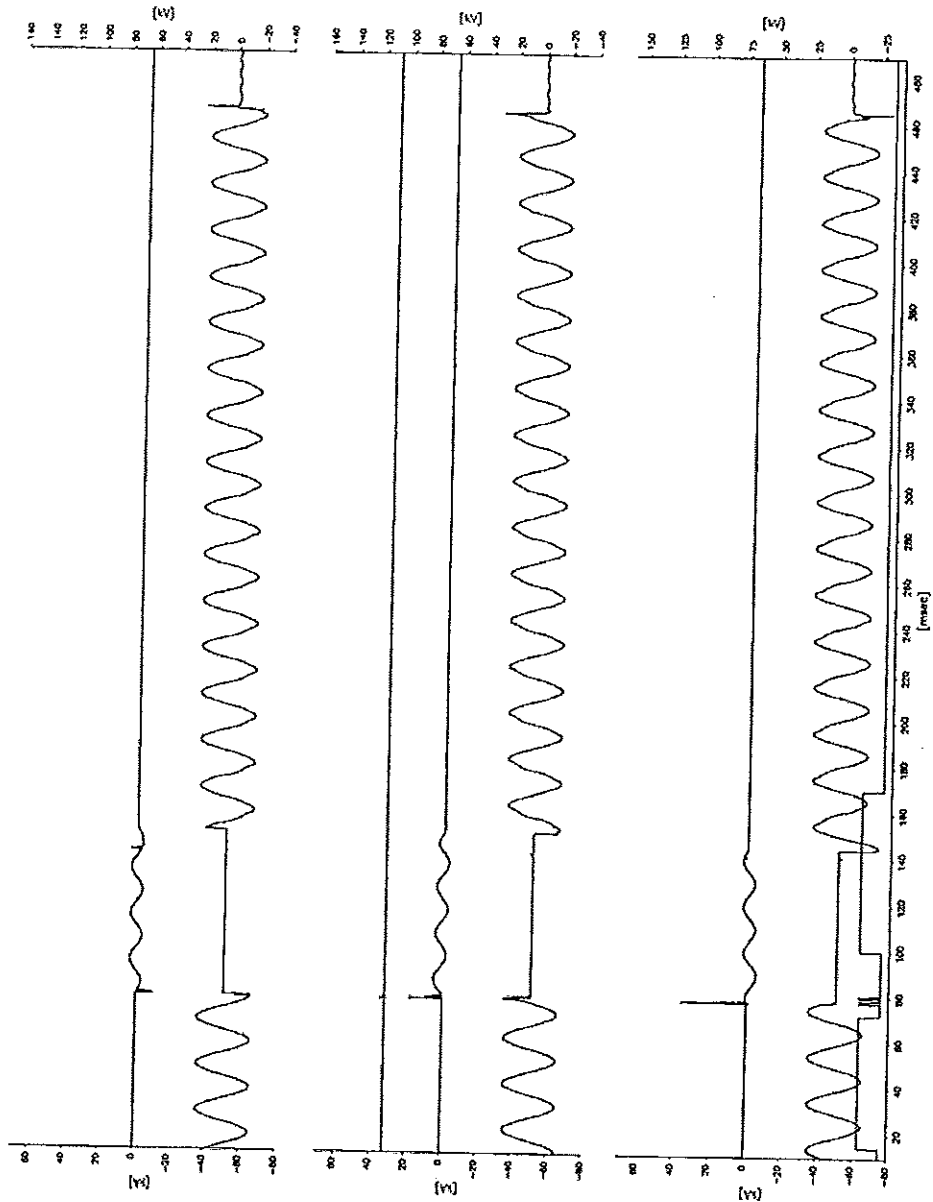
**Oscillogram**  
PEHLA 0511Ra / 29



**Oscillogram**  
**PEHLA 0511Ra / 29**



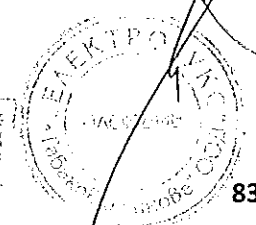
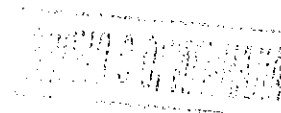
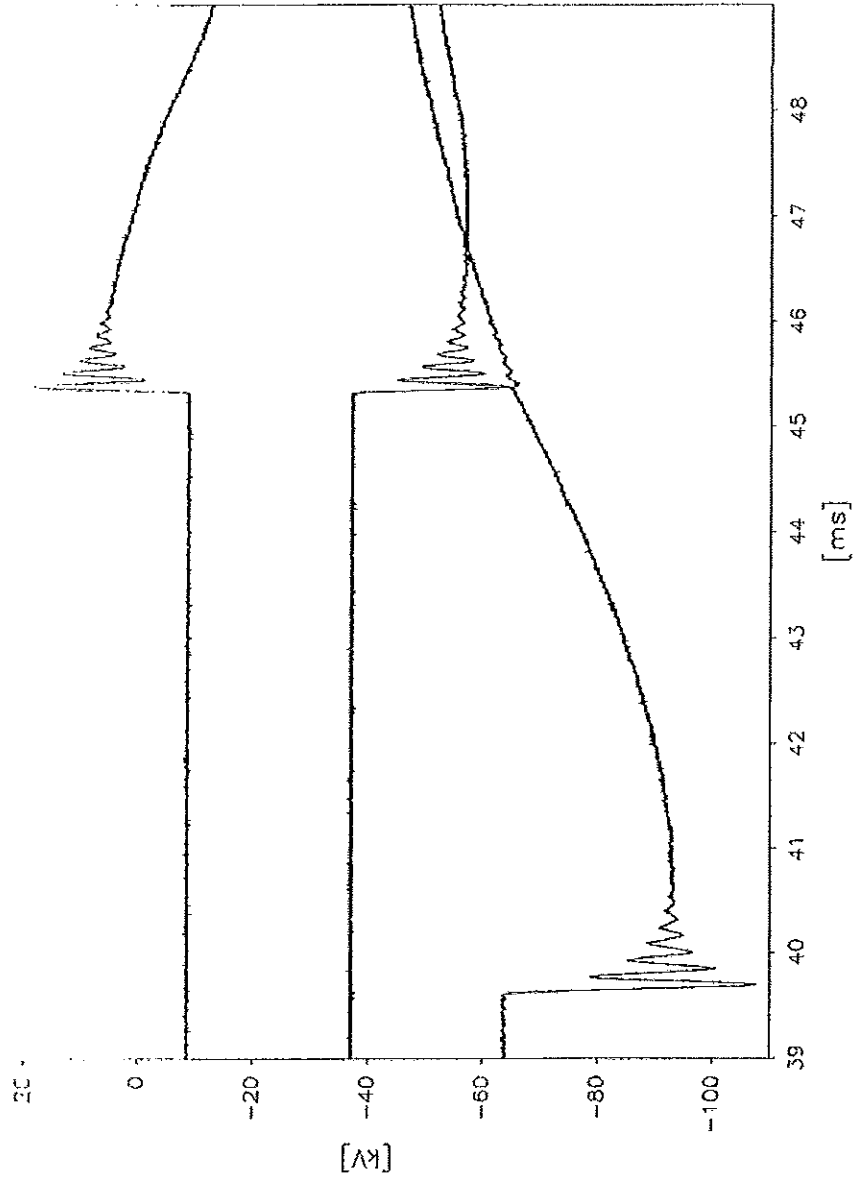
**Oscillogram**  
**PEHLA 0511Ra / 30**



PEHLA & CO. GMBH



**Oscillogram**  
**PEHLA 0511Ra / 30**



**Test Results  
No-load Operations**

**Test performed:** No-load operation  
**Date of test:** 09<sup>th</sup> March 2005  
**Condition of test object before test:** As after Test PEHLA 0511Ra / 05.

Test No. PEHLA 0511Ra			06		06A		06B		
Operating sequence			O – 0.3s – CO		O – 0.3s – CO		O – 0.3s – CO		
C-Operation	Voltage of closing device	V	-	110	-	121	-	94	
	Closing time	L1	ms	-	59.6	-	57.6	-	63.6
		L2	ms	-	59.8	-	57.8	-	63.8
		L3	ms	-	59.6	-	57.4	-	63.4
O-Operation	Voltage of opening device	V	110	110	121	121	77	77	
	Opening time	L1	ms	46.0	45.6	43.2	43.8	61.0	60.0
		L2	ms	45.8	45.4	43.0	43.6	60.8	59.8
		L3	ms	46.0	45.6	43.2	43.8	60.8	60.0

**Remarks:** The voltage values correspond to 100% of the rated supply voltage in Test PEHLA 0511Ra / 06, 110% in Test PEHLA 0511Ra / 06A and 70% (O) resp. 85% (C) in Test PEHLA 0511Ra / 06B.

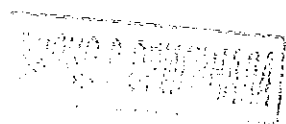
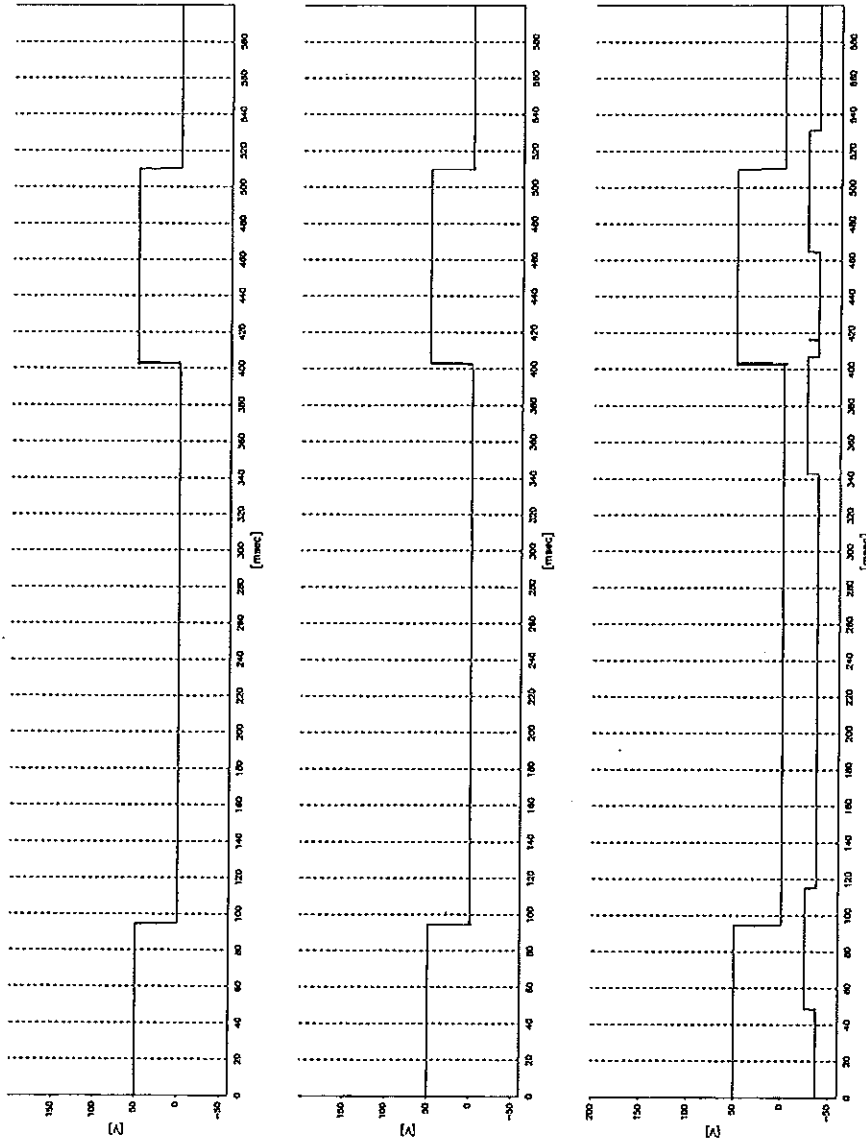
**Test performed:** No-load operation  
**Date of test:** 10<sup>th</sup> March 2005  
**Condition of test object before test:** As after Test PEHLA 0511Ra / 30.

Test No. PEHLA 0511Ra			31		31A		31B		
Operating sequence			O – 0.3s – CO		O – 0.3s – CO		O – 0.3s – CO		
C-Operation	Voltage of closing device	V	-	110	-	121	-	94	
	Closing time	L1	ms	-	60.6	-	58.6	-	64.8
		L2	ms	-	60.6	-	58.6	-	64.8
		L3	ms	-	60.0	-	58.0	-	64.2
O-Operation	Voltage of opening device	V	110	110	121	121	77	77	
	Opening time	L1	ms	46.2	46.0	43.6	43.0	58.8	57.8
		L2	ms	45.8	45.6	43.2	42.6	58.4	57.2
		L3	ms	46.4	46.2	43.8	43.4	59.0	58.0

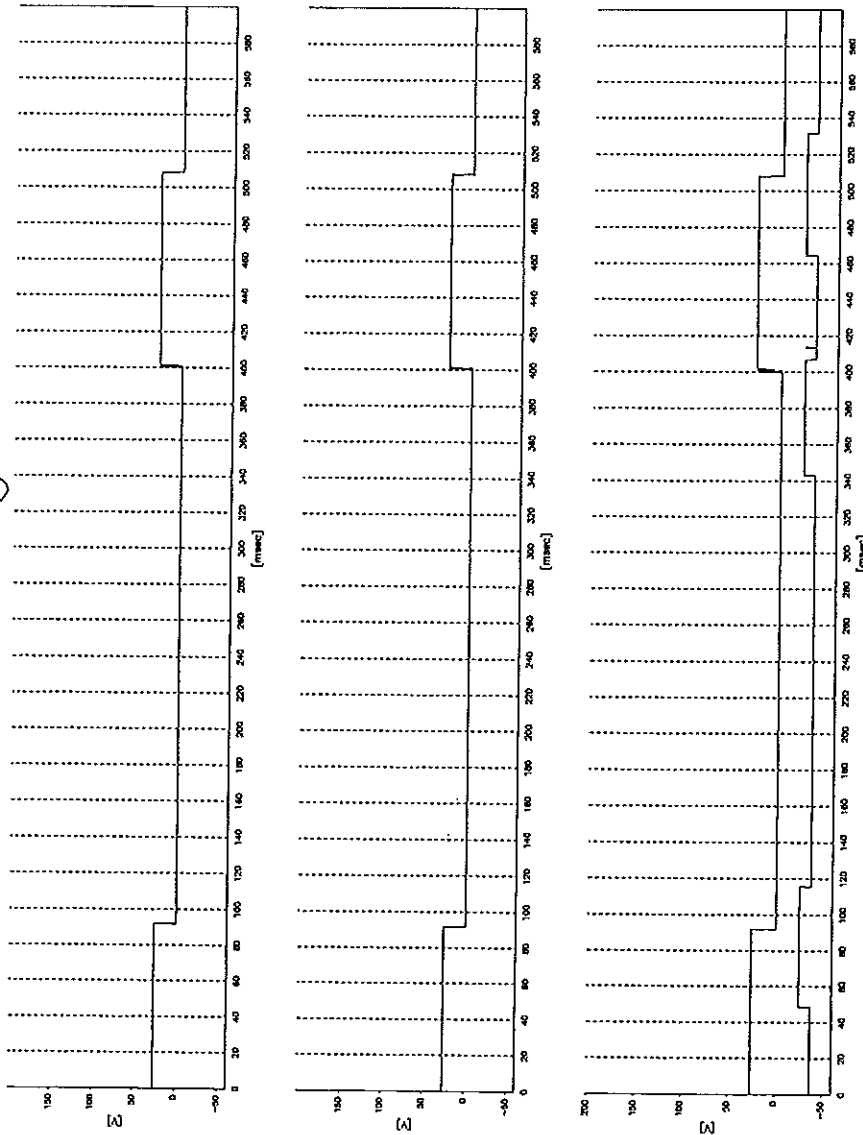
**Remarks:** The voltage values correspond to 100% of the rated supply voltage in Test PEHLA 0511Ra / 31, 110% in Test PEHLA 0511Ra / 31A and 70% (O) resp. 85% (C) in Test PEHLA 0511Ra / 31B.



**Oscillogram  
PEHLA 0511Ra / 06**

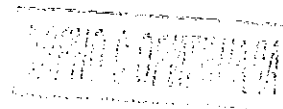
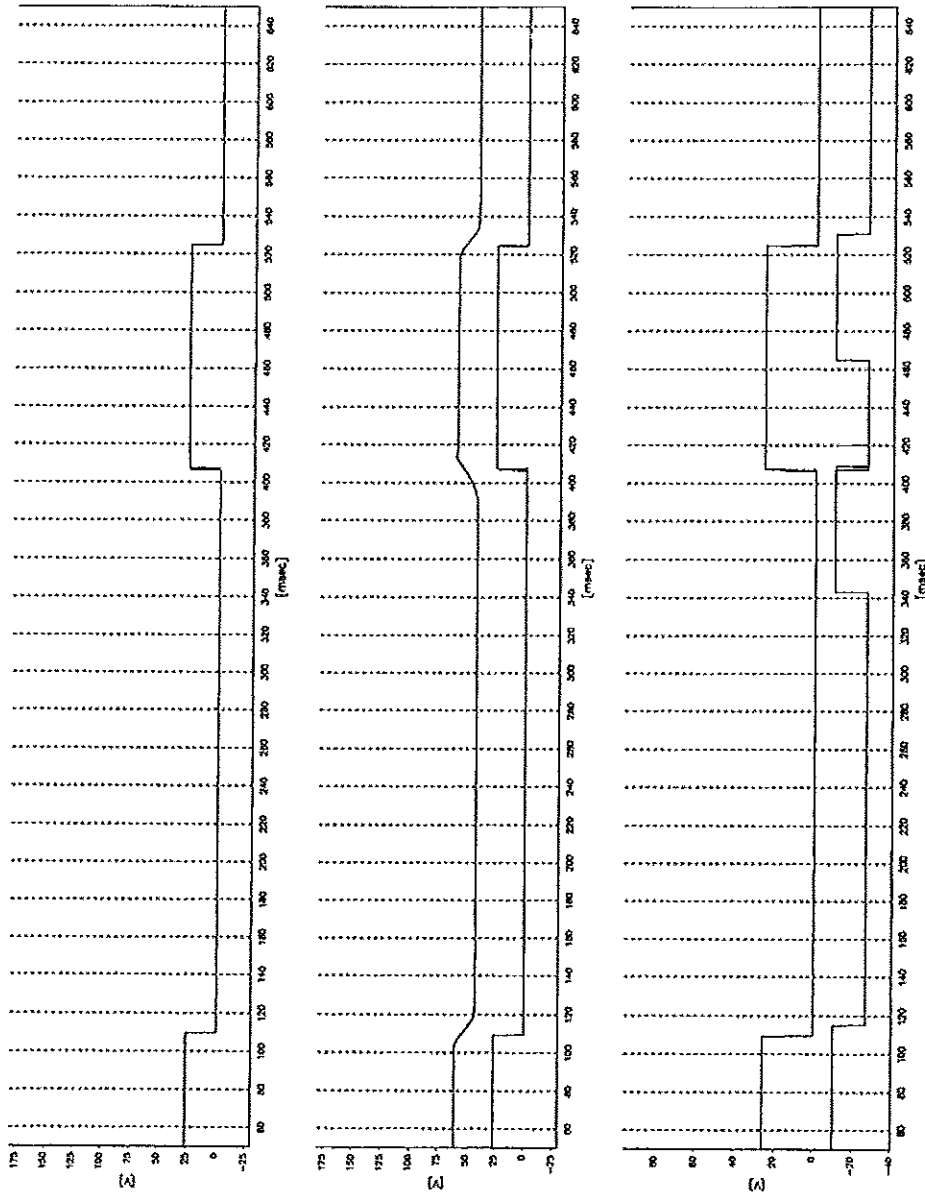


**Oscillogram**  
**PEHLA 0511Ra / 06A**



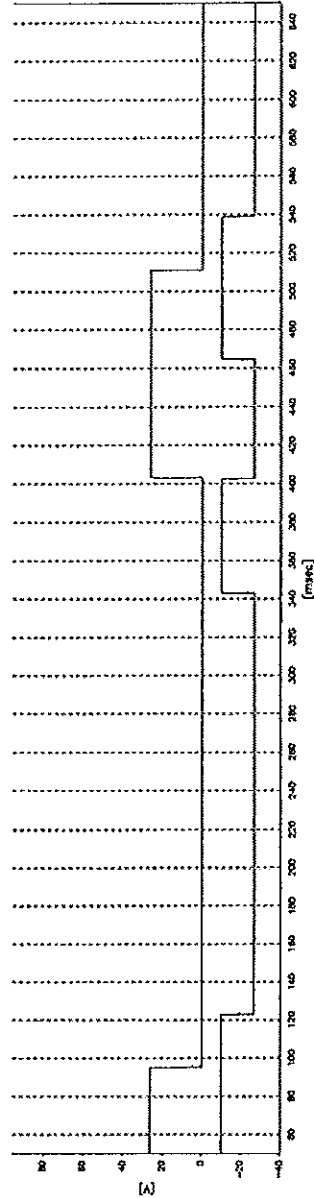
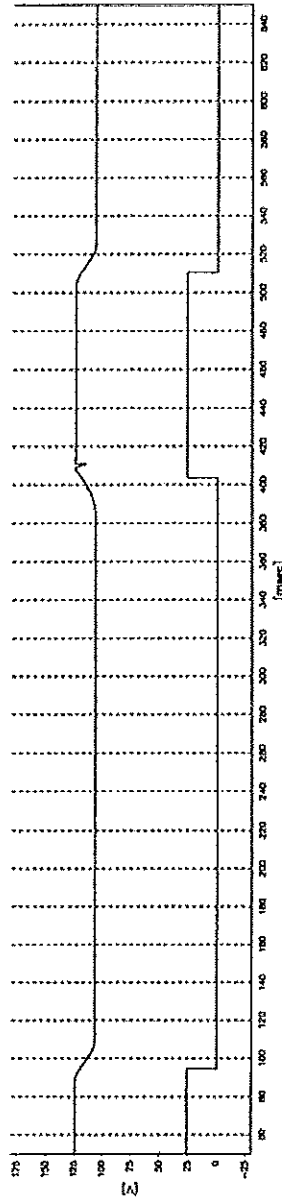
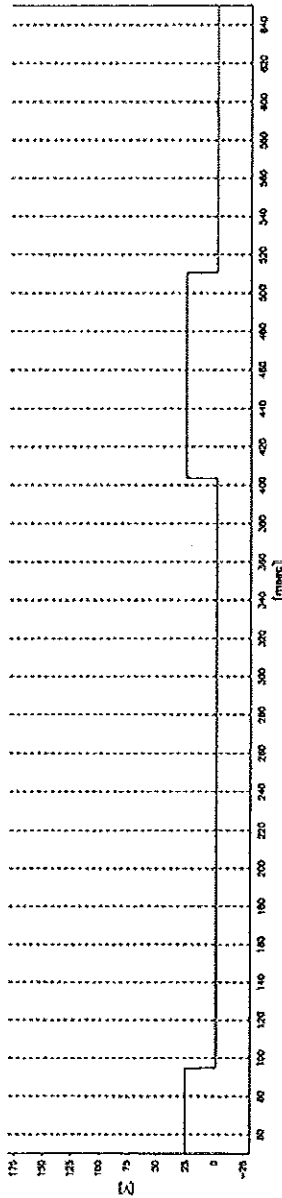


**Oscillogram**  
**PEHLA 0511Ra / 06B**



**Oscillogram**  
PEHLA 0511Ra / 31

*M*



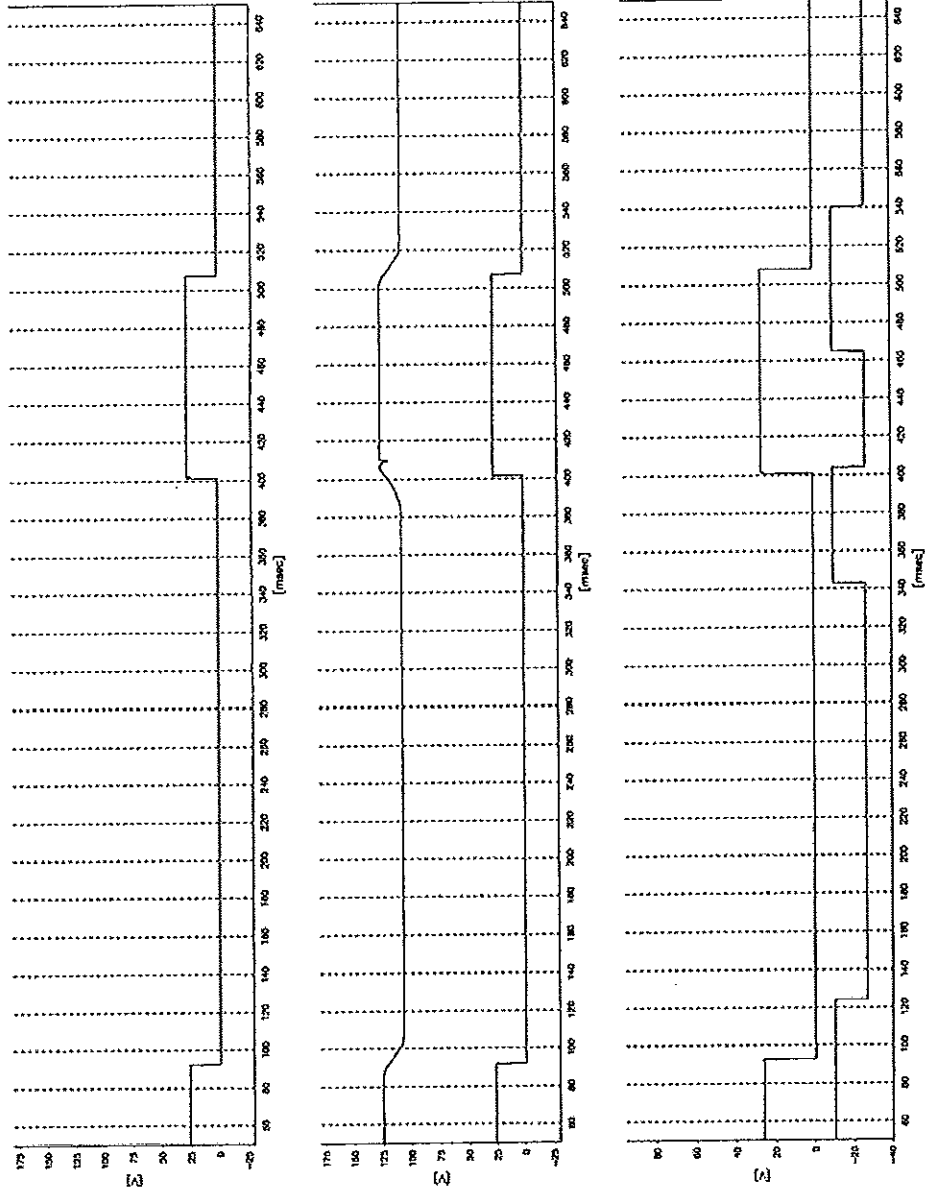
*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

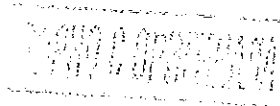
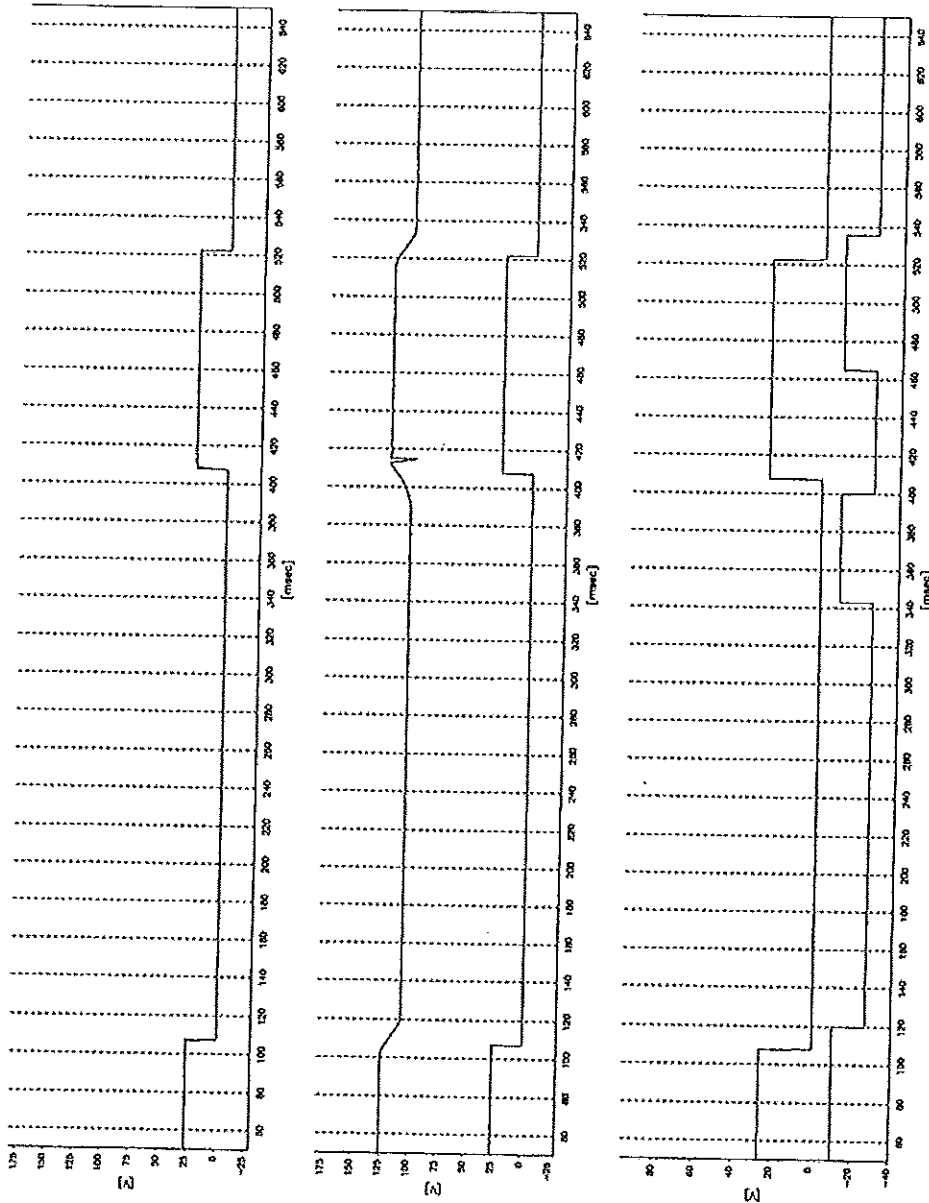
PEHLA G. O. H. S. S. A. G.  
18PE0402



**Oscillogram  
PEHLA 0511Ra / 31A**



**Oscillogram**  
**PEHLA 0511Ra / 31B**



## Test Results

### Voltage Test as a Condition Check

**Test performed:** Voltage test as a condition check according to IEC 62271-100 Subcl. 6.2.11

**Date of test:** 10<sup>th</sup> March 2005

**Condition of test object before test:** As after test PEHLA 0511Ra / 31

**Test arrangement:** High voltage test transformer connected to the contact arms of the circuit-breaker

**Connections to test object:** Connection of high voltage to one contact arm of the open poles via copper wire  $\varnothing$  0.5 mm, the other contact arm earthed via copper wire  $\varnothing$  0.5 mm

Test arrangement			Test voltage kV	Result
Condition	Voltage applied to	Earthed		
-	-	-	40.0 – 1 min	ok
-	-	-	50.0 – 1 min	ok

**Remarks:** -

**Condition of test object after test:** No visible or functional change or damage.

**Measurement of the Resistance of the Main Circuit**

Test performed: Measurement of the Resistance of the Main Circuit

Date of test: 09<sup>th</sup> March 2005

Condition of test object: As after Test PEHLA 0511Ra / 06.

Measurement before test No. PEHLA 0511Ra / 07			
Ambient air temperature:		21.0 °C	
Resistance measurement at direct current of:		100 A (d.c.)	
Measurement between points (see sheet 70)	Resistance of the main circuit $\mu\Omega$		
	L1	L2	L3
1 - 2	26.2	27.1	26.2
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-

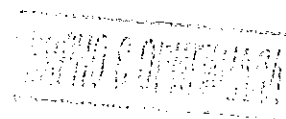
Remarks: -

Date of test: 10<sup>th</sup> March 2005

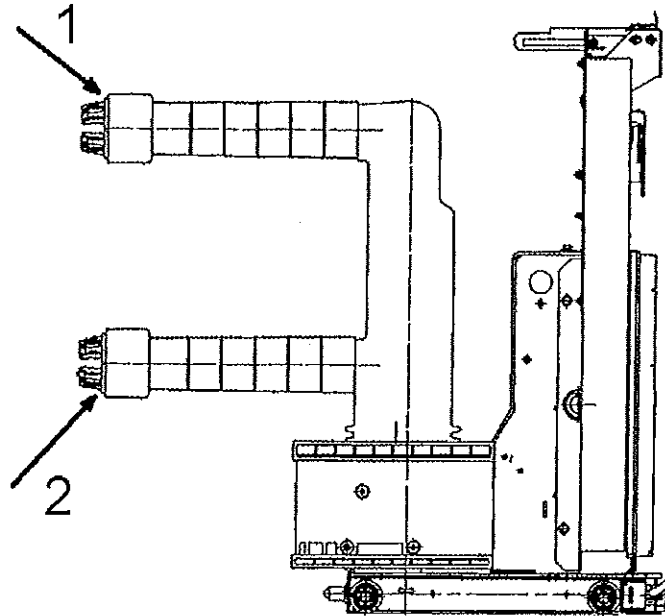
Condition of test object: As after Test PEHLA 0511Ra / 30.

Measurement after test No. PEHLA 0511Ra / 31			
Ambient air temperature:		21.0 °C	
Resistance measurement at direct current of:		100 A (d.c.)	
Measurement between points (see sheet 70)	Resistance of the main circuit $\mu\Omega$		
	L1	L2	L3
1 - 2	32.2	36.8	29.7
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-

Remarks: -



**Measurement of the Resistance of the Main Circuit**  
**Measurement points**



*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

PEHLA & PARTNER GMBH  
10000 BERLIN  
KUNSTHAUSPLATZ 1

PEHLA & PARTNER GMBH  
ELEKTROPRÜFUNG  
10000 BERLIN  
KUNSTHAUSPLATZ 1  
10000 BERLIN  
KUNSTHAUSPLATZ 1

**Photos**

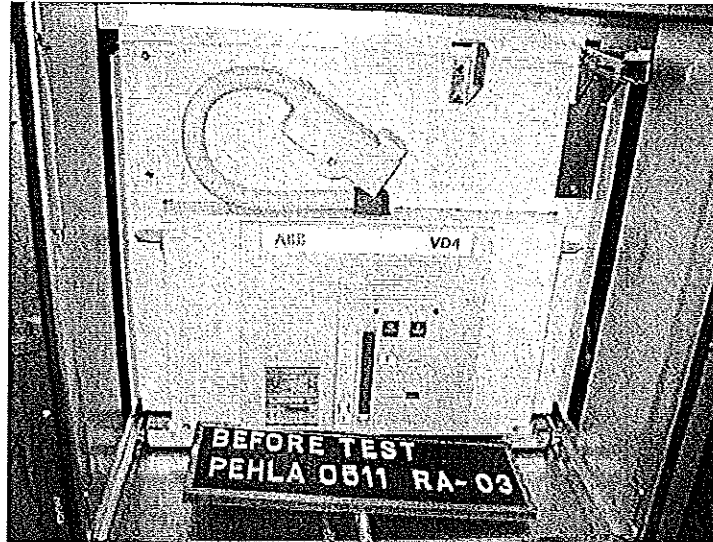


Photo No. 01  
Before Test no. PEHLA 0511Ra / 03

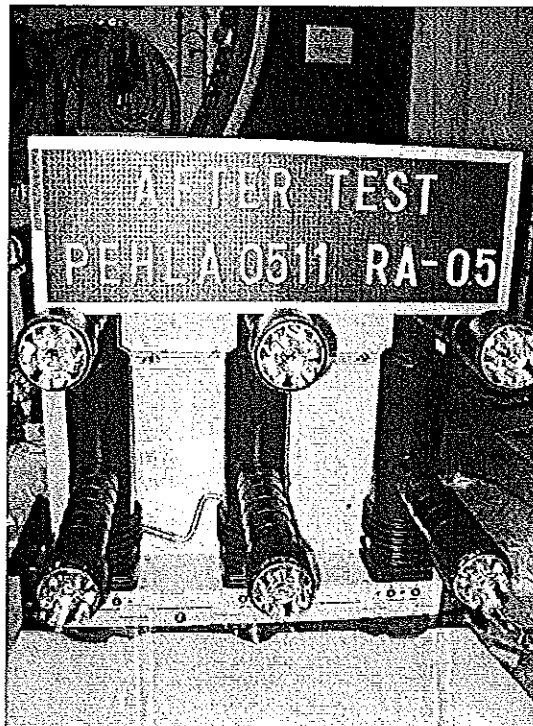
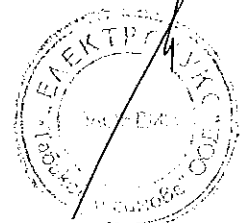
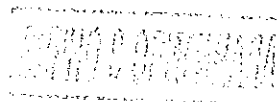


Photo No. 02  
After Test no. PEHLA 0511Ra / 05





**Photos**



Photo No. 03  
After Test no. PEHLA 0511Ra / 31

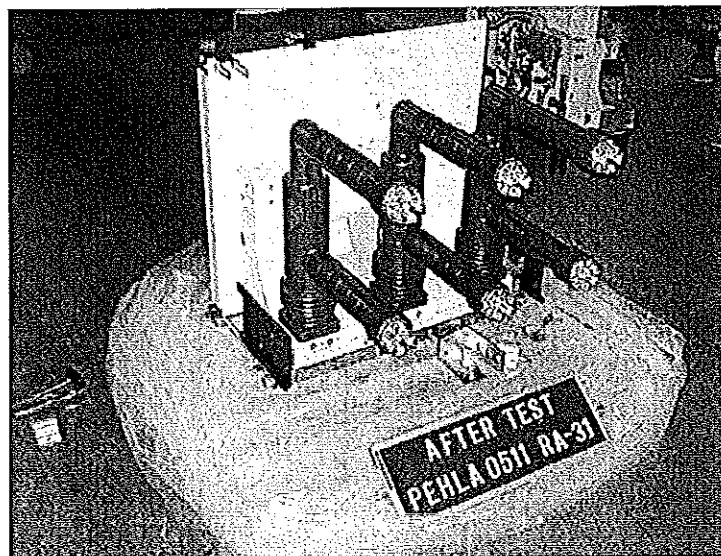


Photo No. 04  
After Test no. PEHLA 0511Ra / 31

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Circular stamp: ELEKTRO...]*

*[Rectangular stamp: ...]*

# PEHLA

GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ELEKTRISCHE HOCHLEISTUNGSPRÜFUNGEN  
Member of the Short-Circuit-Testing Liaison (STL)

## Test Report

Report No.: 0045 Ra Copy No.: 0 Contents: 19 Sheets

Equipment under test: Metal-clad air-insulated switchgear panel type ZS1.2, rated voltage 24 kV, drawing-no. GCE 8010459 R0104, with vacuum circuit-breaker type VD4P 2420-25.

Manufacturer: ABB Calor Emag Mittelspannung GmbH, D-40472 Ratingen, Germany

Client: ABB Calor Emag Mittelspannung GmbH, D-40472 Ratingen, Germany

Testing station: PEHLA - Testing Station Ratingen

Date of test: 28<sup>th</sup> November 2000

Applied test specifications: IEC 60298: 1990-12, clauses 6.1.1, 6.1.3 - 6.1.7,  
IEC 60694: 1996-05, clauses 6.2.1, 6.2.3 - 6.2.6.

Tests performed: Dielectric type test.  
Standard lightning impulse withstand voltage test at 125 kV and power-frequency withstand voltage test at 50 kV to earth, between phases and across open switching device.

Test results: The ZS1.2-type panel passed the dielectric type test successfully.  
The respective requirements are met.



GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ELEKTRISCHE  
HOCHLEISTUNGSPRÜFUNGEN

Technical Committee

Mannheim, 07<sup>th</sup> December 2000

The test results relate only to the items tested.

Without a written permission of PEHLA it is not allowed to make reproduction in extracts of this document. Copying the cover sheet accompanied by sheet 2 and the sheets mentioned here is an exception.



**Accreditation**

The PEHLA-Testing Station Ratingen has been approved by the DATech (German accreditation body for technology) according to DIN EN 45001 for tests in the field of high-voltage switchgear and controlgear and power engineering equipment (Registration-No. DAT-P-032/93).

Under reference to DIN EN 45001 PEHLA states the following:

- The accreditation of the PEHLA-Testing Station or any of its test reports by themselves in no way constitute or imply product approval by DATech or any other body.
- If someone refers to a test in an accredited PEHLA-Testing Station this reference shall include the accreditation body, i.e. DATech, the relevant scope of the accreditation and the appropriate registration number.

**STL-Member**

PEHLA is foundation-member of the Short-Circuit Testing Liaison (STL) which has been founded in March 1969. STL is a forum for the international cooperation of the testing organisations with the further full members ASTA (GB), CESI (I), ESEF (F), KEMA (NL), SATS (N; S, SF) and STLNA (USA). In the framework of EC, STL has been recognised in 1992 by EOTC as agreement group.

**PEHLA-Documents****A Certificate**

is issued for type tests which have successfully been carried out in full compliance with the relevant specifications or standards and STL Guides valid at the time of the test.

For these tests the equipment under test must be clearly identified by technical description, drawings and additional specifications.

**A Test Document**

is issued for parts of type tests which have successfully been carried out in full compliance with the relevant specifications or standards and STL Guides valid at the time of test.

For these tests the equipment under test must be clearly identified by technical description, drawings and additional specifications.

**A Test Report**

is issued for all other tests which have been carried out according to specifications, standards or "PEHLA-Richtlinien" (PEHLA Guides) and/or clients instructions.

Similarly, this test report contains all test results, details of the conditions under which the tests were carried out, also details relating to the behaviour of the equipment during test, and its condition after the tests.

**Addresses:**

Office: PEHLA-Geschäftsstelle  
Hallenweg 40  
D-68219 Mannheim

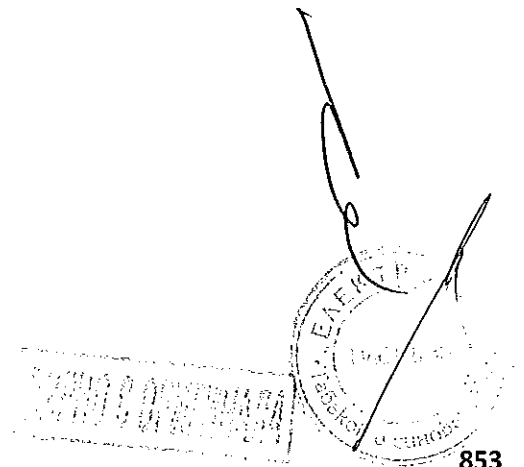
Testing Station: PEHLA-Testing Station Ratingen  
Oberhausener Str. 33  
D-40472 Ratingen

Manufacturer: ABB Calor Emag Mittelspannung GmbH  
Oberhausener Str. 33  
D-40472 Ratingen

Client: ABB Calor Emag Mittelspannung GmbH  
Oberhausener Str. 33  
D-40472 Ratingen

**Table of Contents**

	<u>Sheet-No.</u>
Test Report - cover sheet	1
Accreditation	2
Table of Contents	3
List of Test Participants	4
Technical Data of Test Object Switchgear	5
Technical Data of Test Object Switching Device	6
List of Drawings	7
Drawing No. GCE 8010459 R0104 Sheet 30 Index 00	8
Drawing No. GCE 8012050 R0101 Sheet 1 Index 01	9
Drawing No. GCE 7000162 R1104 Sheet 5 Index 00	10
Technical Data of Test Circuit Power Frequency Voltage	11
Technical Data of Test Circuit Lightning Impulse Voltage	12
Lightning Impulse wave	13
Atmospheric Conditions during Tests	14
Test Results	15 - 17
Fig. 1: ZS1.2-panel	18
Fig. 2: Vacuum circuit-breaker type VD4P 2420-25	19
Fig. 3: Cable compartement	19



### List of Test Participants

Representatives of the Test Committee:

Mr. A. Meier                      PEHLA- Testing Station Ratingen  
Mr. W. Stolz                      PEHLA- Testing Station Mannheim

Test Engineer:

Mr. U. Lisseck                      PEHLA- Testing Station Ratingen

Other Participants:

VERBODEN TOEGANG TOEGANG  
VERBODEN TOEGANG TOEGANG

**Technical Data of Test Object****Switchgear**

Ratings assigned by the manufacturer

**Test Object:** Metal-clad air-insulated switchgear panel  
**Type:** ZS1.2  
**Manufacturer:** ABB Calor Emag Mittelspannung GmbH, D-40472 Ratingen, Germany  
**Serial-No.:** 07550027/2017/00  
**Drawing No.:** GCE8010459 R0104 index 00  
**Year of manufacture:** 2000

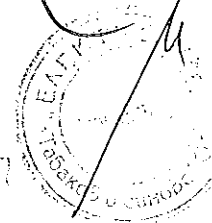
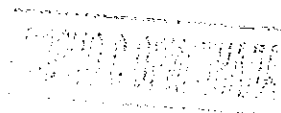
Rated voltage	24 kV
Rated lightning impulse withstand voltage	125 kV
Rated switching impulse withstand voltage	- kV
Rated power frequency withstand voltage	50 kV
Rated frequency	50/60 Hz
Rated normal current of busbar	2500 A
Rated normal current of tee-off	2500 A
Rated peak withstand current	63 kA
Rated short-time withstand current	25 kA
Rated duration of short-circuit	3 s
Insulating medium	air
Rated operating pressure (abs./20 °C)	- kPa
Minimum operating pressure (abs./20 °C)	- kPa
Permissible values for internal arc faults:	
Peak current	63 kA
Short-time current	25 kA
Duration of short-circuit	1 s
Max. ambient air temperature	40 °C

The above switchgear panel is fully described in the mentioned drawings.

**Essential characteristics and installed devices:**

- busbar 2 x 80 mm x 10 mm / R 5 mm, Cu, insulated, with bushing plate (left and right).
- busbar tee-off conductor 2 x 100 mm x 10 mm / R 5 mm, Cu, insulated.
- tulip insulator with contact pin  $\varnothing = 79$  mm.
- current transformer type TPU 65.11, manufacturer: ABB, serial-no. L1: 058 246; L2: 058 247; L3: 058 248.
- earthing switch type EK6 2406-275, serial-no. 06/050/00.
- cable conductor 2 x 100 mm x 10 mm / R 5 mm, Cu, bare.

Date of receipt of test object: 27<sup>th</sup> November 2000

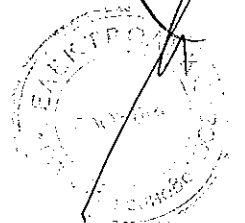
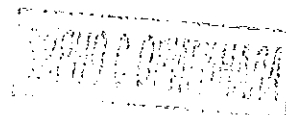


**Technical Data of Test Object****Switching Device - Circuit-Breaker**

Ratings assigned by the manufacturer

**Test Object:** Vacuum circuit-breaker  
**Type:** VD4P 2420-25  
**Manufacturer:** ABB Calor Emag Mittelspannung GmbH, D-40472 Ratingen, Germany  
**Serial-No.:** 7008269/4002/00 **Year of manufacture:** 2000  
**Drawing No.:** GCE 7000162 R1104 index 00 (circuit-breaker)  
**Vacuum interrupter:** Type VG4S, L1: No. 00G4S01196, L2: No. 00G4S01192, L3: No. 00G4S01194  
**Drawing No.:** GCE 7005535 R0102 index 02 (interrupter)

Rated voltage	24 kV
Rated lightning impulse withstand voltage	125 kV
Rated switching impulse withstand voltage	- kV
Rated power frequency withstand voltage	50 kV
Rated frequency	50/60 Hz
Rated normal current	2000 A
Rated peak withstand current	63 kA
Rated short-time withstand current	25 kA
Rated duration of short-circuit	3 s
Rated short-circuit breaking current	25 kA
D.C. component	30 %
Rated short-circuit making current	63 kA
Rated transient recovery voltage:	
Peak value	41 kV
Rate of rise	0.47 kV/ $\mu$ s
First-pole-to-clear-factor	1.5
Rated operating sequence	O-0.3 s -CO-3 min-CO
Arc extinguishing medium	Vacuum
Number of poles	3
Number of units per pole	1
Rated opening time	$\leq$ 45 ms
Rated closing time	approx. 60 ms
Rated voltage of trip coil	220 V-DC
Rated voltage of closing coil	220 V-DC
Rated supply voltage	220 V-DC
Rated frequency of supply voltage	- Hz
Max. ambient air temperature	40 °C
Further specifications:	-

**Essential characteristics:** -Date of receipt of test object: 27<sup>th</sup> November 2000

(

(



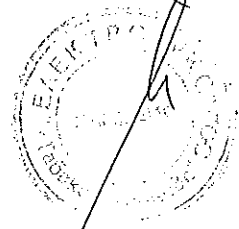
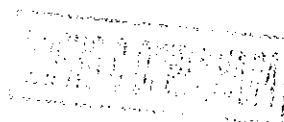
## List of Drawings

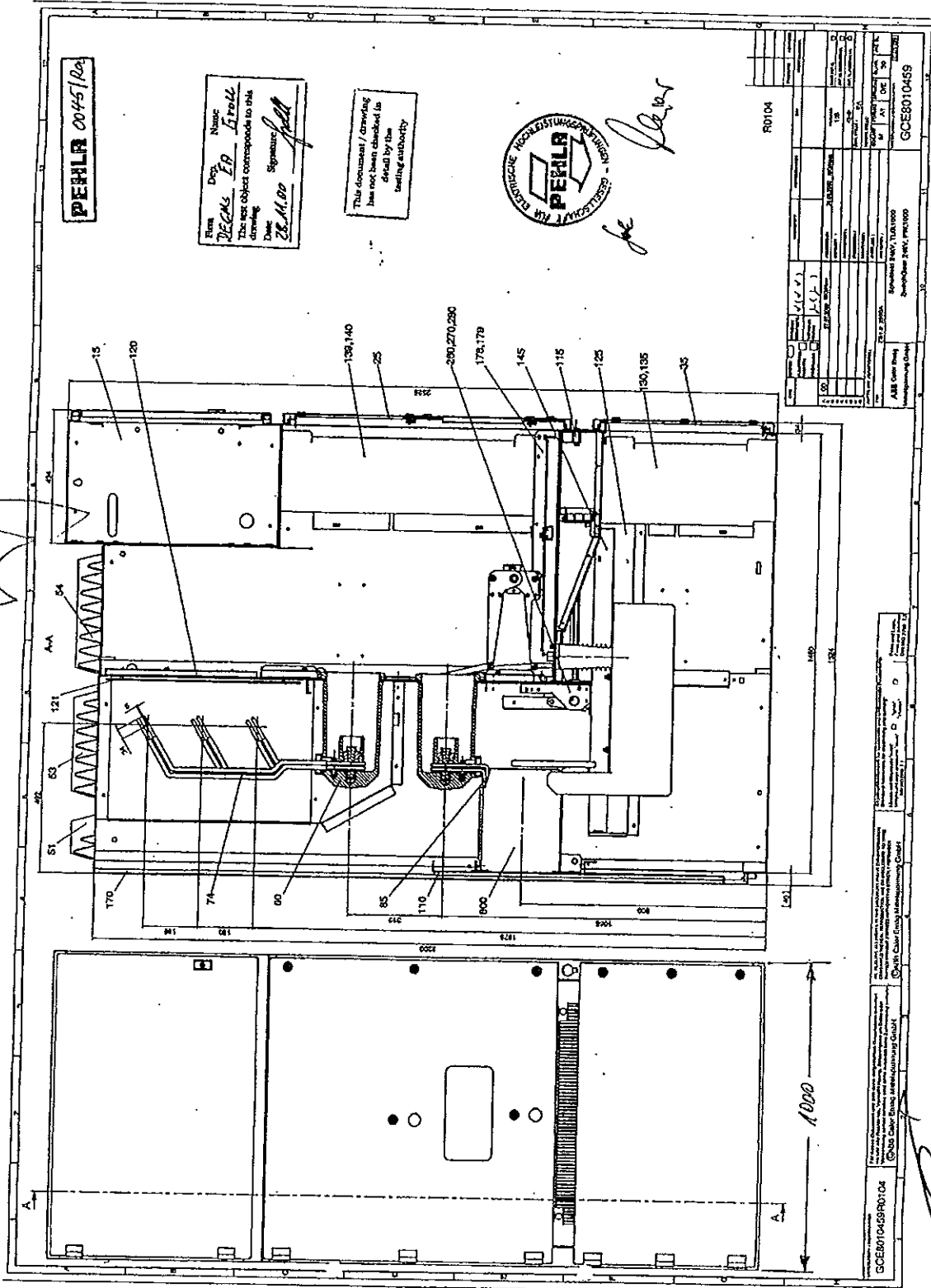
The manufacturer has guaranteed, that the equipment submitted for test has been manufactured in full accordance with the following drawings. PEHLA has verified that these drawings adequately represented the equipment tested. These drawings have been stamped and signed by PEHLA representatives and are kept

- with the test documents at the test laboratory.  
 at the client.

A copy of the following drawings is part of this Test Report.

Drawing-No.	Index	Title	Additional remarks
GCE 8010459 R0104	00	SwitchGear 24kV; PW.1000	-
GCE 8012050 R0101	01	Cable connecting bar system 2500A	-
GCE 7000162 R1104	00	Einschub für ZS1.2 24kV VD4P 2420..25	-





PEHLA 0045/Ra

Item No. *0045*  
 Name *IP I-trahl*  
 This object corresponds to this drawing  
 Date *25.11.00*  
 Signature *[Signature]*

This document / drawing has not been checked in detail by the testing authority



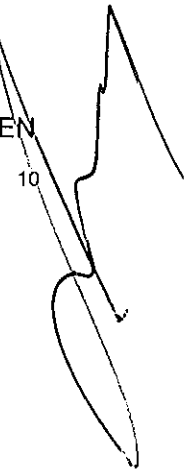
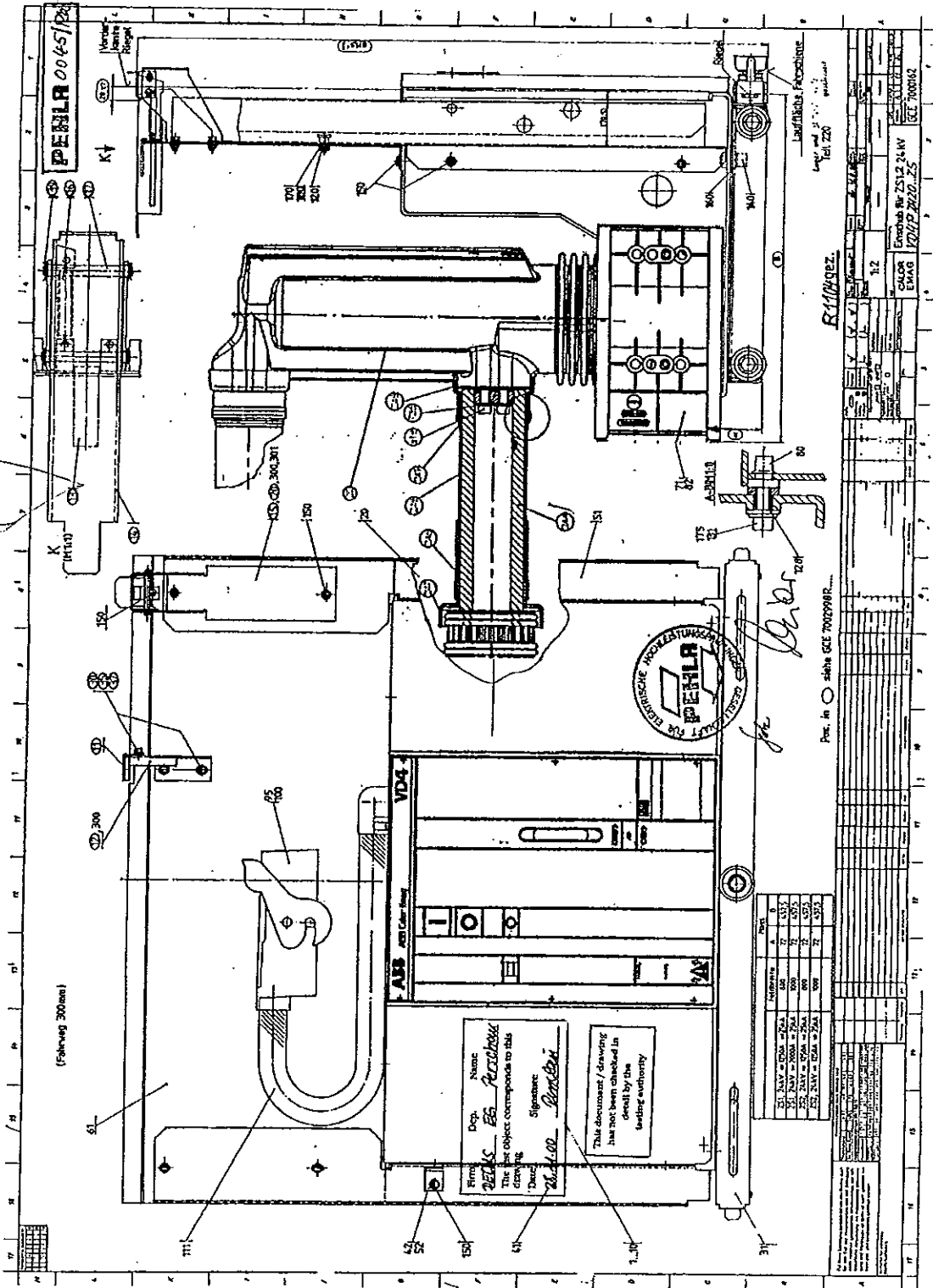
*[Handwritten signature]*

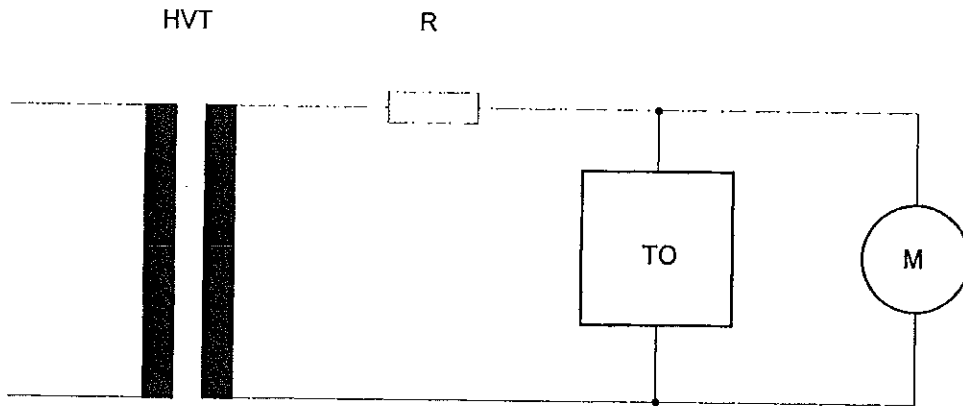
R0104	
Project No.	0045
Client	ABB
Contract No.	157-1
Order No.	25.12.2000
Project Name	ABB Over Head
Project Location	Berchtesgarden 2161, 7161/900
Project Manager	[Blank]
Project Engineer	[Blank]
Project Designer	[Blank]
Project Checker	[Blank]
Project Approver	[Blank]
Project Release	[Blank]
Project Date	25.12.2000
Project Status	00
Project Version	01
Project Scale	1:1
Project Drawing No.	GCE8010459

GCE8010459R0104  
 GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ELEKTRISCHE HOCHLEISTUNGSPRÜFUNGEN  
 CERTIFIED CALIBRATION LABORATORY  
 CERTIFIED CALIBRATION LABORATORY







**Technical Data of Test Circuit**  
Power Frequency VoltageTechnical Data

HVT - High Voltage Test Transformer: Type TEO 250/20, serial-no. 268 734,  
manufacturer: Meßwandler-Bau, Bamberg

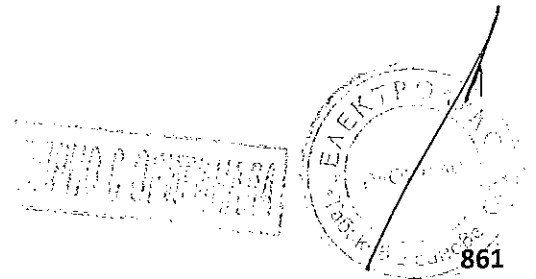
Rated Voltage	260 kV
Rated Capacity	50 kVA
Short Circuit Impedance	14.6 %

TO - Test Object: ZS1.2/24 kV-type panel, 2500 A

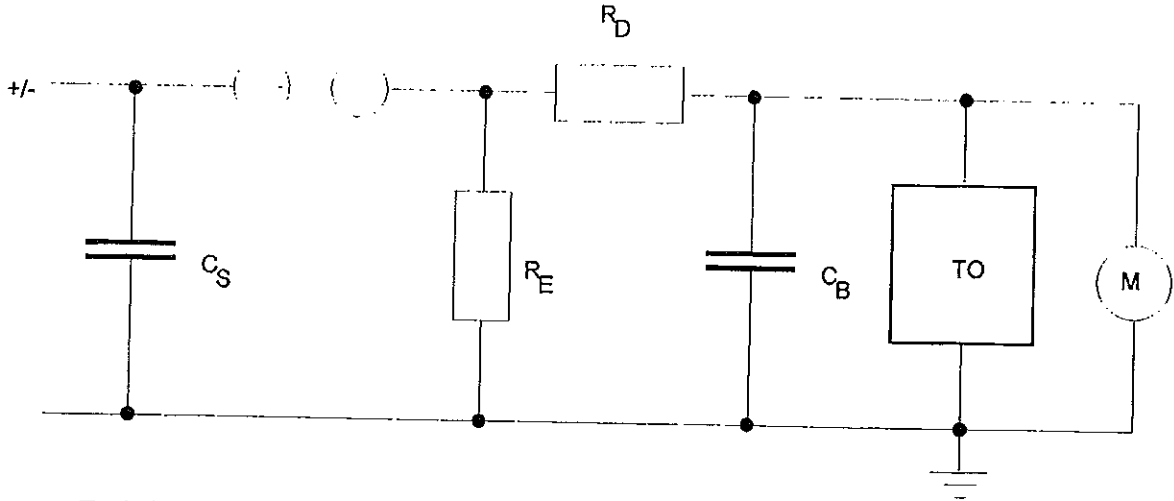
M - Voltage Measurement: Capacitive Divider Type CM 300 (Ident-No. ELK-000994) in  
connection with a Peak Voltmeter Type DMI 551/Haefely  
(Ident-No. ELK-000989)

Verification of Calibration:

- Capacitive Divider (Ident-No. ELK-000994, ELK-000990, ELK-000992):  
calibrated on April 1998 at DEACE/LH,  
Calibration Report-No. 9800086.
- Peak Voltmeter Typ DMI 551 (Ident-No. ELK-000989):  
calibrated on April 2000 at DECMS/LK,  
Calibration Report No. 2000353.



**Technical Data of Test Circuit**  
Lightning Impulse Voltage 1.2/50



Technical Data

Impulse Generator Type SGS-200/6, WO: 513809, manufacturer: Haefely

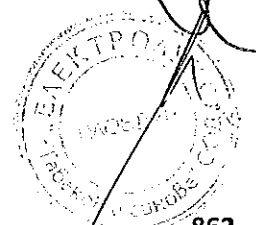
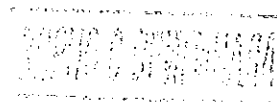
Maximum Charging Voltage	$U_{\Sigma}$	=	200 kV
Number of Stages	n	=	2
Surge Capacity per Stage	$C_S$	=	600 nF
Load Capacitance	$C_B$	=	1000 pF
Damping Resistance	$R_D$	=	$R_{SI} + R_{SE}$
Internal Front Resistance per Stage	$R_{SI}$	=	20 $\Omega$
External Front Resistance	$R_{SE}$	=	300 $\Omega$
Discharge Resistance	$R_E$	=	2 $R_P$
Tail Resistance per Stage	$R_P$	=	115 $\Omega$

TO - Test Object: ZS1.2/24 kV-type panel, 2500 A

M - Voltage Measurement: Capacitive Divider Type CS 200 SPZ (Ident-No. ELK-000893, ELK-000894) in connection with a Peak Voltmeter Type DMI 551/ Haefely (Ident-No. ELK-000989) and Oscilloscope Type TDS520 (Ident-No. ELK-000545).

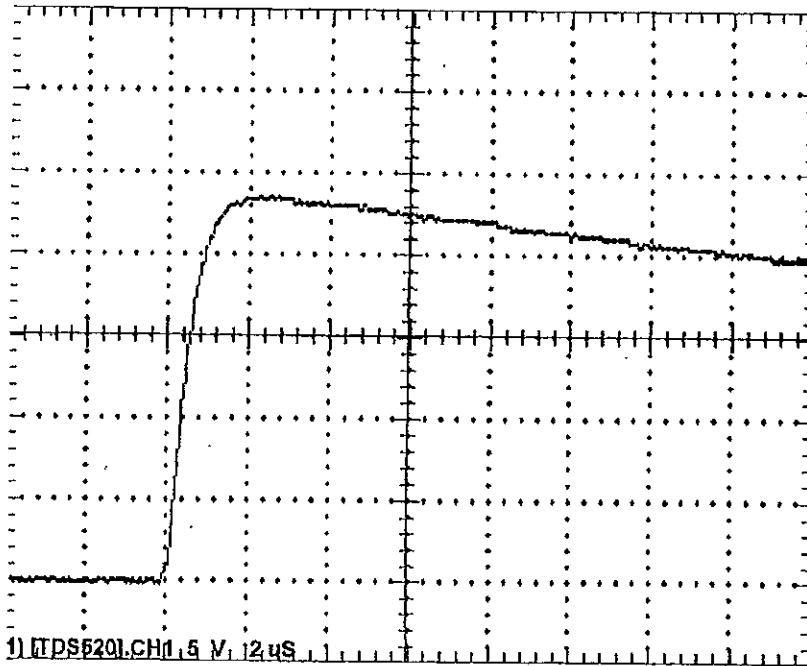
Verificatin of Calibration:

- Capacitive Divider (Ident-No. ELK-000893, ELK-000894, ELK-000922, ELK-001074):  
Calibrated in February 1998 at FGH Mannheim,  
FGH-Calibration-Report-No. 050 DKD-K-15901 98-02.
- Peak Voltmeter Type DMI 551 (Ident-No. ELK-000989):  
Calibrated in Mai 2000 at FGH Mannheim,  
FGH-Calibration-Report-No. 073 DKD-K-15901 00-05.
- Oscilloscope Type TDS520 (Ident-No. ELK-000545):  
calibrated in March 2000 at DECMS/LK,  
Calibration-Report-No. 2000297.

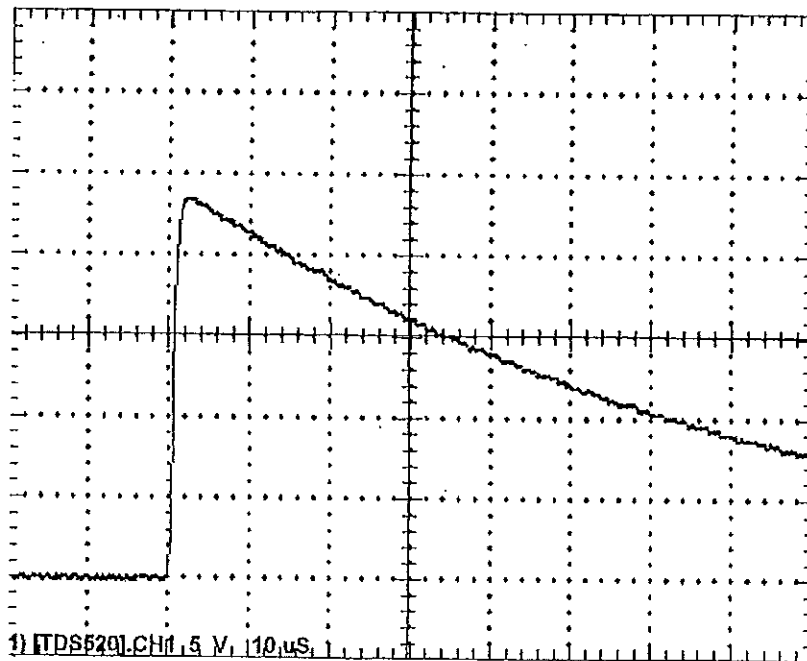


### Lightning Impulse Voltage with the Test Object connected

(Standard Value:  $1.2 \pm 30\%$  /  $50 \pm 20\%$  / peak  $\pm 3\%$ )



$T_1 = 1.26 \mu s$



$T_2 = 51.0 \mu s$

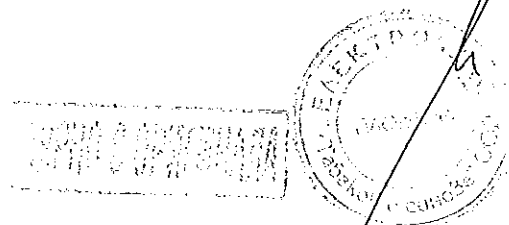
PEHLA  
GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ELEKTRISCHE HOCHLEISTUNGSPRÜFUNGEN



### Atmospheric Conditions during Tests

Date of test: 28th November 2000

IEC17A/567/Q: Corrigendum to subclause 6.2.1 of IEC60694, 2000-01					
(Indices: ~ power frequency voltage; + positive lightning impulse voltage; - negative lightning impulse voltage)					
Input data		Correction factors		calculated	applied
air temperature t:	19.5 °C	air density	k <sub>1~</sub> :	1.006	-
air pressure b:	1017 hPa	correction factors	k <sub>1+</sub> :	1.006	-
air humidity h:	7.212 g/m <sup>3</sup>		k <sub>1-</sub> :	1.006	-
50% disruptive-discharge voltages	U <sub>B~</sub> :		air humidity	k <sub>2~</sub> :	0.954
	U <sub>B+</sub> :	correction factors	k <sub>2+</sub> :	0.962	-
	U <sub>B-</sub> :		k <sub>2-</sub> :	0.962	-
minimum discharge path L:	m	atmospheric correction factors	K <sub>1~</sub> :	0.960	0.960
			K <sub>1+</sub> :	0.967	0.967
			K <sub>1-</sub> :	0.967	0.967





### Lightning Impulse Voltage Test Power Frequency Voltage Test

**Test performed:** Test of insulation phase-to-phase, phase-to-ground and against shutter.

**Date of test:** 28<sup>th</sup> November 2000

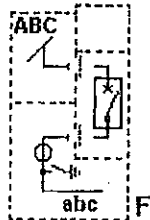
**Condition of test object before test:** Factory new, clean and dry.

**Connections to test object:** For further details see the entry in column 'Condition'

Front time  $T_1$ : 1.26  $\mu$ s      Time to half-value  $T_2$ : 51.0  $\mu$ s      Test frequency f: 50 Hz

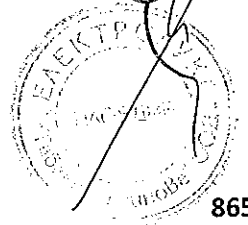
All voltage values are corrected with the applied atmospheric correction factor.  
The applied test voltages refer to the standard atmosphere of 20 °C, 1013 hPa and 11 g/m<sup>3</sup>.

Test Arrangement 1:			Applied power frequency voltage ~ kV	Result
Condition	Voltage applied to	Earthed		
Vacuum circuit-breaker in test position, shutters closed. Infeed of the test voltage at the led-out busbar right hand.	A	BCabcF	50	1 minute/0 15/0 15/0
			+125	
			-125	
	B	ACabcF	50	1 minute/0 15/0 15/0
			+125	
			-125	
C	ABabcF	50	1 minute/0 15/0 15/0	
		+125		
		-125		
Vacuum circuit-breaker in test position, shutters closed. Infeed at the cable connecting bar in the cable compartment.	a	ABCbcF	50	1 minute/0 15/0 15/0
			+125	
			-125	
	b	ABCacF	50	1 minute/0 15/0 15/0
			+125	
			-125	
	c	ABCabF	50	1 minute/0 15/0 15/0
			+125	
			-125	



Remarks: A,a = Phase L1, B,b = Phase L2, C,c = Phase L3, F = Frame

0045Ra



### Lightning Impulse Voltage Test Power Frequency Voltage Test

**Test performed:** Test of insulation phase-to-phase, phase-to-ground and across open switching device.

**Date of test:** 28<sup>th</sup> November 2000

**Condition of test object before test:** Factory new, clean and dry.

**Connections to test object:** For further details see the entry in column 'Condition'

Front time  $T_f$ : 1.26  $\mu$ s

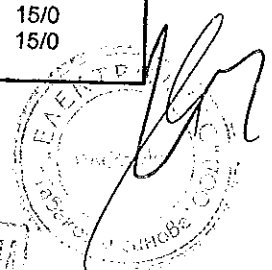
Time to half-value  $T_2$ : 51.0  $\mu$ s

Test frequency  $f$ : 50 Hz

All voltage values are corrected with the applied atmospheric correction factor.  
The applied test voltages refer to the standard atmosphere of 20 °C, 1013 hPa and 11 g/m<sup>3</sup>.

Test arrangement 2:			Applied power frequency voltage ~ kV	Result
Condition	Voltage applied to	Earthed		
Vacuum circuit-breaker in service position and open. Infeed of the test voltage at the led-out busbar right hand.	A	BCabcF	50 +125 -125	1 minute/0 15/0 15/0
	B	ACabcF	50 +125 -125	1 minute/0 15/0 15/0
	C	ABabcF	50 +125 -125	1 minute/0 15/0 15/0
Vacuum circuit-breaker in service position and open. Infeed of the test voltage at the cable connecting bar in the cable compartment.	a	ABCbcF	50 +125 -125	1 minute/0 15/0 15/0
	b	ABCacF	50 +125 -125	1 minute/0 15/0 15/0
	c	ABCabF	50 +125 -125	1 minute/0 15/0 15/0

Remarks: A,a = Phase L1, B,b = Phase L2, C,c = Phase L3, F = Frame



### Lightning Impulse Voltage Test Power Frequency Voltage Test

**Test performed:** Test of insulation phase-to-phase and phase-to-ground.

**Date of test:** 28<sup>th</sup> November 2000

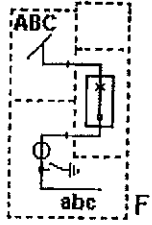
**Condition of test object before test:** Factory new, clean and dry.

**Connections to test object:** Infeed of the test voltage at the led-out busbar right hand.

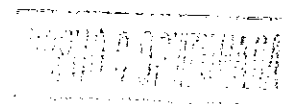
Front time  $T_1$ : 1.26  $\mu$ s      Time to half-value  $T_2$ : 51.0  $\mu$ s      Test frequency f: 50 Hz

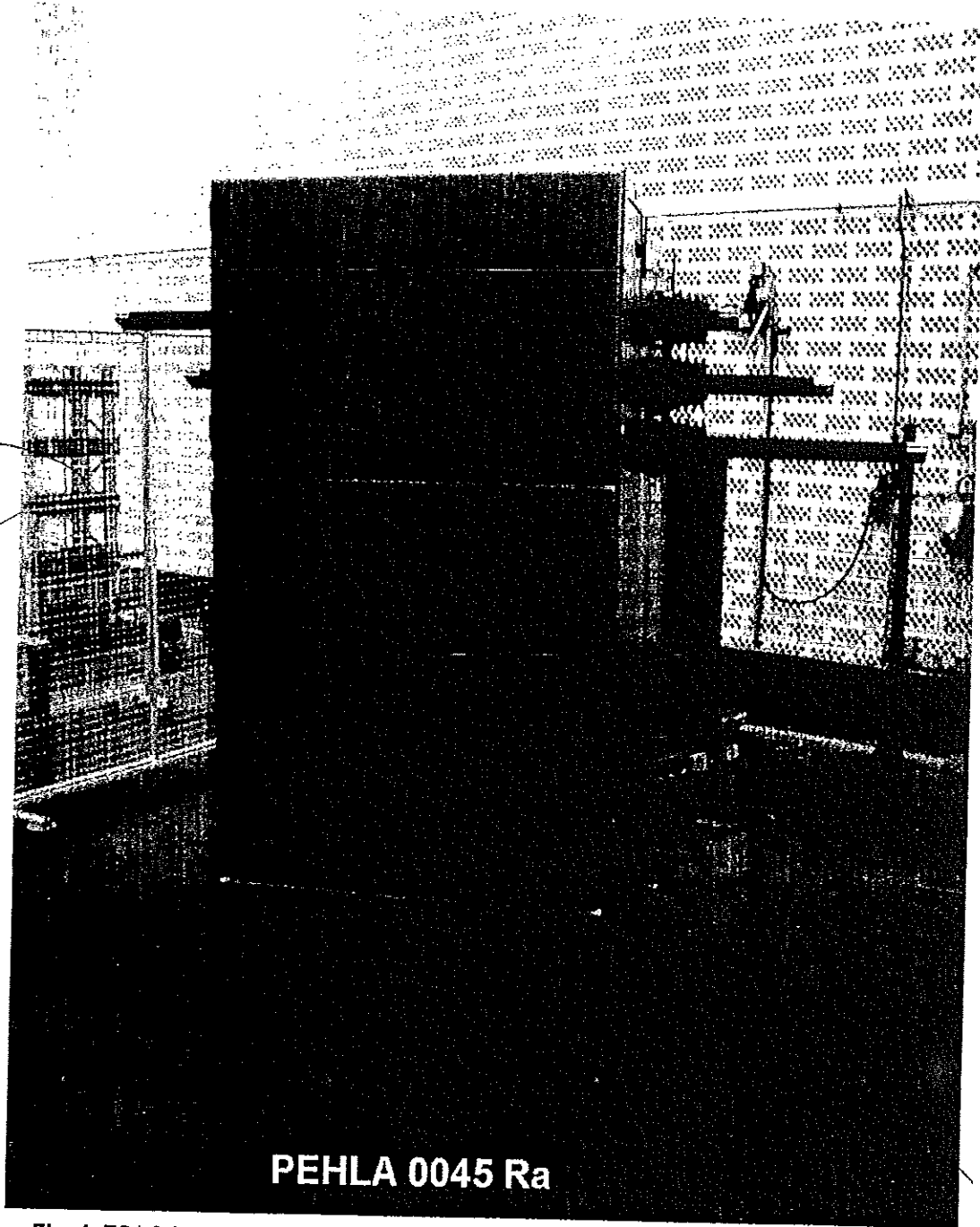
All voltage values are corrected with the applied atmospheric correction factor.  
The applied test voltages refer to the standard atmosphere of 20 °C, 1013 hPa and 11 g/m<sup>3</sup>.

Test Arrangement 3:			Applied power frequency voltage ~ kV	Result
Condition	Voltage applied to	Earthed		
Vacuum circuit-breaker in service position and closed	Aa	BCbcF	50 +125 -125	1 minute/0 15/0 15/1
	Bb	ACacF	50 +125 -125	1 minute/0 15/0 15/0
	Cc	ABabF	50 +125 -125	1 minute/0 15/0 15/0



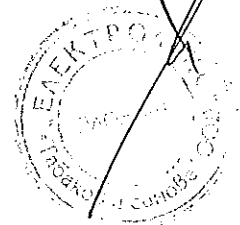
Remarks: A,a = Phase L1,    B,b = Phase L2,    C,c = Phase L3,    F = Frame

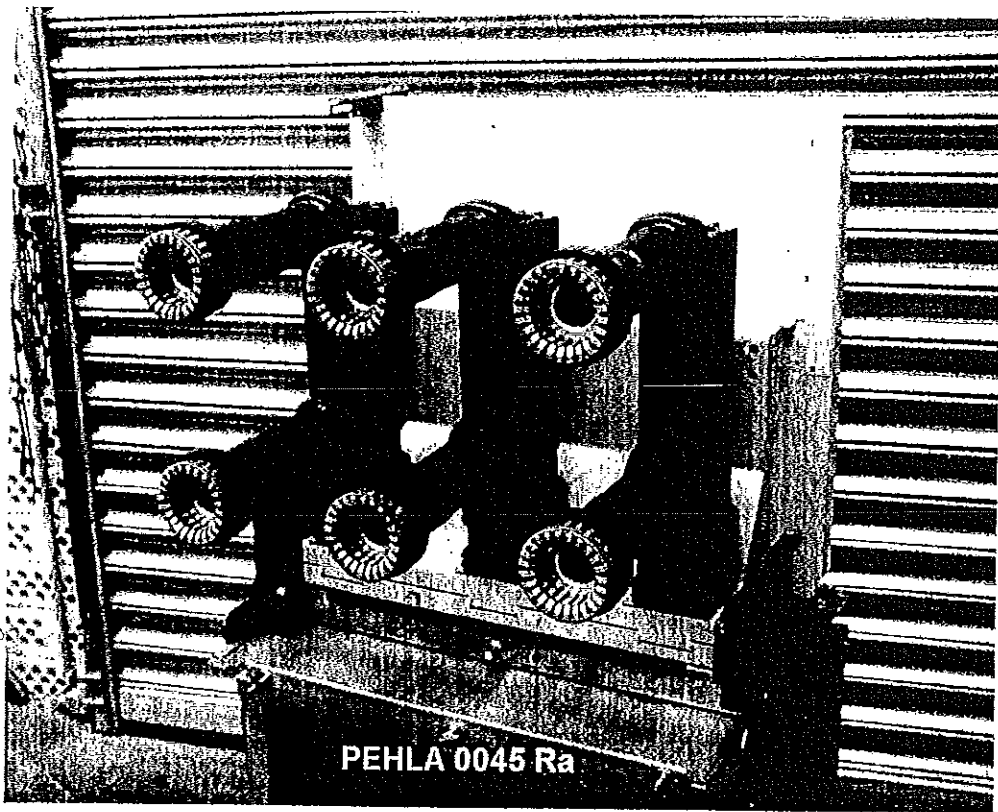




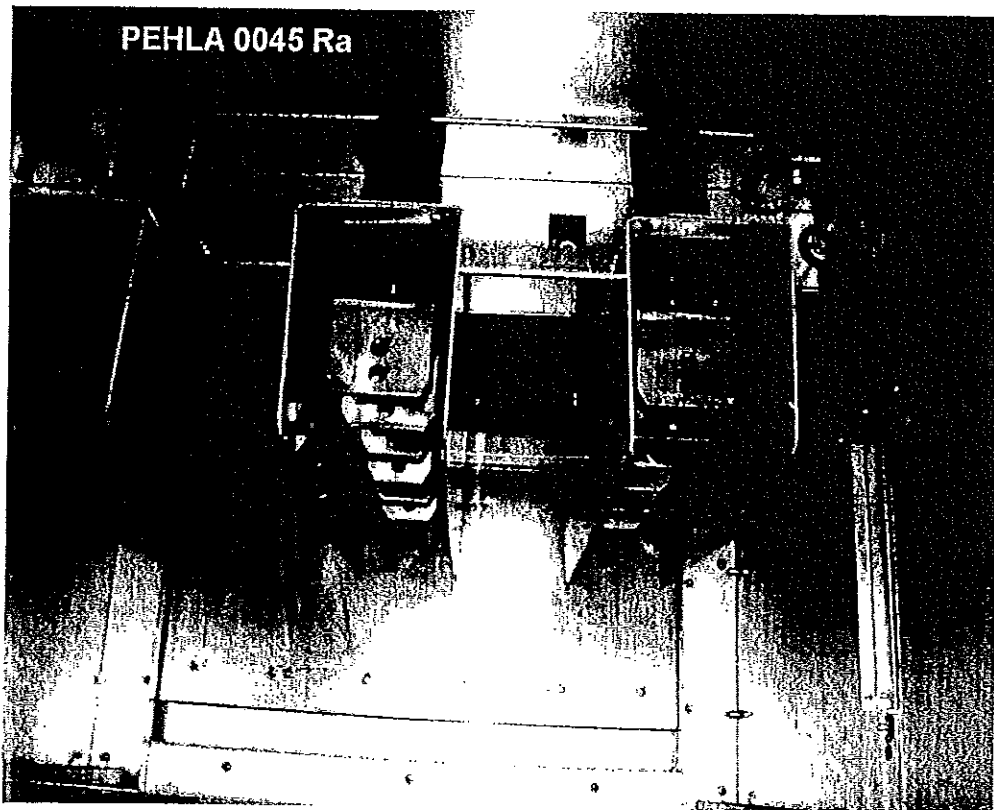
**Fig. 1:** ZS1.2 / 24 kV-type panel

PEHLA 0045 Ra





**Fig. 2:** Vacuum circuit-breaker type VD4P 2420-25

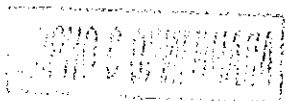


**Fig. 3:** Cable compartement

PEHLA 0045 Ra



# Приложение 1.3 - Акредитация



## CERTIFICATO DI ACCREDITAMENTO Accreditation Certificate

Accreditamento n°  
Accreditation n°

**0253**

Rev. 1

Si dichiara che  
We declare that

**ABB S.p.A. Power Products Division**  
Sede/Headquarters:  
Via Friuli 4 - 24044 Dalmine BG

è conforme ai requisiti  
della norma

UNI CEI EN ISO/IEC 17025:2005 "Requisiti generali per la competenza dei  
Laboratori di prova e taratura"

meets the requirements  
of the standard

EN ISO/IEC 17025:2005 "General Requirements for the Competence of Testing  
and Calibration Laboratories" standard

quale  
as

Laboratorio di Prova  
Testing Laboratory

L'accreditamento attesta la competenza tecnica del Laboratorio relativamente allo scopo riportato nelle schede allegate al presente certificato. Le schede possono variare nel tempo. I requisiti gestionali della ISO/IEC 17025:2005 (sezione 4) sono scritti in un linguaggio idoneo all'attività dei Laboratori di Prova, sono conformi ai principi della ISO 9001:2008 ed allineati con i suoi requisiti applicabili. Il presente certificato non è da ritenersi valido se non accompagnato dalle schede allegate e può essere sospeso o revocato in qualsiasi momento nel caso di inadempimento accertata da parte di ACCREDITIA. La validità dell'accreditamento può essere verificata sul sito WEB ([www.accredia.it](http://www.accredia.it)) o richiesta direttamente ai singoli Dipartimenti.

The accreditation certifies the technical competence of the laboratory limited to the scope detailed in the attached Enclosure. The scope may vary in the time. The management system requirements in ISO/IEC 17025:2005 (Section 4) are written in a language relevant to Testing Laboratories operations and meet the principles of ISO 9001:2008 and are aligned with its pertinent requirements. The present certificate is valid only if associated to the annexed schedule, and can be suspended or withdrawn at any time in the event of non fulfillment as ascertained by ACCREDITIA. The in force status of the accreditation may be checked in the WEB site ([www.accredia.it](http://www.accredia.it)) or on direct request to appointed Department.

Data di 1<sup>a</sup> emissione  
1st issue date  
1999-07-08

Data di modifica  
Modification date  
2015-07-16

Data di scadenza  
Expiring date  
2019-07-11

Il Direttore Generale  
The General Director  
(Dr. Filippo Trifletti)

Il Direttore di Dipartimento  
Department Director  
(Dr. Silvia Trămontin)

Il Presidente  
The President  
(Ing. Giuseppe Rossi)

## Deutsche Akkreditierungsstelle GmbH German Accreditation Body

Entrusted according to Section 8 subsection 1 AkkStelleG in connection with Section 1 subsection 1 AkkStelleGBV

Signatory to the Multilateral Agreements of  
EA, ILAC and IAF for Mutual Recognition

## Accreditation



The Deutsche Akkreditierungsstelle GmbH (German Accreditation Body) attests that the testing laboratory

**PEHLA GbR**  
**PEHLA-Prüffeld Ratingen**  
**Oberhausener Straße 33, 40472 Ratingen**

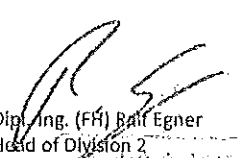
is competent under the terms of DIN EN ISO/IEC 17025:2005 to carry out tests in the following fields:

**High-Voltage Switchgear and Controlgear,  
Low-Voltage Switchgear and Controlgear Assemblies,  
Current and Voltage Transformers,  
Power transformers and Busbar Systems**

The accreditation certificate shall only apply in connection with the notice of accreditation of 2012-05-09 with the accreditation number D-PL-12072-06 and is valid until 2017-05-08. It comprises the cover sheet, the reverse side of the cover sheet and the following annex with a total of 5 pages.

Registration number of the certificate: D-PL-12072-06-01

Frankfurt am Main, 2012-05-09

  
Dipl.-Ing. (FH) Ralf Egener  
Head of Division 2

This document is a translation. The definitive version is the original German accreditation certificate.

See notes overleaf.





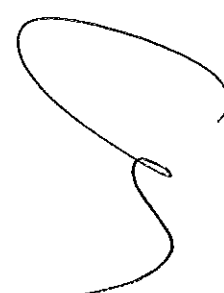


# Deutsche Akkreditierungsstelle GmbH

Office Berlin  
Spittelmarkt 10  
10117 Berlin

Office Frankfurt am Main  
Gartenstraße 6  
60594 Frankfurt am Main

Office Braunschweig  
Bundesallee 100  
38116 Braunschweig



The publication of extracts of the accreditation certificate is subject to the prior written approval by Deutsche Akkreditierungsstelle GmbH (DAkkS). Exempted is the unchanged form of separate disseminations of the cover sheet by the conformity assessment body mentioned overleaf.

No impression shall be made that the accreditation also extends to fields beyond the scope of accreditation attested by DAkkS.

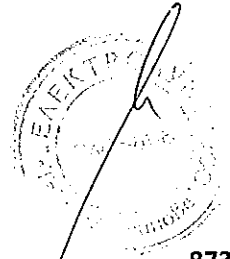
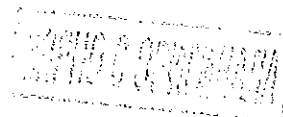
The accreditation was granted pursuant to the Act on the Accreditation Body (AkkStelleG) of 31 July 2009 (Federal Law Gazette I p. 2625) and the Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 setting out the requirements for accreditation and market surveillance relating to the marketing of products (Official Journal of the European Union L 218 of 9 July 2008, p. 30). DAkkS is a signatory to the Multilateral Agreements for Mutual Recognition of the European co-operation for Accreditation (EA), International Accreditation Forum (IAF) and International Laboratory Accreditation Cooperation (ILAC). The signatories to these agreements recognise each other's accreditations.

The up-to-date state of membership can be retrieved from the following websites:

EA: [www.european-accreditation.org](http://www.european-accreditation.org)

ILAC: [www.ilac.org](http://www.ilac.org)

IAF: [www.jaf.nu](http://www.jaf.nu)





# CERTIFICATO DI ACCREDITAMENTO

## Accreditation Certificate

Accreditamento n°  
Accreditation n°

**0030**

Rev. **2**

Si dichiara che  
We declare that

**CESI S.p.A.**

Sede/Headquarters:  
Via Rubattino 54 - 20134 Milano MI

è conforme ai requisiti  
della norma

UNI CEI EN ISO/IEC 17025:2005 "Requisiti generali per la competenza dei  
Laboratori di prova e taratura"

meets the requirements  
of the standard

EN ISO/IEC 17025:2005 "General Requirements for the Competence of Testing  
and Calibration Laboratories" standard

quale

**Laboratorio di Prova**

as

**Testing Laboratory**

L'accreditamento attesta la competenza tecnica del Laboratorio relativamente allo scopo riportato nelle schede allegate al presente certificato. Le schede possono variare nel tempo. I requisiti gestionali della ISO/IEC 17025:2005 (sezione 4) sono scritti in un linguaggio idoneo all'attività dei Laboratori di Prova, sono conformi ai principi della ISO 9001:2008 ed allineati con i suoi requisiti applicabili.

Il presente certificato non è da ritenersi valido se non accompagnato dalle schede allegate e può essere sospeso o revocato in qualsiasi momento nel caso di inadempienza accertata da parte di ACCREDIA.

La vigenza dell'accreditamento può essere verificata sul sito WEB ([www.accredia.it](http://www.accredia.it)) o richiesta direttamente ai singoli Dipartimenti.

*The accreditation certifies the technical competence of the laboratory limited to the scope detailed in the attached Enclosure. The scope may vary in the time. The management system requirements in ISO/IEC 17025:2005 (Section 4) are written in a language relevant to Testing Laboratories operations and meet the principles of ISO 9001:2008 and are aligned with its pertinent requirements.*

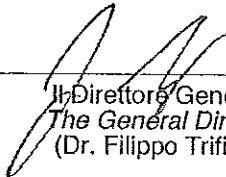
*The present certificate is valid only if associated to the annexed schedule, and can be suspended or withdrawn at any time in the event of non fulfilment as ascertained by ACCREDIA.*

*The in force status of the accreditation may be checked in the WEB site ([www.accredia.it](http://www.accredia.it)) or on direct request to appointed Department.*

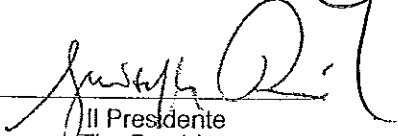
Data di 1° emissione  
1st issue date  
**1992-02-27**

Data di modifica  
Modification date  
**2016-04-14**

Data di scadenza  
Expiring date  
**2020-03-09**

  
Il Direttore Generale  
The General Director  
(Dr. Filippo Trifiletti)

  
Il Direttore di Dipartimento  
Department Director  
(Dr.ssa Silvia Tramontin)

  
Il Presidente  
The President  
(Ing. Giuseppe Rossi)



L'ENTE ITALIANO DI ACCREDITAMENTO  
Member of the Accreditation Bodies in Europe EA, UK and IAC  
Signatory of EA, UK and IAC Mutual Recognition Agreements



## CERTIFICATO DI ACCREDITAMENTO *Accreditation Certificate*

Accreditamento n°  
*Accreditation n°*

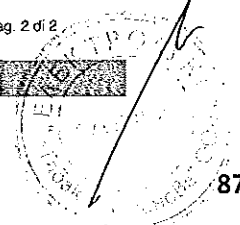
**0030**

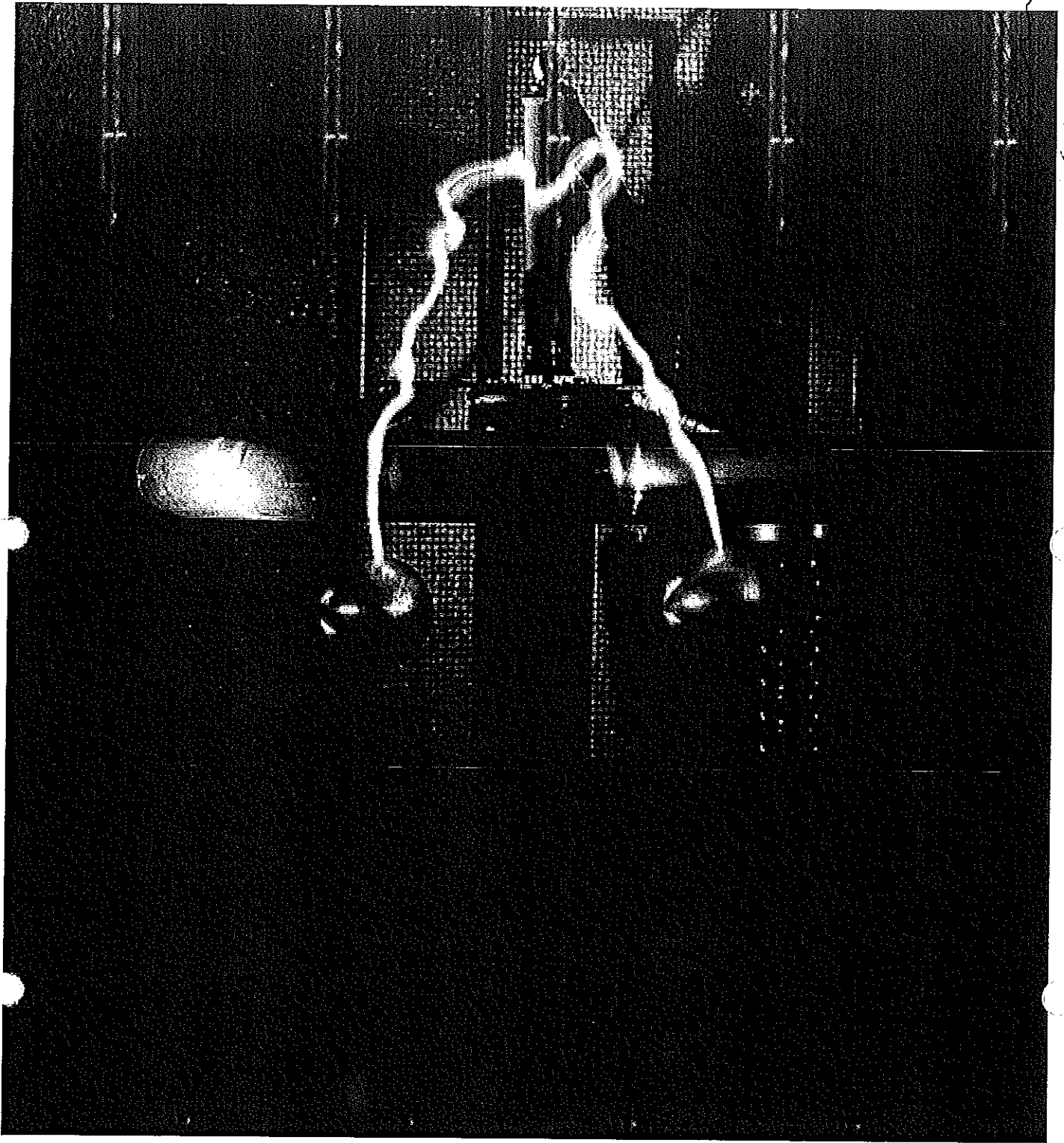
Rev. **2**

Si dichiara che  
*We declare that*

Sedi operative:

CESI S.p.A.  
Via Rubattino 54  
20134 Milano MI  
CESI S.p.A. - Sede di Piacenza  
Via Nino Bixio 39  
29100 Piacenza PC  
CESI S.p.A. - Sede di Seriate  
Via Pastrengo 9  
24068 Seriate BG

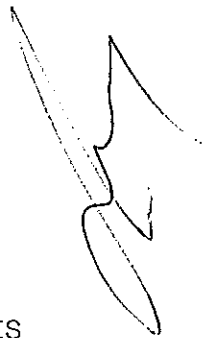




Power and productivity  
for a better world™


**ABB**

# Introducing Laboratories Ratingen




Since 1954, the laboratories of ABB AG – Calor Emag Medium Voltage Products have performed tests on medium voltage equipment. Our laboratories, which are located in Ratingen, Germany, contain all the facilities necessary for tests in the medium voltage range.

The ABB Laboratories Ratingen and PEHLA Testing Laboratories Ratingen are accredited by the German Accreditation Authority (DAkkS). As a shareholder of PEHLA GbR we are also a member laboratory of the Short-circuit Testing Liaison. We provide our customers with high performance and independent testing carried out in accordance with customer requirements or national and international standards.



**Deutsche Akkreditierungsstelle GmbH**  
German Accreditation Body

Entrusted according to Section 8 subsection 1 AkkStelleG in connection with Section 1 subsection 1 AkkStelleGBV  
Signatory to the Multilateral Agreements of EA, IAC and IAF for Mutual Recognition

**Accreditation** 

The Deutsche Akkreditierungsstelle GmbH (German Accreditation Body) attests the testing laboratory

**ABB AG**  
Calor Emag Mittelspannungsprodukte  
Oberhausener Straße 33, 40472 Ratingen

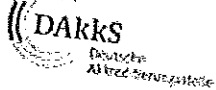
is competent under the terms of DIN EN ISO/IEC 17025:2005 to carry out tests in the following fields:

High-Voltage Switchgear and Controlgear,  
Low-Voltage Switchgear and Controlgear Assemblies,  
Current and Voltage Transformers,  
Power transformers and Busbar Systems

The accreditation certificate shall only apply in connection with the code with the accreditation number D-PL-12115-01 and is valid until 2017-03-31. On the reverse side of the cover sheet and the following annex with a total of 5 pages.


Registration number of the certificate: D-PL-12115-01-01

Valid until 31.03.2017



**Deutsche Akkreditierungsstelle GmbH**  
German Accreditation Body

Entrusted according to Section 8 subsection 1 AkkStelleG in connection with Section 1 subsection 1 AkkStelleGBV  
Signatory to the Multilateral Agreements of EA, IAC and IAF for Mutual Recognition

**Accreditation** 

The Deutsche Akkreditierungsstelle GmbH (German Accreditation Body) attests the testing laboratory

**PEHLA GbR**  
PEHLA-Prüfwerk Ratingen  
Oberhausener Straße 33, 40472 Ratingen

is competent under the terms of DIN EN ISO/IEC 17025:2005 to carry out tests in the following fields:

High-Voltage Switchgear and Controlgear,  
Low-Voltage Switchgear and Controlgear Assemblies,  
Current and Voltage Transformers,  
Power transformers and Busbar Systems

The accreditation certificate shall only apply in connection with the code of accreditation of 2012-05-02 with the accreditation number D-PL-12072-00 and is valid until 2017-05-02. It comprises the cover sheet, the reverse side of the cover sheet and the following annex with a total of 5 pages.

Registration number of the certificate: D-PL-12072-00-01

Valid until 05.05.2017

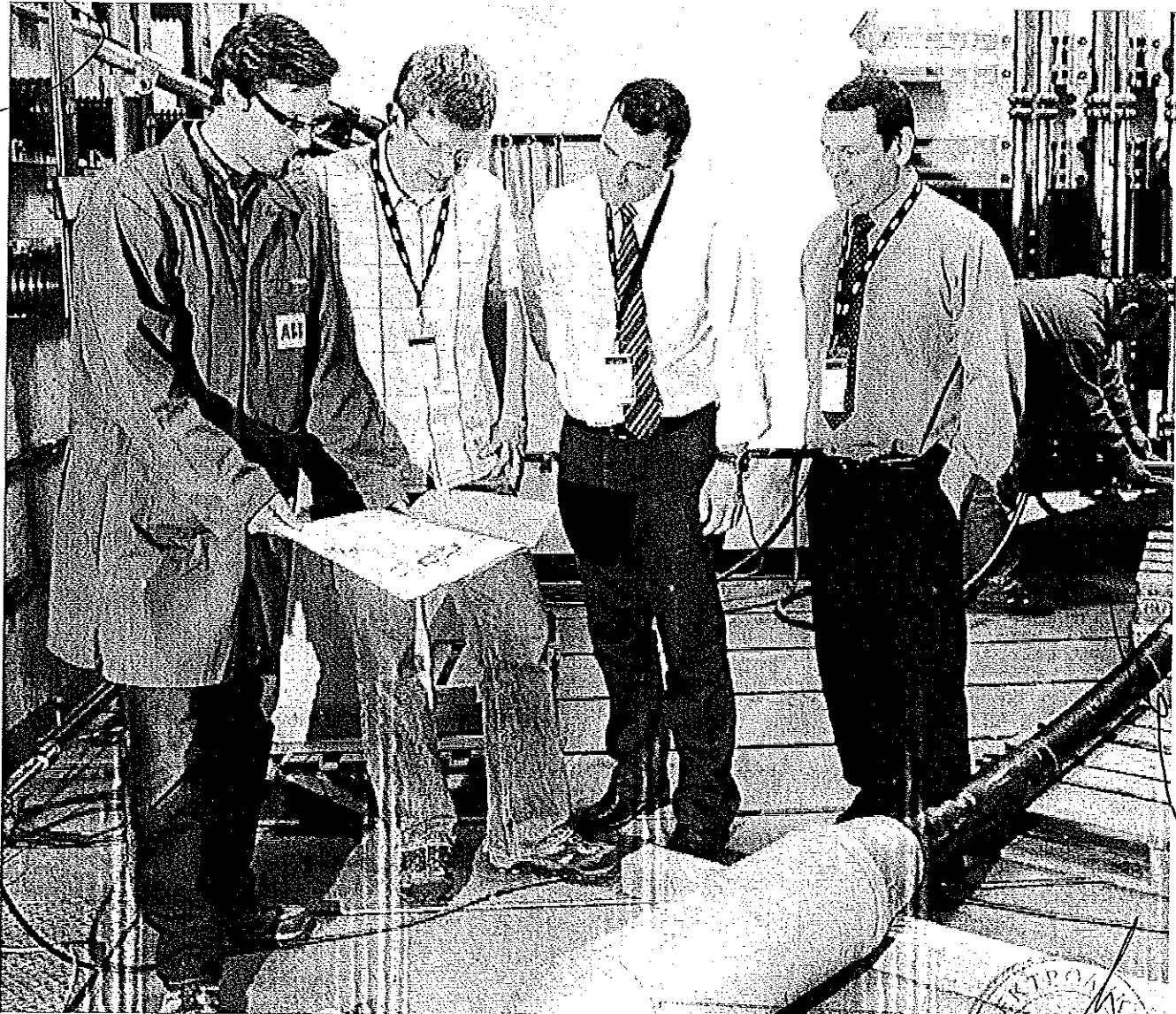
# Why testing at Laboratories Ratingen?

With 60 years of experience we know how to perform tests professionally. Starting with the planning and preparation phase we cooperate closely with our customers in order to ensure an optimal testing. Our organization provides flexible planning which ensures short-term reservation.

When testing at the Laboratories Ratingen our customers may choose to either prepare the test objects on their own or make use of our assembly and installation service. By request an on-site testing can be performed in the customer's facilities. All test results will be evaluated by our team of highly qualified and experienced experts in close cooperation with the customers. Our laboratories are equipped with a SF<sub>6</sub> module to handle and recycle the gas for environmental safety. The accreditation as ABB Laboratories Ratingen and as PEHLA Testing Laboratories Ratingen ensures that all tests are fully independent.

## Services we provide:

- On-site testing and diagnostics with mobile test equipment
- Independent witnessing of tests
- Inspections, examinations and diagnostics
- Manufacturing of prototypes and individual parts
- Assembly of prototypes and test objects
- Assembly and installation work
- Calibration of electrical and mechanical measuring equipment



# Our documentation to the customers

When testing at Laboratories Ratingen different types of documentation can be issued.

## Type test certificate

A type test certificate is issued for type tests which have successfully been carried out in full compliance with the relevant specifications or standards and STL Guides valid at the time of the test. For these tests the test object must be clearly identified by technical description, drawings and additional specifications.

## Test document

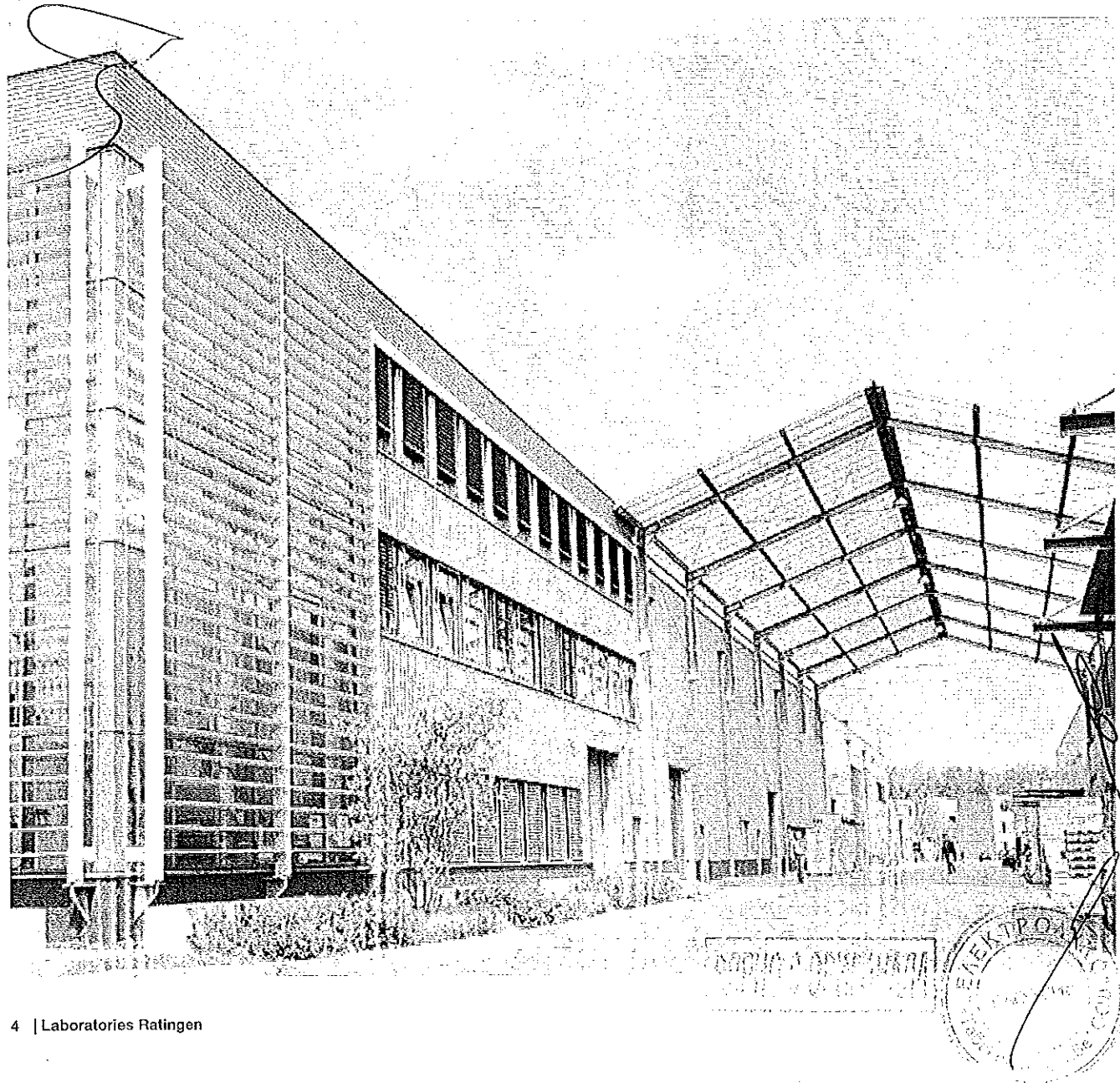
A test document is issued for parts of type tests which have successfully been carried out in full compliance with the relevant specifications or standards and STL Guides valid at the time of test. For these tests the test object must be clearly identified by technical description, drawings and additional specifications.

## Test report

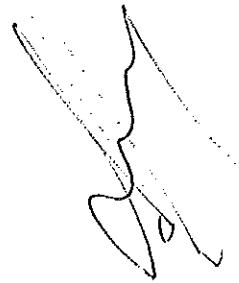
A test report is issued for all other tests which have been carried out according to specifications, standards or "PEHLA-Richtlinien" (PEHLA Guides) and/or clients' instructions. Similarly, this test report contains all test results, details of the conditions under which the tests were carried out, also details relating to the behaviour of the test object, and its condition after the tests.

## Test confirmation

A test confirmation is issued immediately after the tests. It confirms that the tests have been conducted and is valid only until publishing the detailed results in an entire document.



# Development tests, type tests or acceptance tests



Laboratories Ratingen are able to offer any kind of test your company needs.

The laboratories are fully equipped to perform complete type tests on medium voltage equipment with state-of-the-art technology. All tests can be carried out as ABB tests or as PEHLA tests.

### Tests we provide

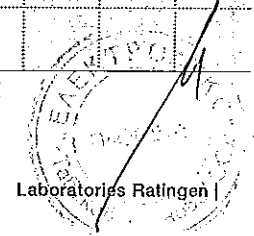
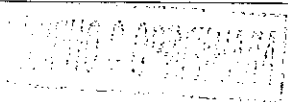
- Type tests
- Development tests
- Acceptance tests (also in other test laboratories)
- Certification tests

### Our test portfolio:

Tests	Products	MV circuit-breaker	Metal enclosed switchgear	Power transformer	Disconnecter & earthing switch	Switch fuse unit	Earthing facility	Bushing	Instrument transformer	Fuse	Cable accessory	Auxiliary circuit	Substation
	Making and Breaking test		●	●		●	●				●		●
STC test		●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●
Internal arc test			●										●
Capacitive switching test		●			●								
Temperature rise test		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Climatic test		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Dielectric test		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
IP/IK-coding test		●	●										●
Partial discharge test		●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●		●
Mechanical operation test		●	●		●	●						●	●
Mechanical endurance test		●			●	●						●	●
High and low temperature test		●	●		●			●		●		●	
Tightness test		●	●		●			●					
Pressure test		●	●		●								

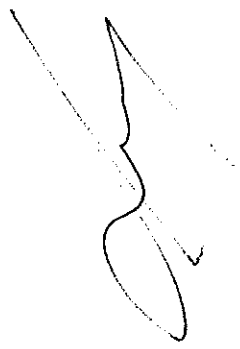
● Tests at Ratingen possible

□ Tests not applicable to this product



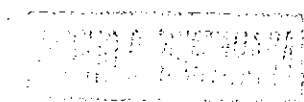


# Overview of standards



High-voltage switchgear and controlgear	IEC 62271-1	IEC 62271-100	IEC 62271-102
	IEC 62271-103	IEC 62271-104	IEC 62271-105
	IEC 62271-106	IEC 62271-110	IEC 62271-111
	IEC 62271-200	IEC 62271-201	IEC 62271-202
	IEC 62271-203	IEC 62271-304	IEC 60529
High-voltage test techniques	IEC 60060-1	IEC 60060-2	IEC 60270
Power transformers	IEC 60076-5	IEC 60076-11	
High-voltage fuses	IEC 60282-1	IEC 60282-2	
Bushings	IEC 60137		
Insulators	IEC 60660		
Instrument transformers	IEC 61869-1	IEC 61869-2	IEC 61869-3
Live working	IEC 60832-1	IEC 60832-2	IEC 61230
Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear	IEC 60947-1	IEC 60947-2	IEC 60947-3
ANSI / IEEE	IEEE C37.04 ANSI C37.54	ANSI C37.06 IEEE C37.60	IEEE C37.09

Other standards on request.



# Testing facilities

The Laboratories Ratingen are coordinating tests very well even if different kind of tests in more than one laboratory are required. Customers, who need various tests, can therefore rely on well-organized test procedures – quickly and at fair conditions.

## High-power testing laboratory

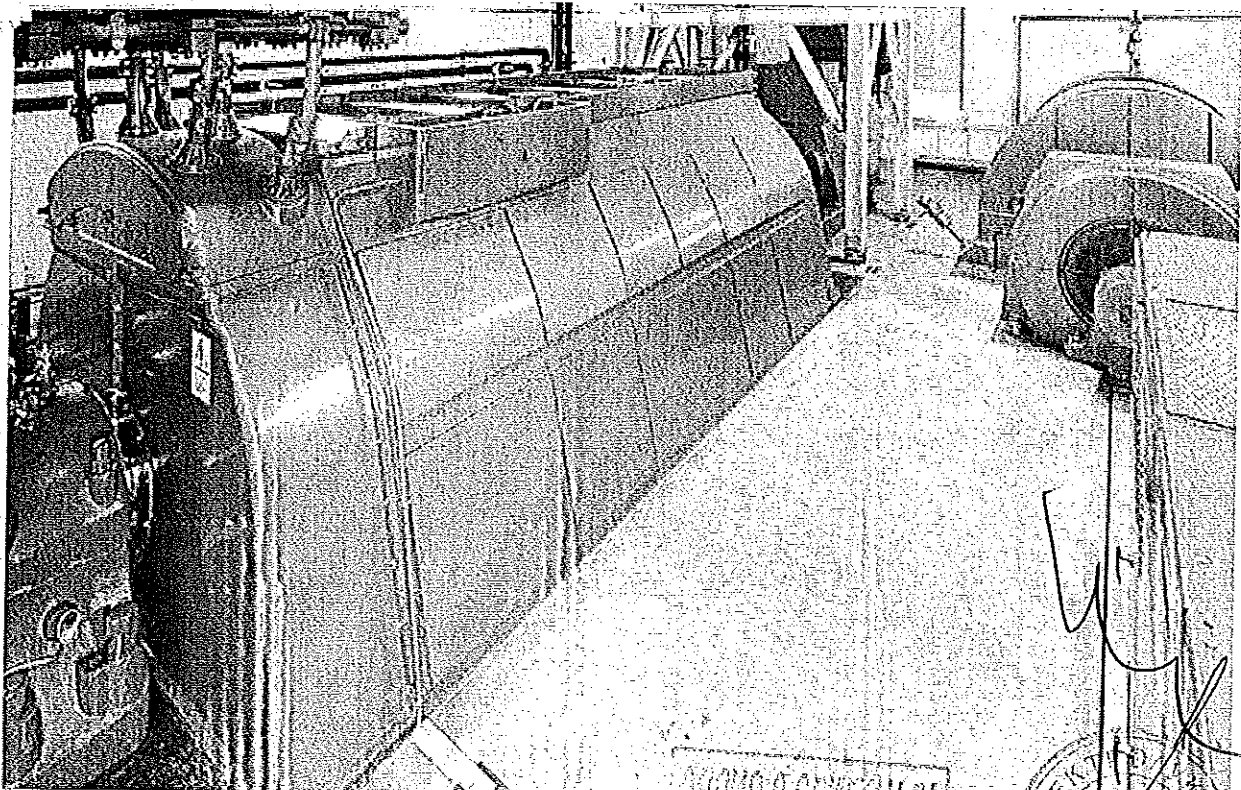
The high power testing laboratory is equipped with a 2800 MVA short-circuit test generator and oil-insulated power transformers and is therefore able to perform making and breaking tests at several voltage- and short-circuit current levels.

A special dry-type power transformer is available to perform peak-withstand current- and short-time withstand current test up to 250 kA and 100 kA r.m.s for three seconds.

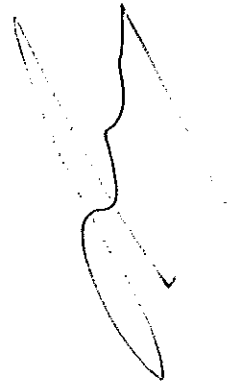
Inside the room simulation of the arcing test bay, internal arcing tests can be performed for switchgear, containers or even substations.

A capacitor bank allows to perform different capacitive tests (e.g. line- or cable-charging current switching tests, back-to-back- and single-capacitor-bank current switching tests).

With the miscellaneous equipment like different reactors and resistors, measurement equipment etc., it is possible to perform a wide range of load current switching tests as well.



# Testing facilities



The tests, which can be performed at our high power testing laboratory, are:

- Short-circuit making and breaking capacity test up to

- 50 kA at 12 kV
- 31.5 kA at 17.5 kV
- 25 kA at 24 kV
- 16 kA at 40.5 kV

- Switching capacity test  
Load currents

- Capacitive
- Inductive
- Ohmic
- Inductive-ohmic

- Peak withstand current test

- Up to 250 kA

- Short-time withstand current test

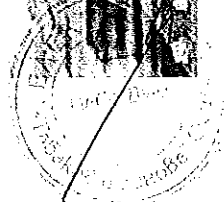
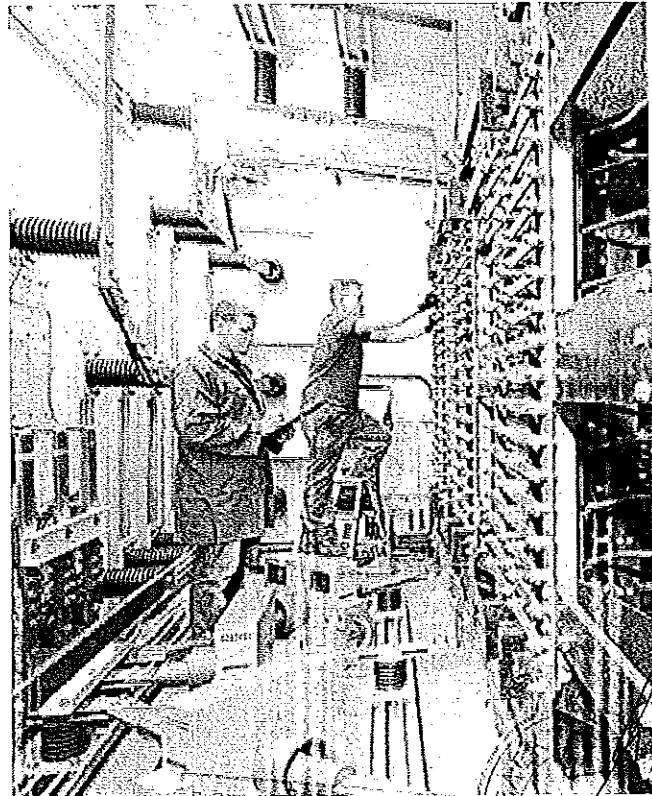
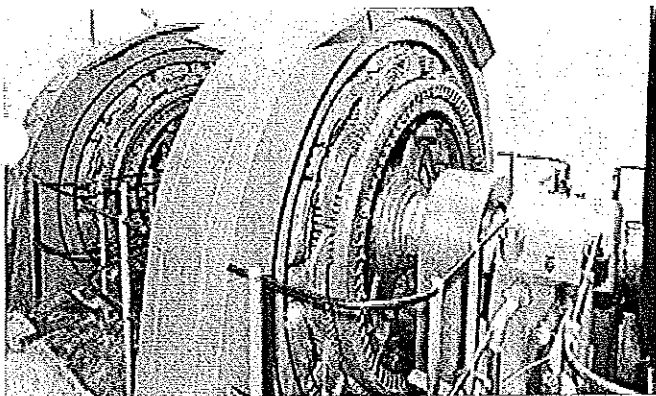
- Up to 100 kA and up to 3s (4s)

- Internal arc fault test

- Up to 50 kA

- Different tests

- beyond the standards according to client's instructions

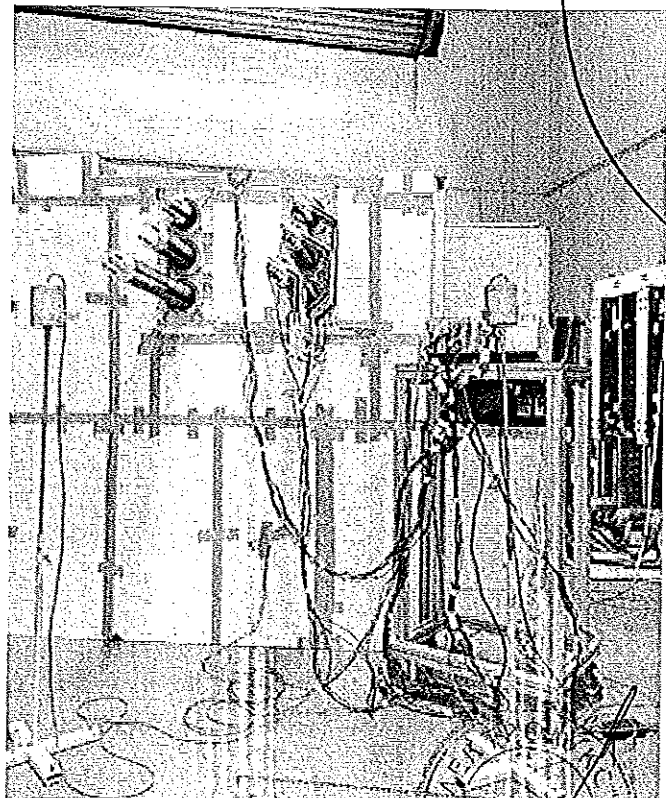
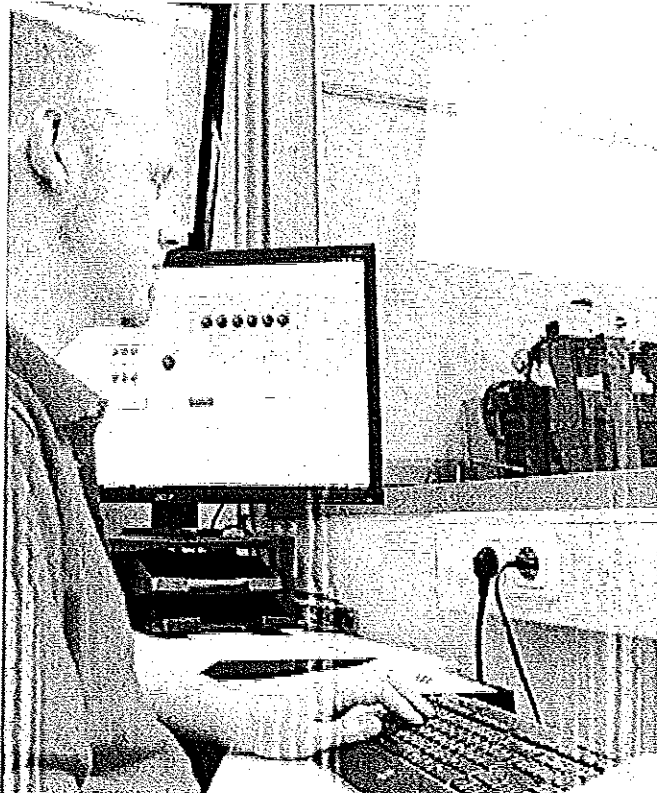


### Temperature-rise testing laboratory

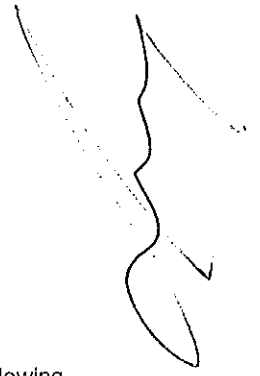
The temperature-rise testing laboratory is suited to perform tests with a continuous current up to 5000 A on switchgear and switching devices. Through automated and computer controlled tests we use our recourses in the most efficient and effective way. Therefore we can offer precise, reliable and quick tests during day and night-time to our customers.

During the test, currents and temperatures are checked every 10 minutes. Shorter measurement intervals for currents and temperatures are possible. A control circuit guarantees a constant three-phase current through the entire test. The test is automatically stopped if a temperature limit is exceeded or the test duration is over.

- Temperature-rise tests
  - Up to 180 measuring points can be connected
  - Single-phase and three-phase
    - Up to 5000 A at 50 Hz
    - Up to 4000 A at 60 Hz
- Additionally we can offer
  - Magnetic field measurement
  - Thermal imaging



# Testing facilities



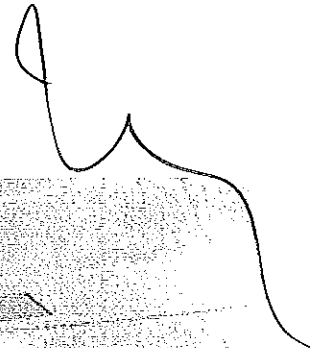
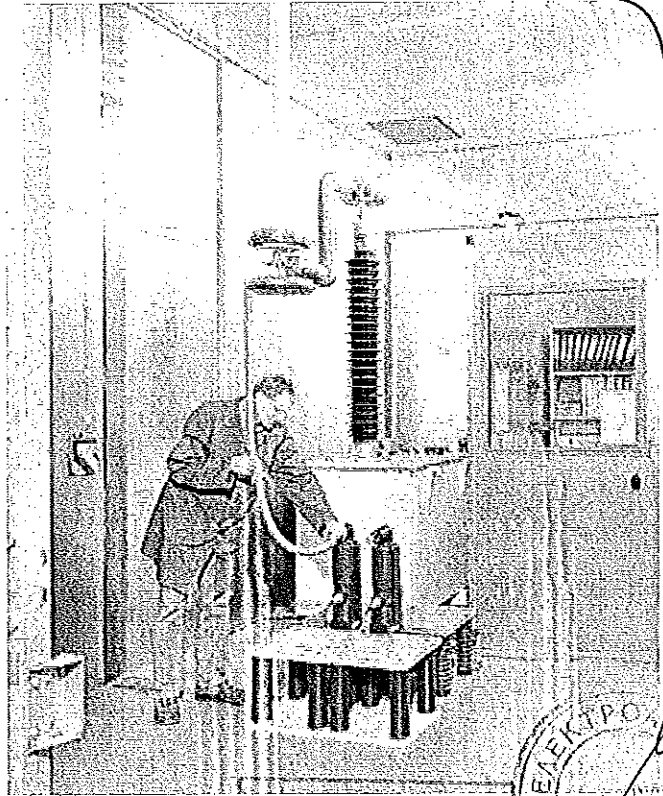
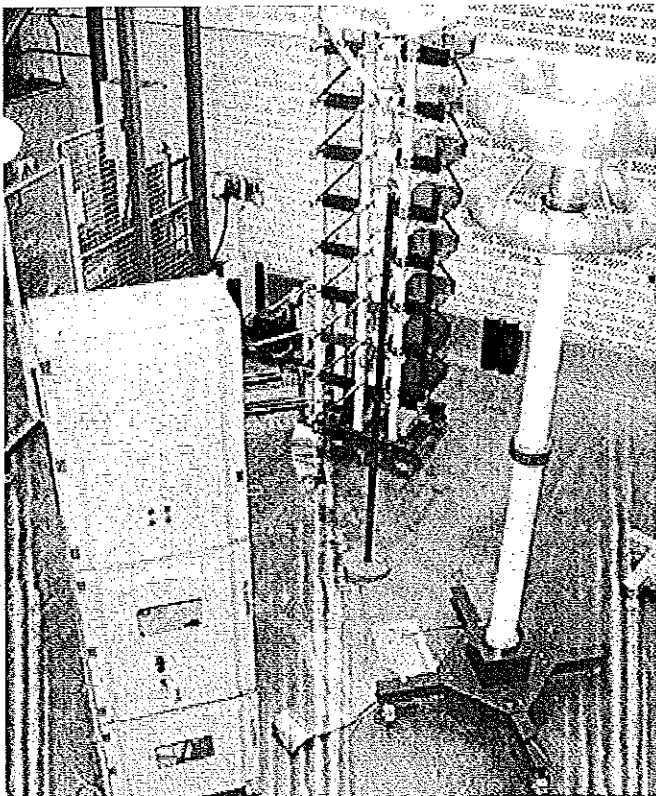
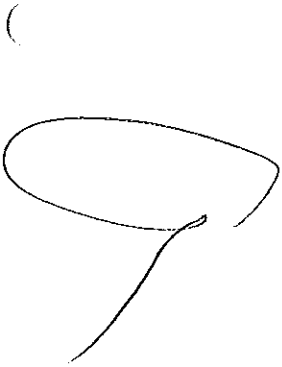
## High-voltage testing laboratory

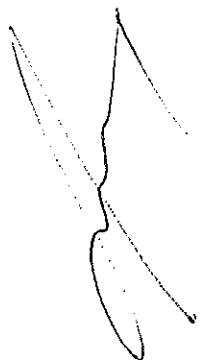
With the test facilities in our high voltage testing laboratory all dielectric and partial discharge tests for medium voltage equipment can be carried out. For sensitive partial discharge tests a special test chamber is available with a background level  $< 1 \text{ pC}$ .

In order to offer on-site testing the high-voltage laboratory has mobile test equipment.

The high-voltage testing laboratory performs the following tests:

- Standard lightning impulse voltage tests
  - Up to 800 kV
- Power-frequency voltage tests
  - Stationary up to 260 kV
  - Mobile up to 230 kV
- Partial discharge tests
  - Stationary up to 150 kV
  - Mobile up to 230 kV
- Degree of protection tests
- Tests on auxiliary and control circuits



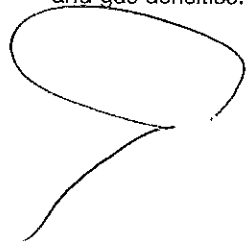


### Mechanical testing laboratory

The mechanical testing laboratory offers different functional, environmental and material tests especially on medium and low voltage equipment and their components.

The functional tests include endurance tests on switching devices, kinematic chain tests and function tests on any kind of interlocking or control system. For long-duration tests automatic control and monitoring systems are available to supervise various signals for diagnostics.

A wide range of measurement equipment is able to record via special sensors many additional data for detailed investigation of the test objects characteristics, like travels, rotation angles, forces, torques, pressures, temperatures, binary signal states and gas densities.

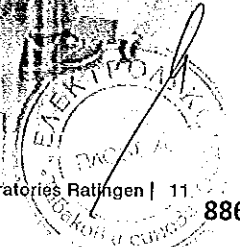
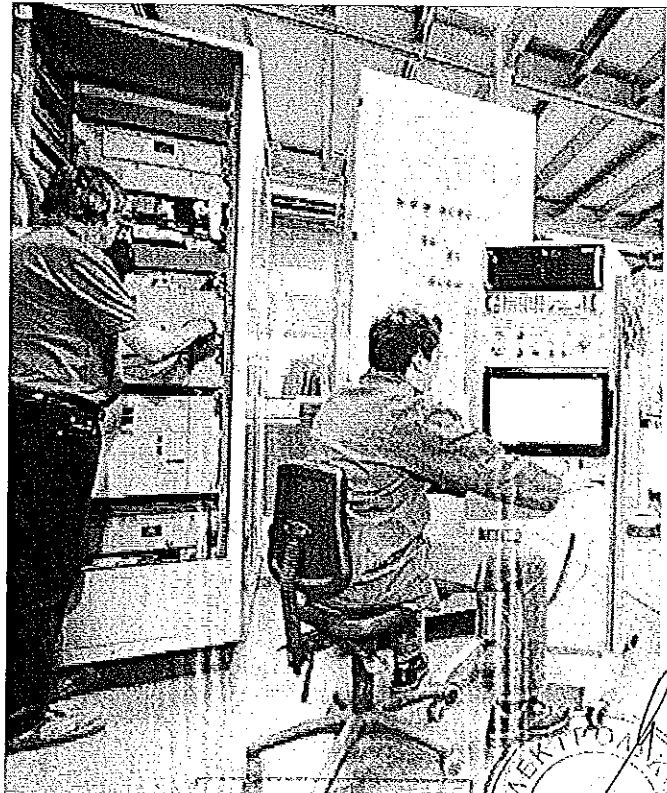
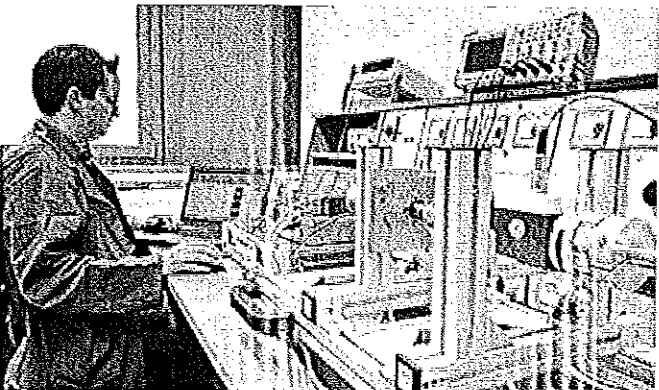


For gas-filled equipment we offer additionally gas-tightness and pressure withstand tests.

The environmental tests combine the above mentioned measurements and functional tests with special conditions during storage and/or operation like extreme temperatures, humidity, vibrations, inclination and other impacts.

Material testing concentrates on load tests like tensile, compression, mechanical impact IK-coding, torsion and bending tests.

High-speed video recording can be used for visual examination of very fast processes (up to 10,000 pic./s).





# Testing facilities

## Material testing laboratory

In this laboratory various climatic tests on materials, components and complete medium voltage switchgear panels can be carried out.

The testing facilities include two accessible climatic / thermo chambers. The main tests offered by the material testing laboratory are:

- Temperature tests
  - Range: -70 °C to +150 °C
  - Test voltage: 95 kV (1-phase)
- Climatic tests
  - Temperature range: +20 °C to +90 °C
  - Humidity range: 10 - 98 %
  - Test voltage: 95 kV (1-phase)
- Corrosion tests
  - Salt fog tests
  - Fog tests with sulfur dioxide
  - Tests with condensed water containing chloride

## Calibration service

At the calibration laboratory we are able to calibrate electrical measurement instruments, force measurement instruments, length measurement equipment, torque wrenches and pressure gas equipment.



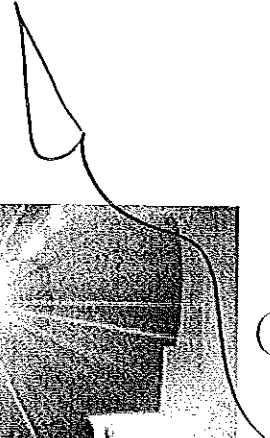
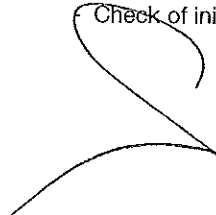


**Initial sampling inspection**

Objects with different size can be digitized with top-quality by 3D-scanning.

The 3D scanner will also be used for

- Quality checks
    - Comparison of nominal/actual measurement data according to CAD data set
    - Measurement of form and position tolerances without complex construction
    - Measurement of free formed surfaces
    - Serial measurement for quality checks, process safety
  - Toolroom
    - Generation of drawings for CAD system derives from scan process
- Check of initial batches



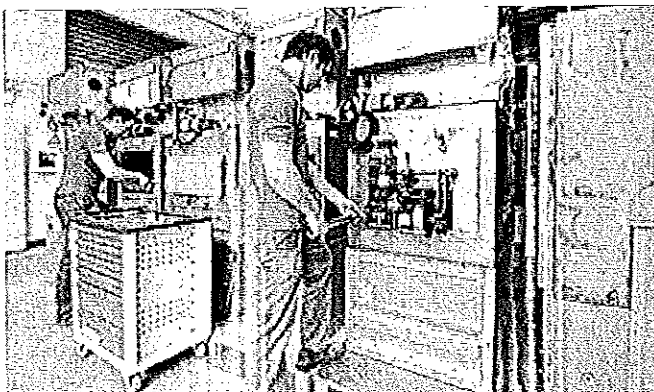
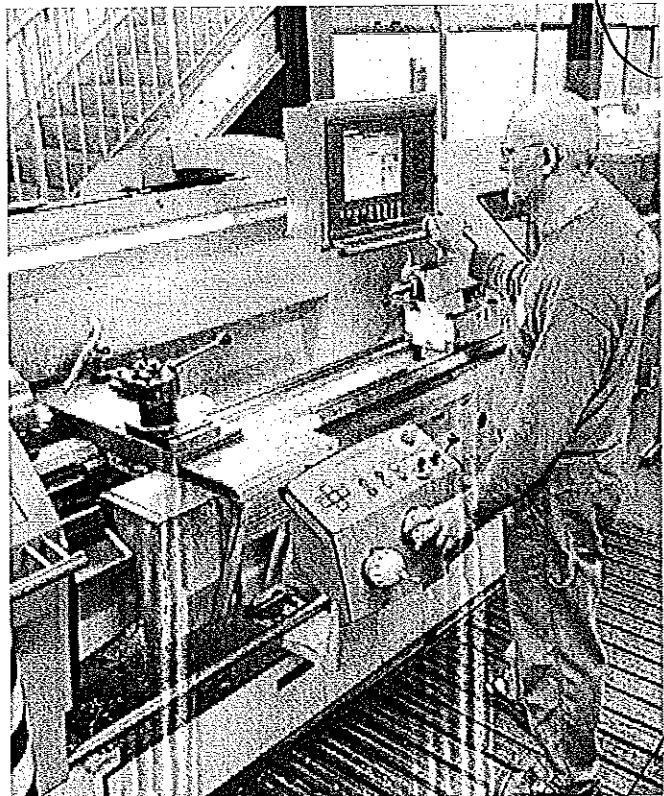
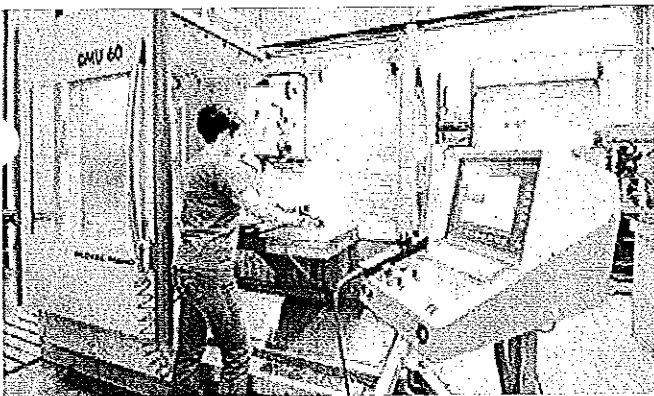


# Workshop of the Laboratories

The workshop manufactures prototypes and test arrangements as well as provides complete assembly and installation service in connection with tests.

If defects occur during tests our workshop offers immediate repair service and manufacturing of spare parts.

In order to offer optimal service the workshop is fully equipped for all kind of metal processing.



# Contacts at the Laboratories Ratingen

If you need more information on Laboratories Ratingen or if you would like to make reservations for a test please contact:

## General manager

Dr. Stefan Göttlich  
Phone: +49 2102 12-1736  
Fax: +49 2102 12-1713  
E-Mail: stefan.goettlich@de.abb.com

## Manager of high-power testing laboratory

Dr. Martin Wember  
Phone: +49 2102 12-1353  
Fax: +49 2102 12-1713  
E-Mail: martin.wember@de.abb.com

## Manager of temperature-rise, material testing and calibration laboratory

Claus Loquingen  
Phone: +49 2102 12-1372  
Fax: +49 2102 12-1713  
E-Mail: claus.loquingen@de.abb.com

## Manager of high-voltage testing laboratory

Ralf Hutmacher  
Phone: +49 2102 12-1968  
Fax: +49 2102 12-1713  
E-Mail: ralf.hutmacher@de.abb.com

## Manager of mechanical testing and electronic laboratory

Michael Schöttler  
Phone: +49 2102 12-1703  
Fax: +49 2102 12-1713  
E-Mail: michael.schoettler@de.abb.com

## Manager of workshop

Reiner Huhle  
Phone: +49 2102 12-1277  
Fax: +49 2102 12-1713  
E-Mail: reiner.huhle@de.abb.com

# Contact

**ABB AG**  
**Calor Emag Medium Voltage Products**  
Oberhausener Strasse 33  
40472 Ratingen, Germany  
Phone: +49 2102 12-0  
Fax: +49 2102 12-17 77  
E-Mail: [powertech@de.abb.com](mailto:powertech@de.abb.com)

[www.abb.com/laboratories-ratingen](http://www.abb.com/laboratories-ratingen)

**Note:**

We reserve the right to make technical changes or modify the contents of this document without prior notice. With regard to purchase orders, the agreed particulars shall prevail. ABB AG does not accept any responsibility whatsoever for potential errors or possible lack of information in this document.

We reserve all rights in this document and in the subject matter and illustrations contained therein. Any reproduction, disclosure to third parties or utilization of its contents – in whole or in parts – is forbidden without prior written consent of ABB AG.

Copyright© 2013 ABB  
All rights reserved

DEABB 2497 13 gb Printed in Germany (08.13-1000-AM/C)

Power and productivity  
for a better world™



Deutsche Akkreditierungsstelle GmbH

Anlage zur Akkreditierungsurkunde D-PL-12115-01-00  
nach DIN EN ISO/IEC 17025:2005

Gültigkeitsdauer: 20.04.2017 bis 19.04.2022      Ausstellungsdatum: 20.04.2017

Urkundeninhaber:

**ABB AG**  
Kallstater Str. 1, 68309 Mannheim

Standort:

~~ABB AG~~  
Calor Emag Mittelspannungsprodukte  
Oberhausener Straße 33, 40472 Ratingen

Prüfungen in den Bereichen:

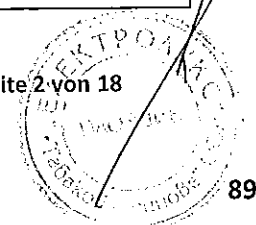
Geräte und Anlagen der Nieder-, Mittel- und Hochspannung

Dem Prüflaboratorium ist, ohne dass es einer vorherigen Information und Zustimmung der DAkkS bedarf, die Anwendung der hier aufgeführten genormten oder ihnen gleichzusetzenden Prüfverfahren mit unterschiedlichen Ausgabeständen gestattet.

Das Prüflaboratorium verfügt über eine aktuelle Liste aller Prüfverfahren im flexiblen Akkreditierungsbereich.

Fachbereich	Norm / Hausverfahren / Version	Titel der Norm oder des Hausverfahrens (ggf. Abweichungen / Modifizierungen von Normverfahren angeben)	Prüfbereich / Einschränkung
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 61869-1 VDE 0414-9-1: April 2010	Messwandler – Teil 1: Allgemeine Anforderungen (IEC 61869-1:2007, modifiziert); Deutsche Fassung EN 61869-1:2009	
	IEC 61869-1 Edition 1.0, 2007-10	Instrument transformers – Part 1: General requirements (IEC 61869-1:2007, modified); German version EN 61869-1:2009	

Fachbereich	Norm / Hausverfahren / Version	Titel der Norm oder des Hausverfahrens (ggf. Abweichungen / Modifizierungen von Normverfahren angeben)	Prüfbereich / Einschränkung
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 61869-2 VDE 0414-9-2: 2013-07 + DIN EN 61869-2 Berichtigung 1: 2014- 06; VDE 0414-9-2 Berichtigung 1: 2014-06  IEC 61869-2 Edition 1.0, 2012-09	Messwandler – Teil 2: Zusätzliche Anforderungen für Stromwandler (IEC 61869-2:2012); Deutsche Fassung EN 61869-2:2012  Instrument transformers – Part 2: Additional requirements for current transformers (IEC 61869-2:2012); German version EN 61869-2:2012	
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 61869-3 (VDE 0414-9-3): Mai 2012  IEC 61869-3 Edition 1.0, 2011-07	Messwandler – Teil 3: Zusätzliche Anforderungen für induktive Spannungswandler (IEC 61869-3:2011); Deutsche Fassung EN 61869-3:2011  Instrument transformers – Part 3: Additional requirements for inductive voltage transformers (IEC 61869-3:2011); German version EN 61869-3:2011	
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 61869-4 VDE 0414-9-4: April 2015  IEC 61869-4 Edition 1.0, 2013-11	Messwandler - Teil 4: Zusätzliche Anforderungen für kombinierte Wandler (IEC 61869-4:2013) Deutsche Fassung EN 61869-4:2014  Instrument transformers - Part 4: Additional requirements for combined transformers German version EN 61869-4:2014	
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 61869-5 (VDE 0414-9-5) Mai 2012  IEC 61869-5 Edition 1.0, 2011-07	Messwandler - Teil 5: Zusätzliche Anforderungen für kapazitive Spannungswandler (IEC 61869-5:2011); Deutsche Fassung EN 61869-5:2011  Instrument transformers – Part 5: Additional requirements for capacitor voltage transformers (IEC 61869-5:2011); German version EN 61869-5:2011	



Fachbereich	Norm / Hausverfahren / Version	Titel der Norm oder des Hausverfahrens (ggf. Abweichungen / Modifizierungen von Normverfahren angeben)	Prüfbereich / Einschränkung
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 60060-1 (VDE 0432-1) Oktober 2011  IEC 60060-1 Edition 3.0, 2010-09	Hochspannungs-Prüftechnik – Teil 1: Allgemeine Begriffe und Prüfbedingungen (IEC 60060-1:2010); Deutsche Fassung EN 60060-1:2010  High-voltage test techniques – Part 1: General definitions and test requirements (IEC 60060-1:2010); German version EN 60060-1:2010	
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 60060-2 (VDE 0432-2) Oktober 2011  IEC 60060-2 Edition 3.0, 2010-11	Hochspannungs-Prüftechnik – Teil 2: Messsysteme (IEC 60060-2:2010); Deutsche Fassung EN 60060-2:2011  High-voltage test techniques – Part 2: Measuring systems (IEC 60060-2:2010); German version EN 60060-2:2011	(without annex A)  (ohne Anhang A)
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 60076-5 (VDE 0532-76-5) Januar 2007  IEC 60076-5 Third Edition, 2006-02	Leistungstransformatoren – Teil 5: Kurzschlussfestigkeit (IEC 60076-5:2006); Deutsche Fassung EN 60076-5:2006  Power transformers – Part 5: Ability to withstand short-circuit (IEC 60076-5:2006); German version EN 60076-5:2006	
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 60076-11 (VDE 0532-76-11) April 2005  IEC 60076-11 First Edition, 2004-05	Leistungstransformatoren – Teil 11: Trockentransformatoren (IEC 60076-11:2004); Deutsche Fassung EN 60076-11:2004  Power transformers – Part 11: Dry-type transformers (IEC 60076-11:2004); German version EN 60076-11:2004	
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 60137 (VDE 0674-5) Juli 2009  IEC 60137	Isolierte Durchführungen für Wechselspannungen über 1 000 V (IEC 60137:2008); Deutsche Fassung EN 60137:2008  Insulated bushings for alternating voltages above	

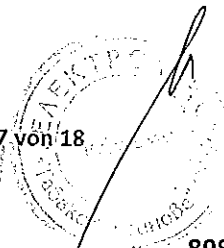
Fachbereich	Norm / Hausverfahren / Version	Titel der Norm oder des Hausverfahrens (ggf. Abweichungen / Modifizierungen von Normverfahren angeben)	Prüfbereich / Einschränkung
	Edition 6.0, 2008-07	1000 V (IEC 60137:2008); German version EN 60137:2008	
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 62271-103 (VDE 0671-103) April 2012  IEC 62271-103 Edition 1.0, 2011-06	Hochspannungs-Schaltgeräte und -Schaltanlagen – Teil 103: Lastschalter für Bemessungsspannungen über 1 kV bis einschließlich 52 kV (IEC 62271-103:2011); Deutsche Fassung EN 62271-103:2011  High-voltage switchgear and controlgear – Part 103: Switches for rated voltages above 1 kV up to and including 52 kV (IEC 62271-103:2011); German version EN 62271-103:2011	
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 62271-104 (VDE 0671-104) November 2015  IEC 62271-104 Edition 2.0, 2015-02	Hochspannungs-Schaltgeräte und -Schaltanlagen – Teil 104: Wechselstrom-Lastschalter für Bemessungsspannungen über 52 kV (IEC 62271-104:2015); Deutsche Fassung EN 62271-104:2015  High-voltage switchgear and controlgear – Part 104: Alternating current switches for rated voltages higher than 52 kV (IEC 62271-104:2015); German version EN 62271-104:2015	

Fachbereich	Norm / Hausverfahren / Version	Titel der Norm oder des Hausverfahrens (ggf. Abweichungen / Modifizierungen von Normverfahren angeben)	Prüfbereich / Einschränkung
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 60270 (VDE 0434) August 2001 + DIN EN 60270 Berichtigung 1: November 2002; VDE 0414-9-2 Berichtigung 1: November 2002  IEC 60270 Third edition, 2000-12 + Amendment 1 Third edition, 2015-11	Hochspannungs-Prüftechnik Teilentladungsmessungen (IEC 60270:2000) Deutsche Fassung EN 60270:2001  High-voltage test techniques – Partial discharge measurement (IEC 60270:2000); German version EN 60270:2001	
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 60282-1 (VDE 0670-4) August 2010  IEC 60282-1 Edition 7.1, 2014-07	Hochspannungssicherungen Teil 1: Strombegrenzende Sicherungen (IEC 60282-1:2009) Deutsche Fassung EN 60282-1:2009  High-voltage fuses – Part 1: Current-limiting fuses (IEC 60282-1:2009); German version EN 60282-1:2009	
Elektrotechnik	IEC 60282-2 Edition 3.0, 2008-04	High-voltage fuses – Part 2: Expulsion fuses	
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 62271-106 (VDE 0671-106) Juni 2011  IEC 62271-106 Edition 1.0, 2011-08	Hochspannungs-Schaltgeräte und -Schaltanlagen – Teil 106: Wechselstrom-Schütze, Kombinationsstarter und Motorstarter mit Schützen (IEC 62271-106:2011); Deutsche Fassung EN 62271-106:2011  High-voltage switchgear and controlgear – Part 106: Alternating current contactors, contactor-based controllers and motor-starters (IEC 62271-106:2011); German version EN 62271-106:2011	



Fachbereich	Norm / Hausverfahren / Version	Titel der Norm oder des Hausverfahrens (ggf. Abweichungen / Modifizierungen von Normverfahren angeben)	Prüfbereich / Einschränkung
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 60529 (VDE 0470-1) September 2014  IEC 60529 Edition 2.2, 2013-08	Schutzarten durch Gehäuse (IP-Code) (IEC 60529:1989 + A1:1999 + A2:2013) Deutsche Fassung EN 60529:1991 + A1: 2000 + A2:2013  Degree of protection provided by enclosures (IP Code) (IEC 60529:1989 + A1:1999 + A2:2013) German version EN 60529:1991 + A1: 2000 + A2:2013	
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 60660 (VDE 0441-3) Dezember 2000  IEC 60660 Edition 2.0, 1999-10	Isolatoren Prüfungen an Innenraum-Stützern aus organischem Werkstoff für Netze mit Nennspannungen über 1 kV bis kleiner 300 kV (IEC 60660:1999) Deutsche Fassung EN 60660:1999  Insulators – Tests on indoor post insulators of organic material for systems with nominal voltages greater than 1 kV up to but not including 300 kV (IEC 60660:1999); German version EN 60660:1999	
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 60832-1 (VDE 0682-211) Dezember 2010  IEC 60832-1 Edition 1.0, 2010-02	Arbeiten unter Spannung – Isolierende Stangen und auswechselbare Arbeitsköpfe – Teil 1: Isolierende Stangen (IEC 60832-1:2010) Deutsche Fassung EN 60832-1:2010 + Cor.:2010  Live working - Insulating sticks and attachable devices - Part 1: Insulating sticks (IEC 60832-1:2010) German version EN 60832-1:2010 + Cor.:2010	
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 60832-2 (VDE 0682-212) Dezember 2010  IEC 60832-2 Edition 1.0, 2010-02	Arbeiten unter Spannung – Isolierende Stangen und auswechselbare Arbeitsköpfe Teil 2: Auswechselbare Arbeitsköpfe (IEC 60832-2:2010); Deutsche Fassung EN 60832-2:2010 + Cor.:2010  Live working - Insulating sticks and attachable devices - Part 2: Attachables devices (IEC 60832-2:2010); German version EN 60832-2:2010 + Cor.:2010	

Fachbereich	Norm / Hausverfahren / Version	Titel der Norm oder des Hausverfahrens (ggf. Abweichungen / Modifizierungen von Normverfahren angeben)	Prüfbereich / Einschränkung
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 60947-1: (VDE 0660-100) Oktober 2011	Niederspannungsschaltgeräte – Teil 1: Allgemeine Festlegungen (IEC 60947-1:2007 + A1:2010); Deutsche Fassung EN 60947-1:2007 + A1:2011	
	DIN EN 60947-1/A2 (VDE 0660-100/A2) Mai 2014	Niederspannungsschaltgeräte – Teil 1: Allgemeine Festlegungen (IEC 17B/1806/CDV:2013); Deutsche Fassung EN 60947-1:2007/FprA2:2013	
	IEC 60947-1 Edition 5.2 2014-09 + Amendement 1 + 2	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear - Part 1: General rules (IEC 60947-1:2007 + A1:2010); German version EN 60947-1:2007 + A1:2011	
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 60947-2: VDE 0660-101 Januar 2014	Niederspannungsschaltgeräte – Teil 2: Leistungsschalter (IEC 60947-2:2006 + A1:2009 + A2:2013); Deutsche Fassung EN 60947-2:2006 + A1:2009 + A2:2013	
	DIN EN 60947-2 (VDE 0660-101) März 2015	Niederspannungsschaltgeräte – Teil 2: Leistungsschalter (IEC 121A/26/CDV:2014); Deutsche Fassung FprEN 60947-2:2014	
	IEC 60947-2 Edition 5.0 2016-06	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear – Part 2: Circuit-breakers (IEC 60947-2: 2016 ); German version EN 60947-2:2006 + A1:2009 + A2:2013	



Fachbereich	Norm / Hausverfahren / Version	Titel der Norm oder des Hausverfahrens (ggf. Abweichungen / Modifizierungen von Normverfahren angeben)	Prüfbereich / Einschränkung
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 60947-3: VDE 0660-10 Dezember 2012	Niederspannungsschaltgeräte - Teil 3: Lastschalter, Trennschalter, Lasttrennschalter und Schalter-Sicherungs-Einheiten (IEC 60947- 3:2008 + A1:2012); Deutsche Fassung EN 60947- 3:2009 + A1:2012	
	DIN EN 60947-3 Berichtigung 1 (VDE 0660-107 Berichtigung 1) März 2015	Niederspannungsschaltgeräte – Teil 3: Lastschalter, Trennschalter, Lasttrennschalter und Schalter-Sicherungs- Einheiten (IEC 60947-3:2008 + A1:2012); Deutsche Fassung EN 60947-3:2009 + A1:2012, Berichtigung zu DIN EN 60947-3 (VDE 0660- 107):2012-12; (IEC-Cor.:2013 zu IEC 60947- 3:2008/A1:2012)	
	DIN EN 60947- 3/A2:2015-03; VDE 0660-107/A2:2015-03	Niederspannungsschaltgeräte – Teil 3: Lastschalter, Trennschalter, Lasttrennschalter und Schalter-Sicherungs- Einheiten (IEC 121A/7/CDV:2014); Deutsche Fassung EN 60947-3:2009/FprA2:2014	
	IEC 60947-3 Edition 3.1 2012-04 + Amendment 1	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear – Part 3: Switches, disconnectors, switch- disconnectors and fuse-combination units (IEC 60947-3:2008 + A1:2012); German version EN 60947-3:2009 + A1:2012	
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 61230, (VDE 0683-100) Juli 2009	Ortsveränderliche Geräte zum Erden oder Erden und Kurzschließen (IEC 61230:2008); Deutsche Fassung EN 61230:2008	
	IEC 61230 Edition 2.0, 2008-07	Live working - Portable equipment for earthing or earthing and short-circuiting (IEC 61230:2008); German version EN 61230:2008	

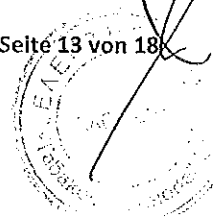
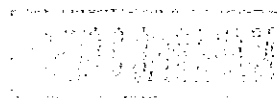
Fachbereich	Norm / Hausverfahren / Version	Titel der Norm oder des Hausverfahrens (ggf. Abweichungen / Modifizierungen von Normverfahren angeben)	Prüfbereich / Einschränkung
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 61869-1 VDE 0414-9-1 April 2010  IEC 61869-1 Edition 1.0, 2007-10	Messwandler Teil 1: Allgemeine Anforderungen (IEC 61869-1:2007, modifiziert); Deutsche Fassung EN 61869-1:2009  Instrument transformers - Part 1: General requirements (IEC 61869-1:2007, modified); German version EN 61869-1:2009	
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 62271-1 VDE 0671-1 August 2009 +  DIN EN 62271-1/A1 VDE 0671-1/A1 April 2012  IEC 62271 Edition 1.1, 2011-08	Hochspannungs-Schaltgeräte und -Schaltanlagen Teil 1: Gemeinsame Bestimmungen (IEC 62271-1:2007); Deutsche Fassung EN 62271-1:2008  Hochspannungs-Schaltgeräte und -Schaltanlagen Teil 1: Gemeinsame Bestimmungen (IEC 62271-1:2007/A1:2011); Deutsche Fassung EN 62271-1:2008/A1:2011  High-voltage switchgear and controlgear - Part 1: Common specifications (IEC 62271-1:2007); German version EN 62271-1:2008	
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 62271-100 VDE 0671-100 August 2013  IEC 62271-100 Edition 2.1, 2012-09	Hochspannungs-Schaltgeräte und -Schaltanlagen Teil 100: Wechselstrom-Leistungsschalter (IEC 62271-100:2008 + A1:2012); Deutsche Fassung EN 62271-100:2009 + A1:2012  High-voltage switchgear and controlgear - Part 100: Alternating current circuit-breakers (IEC 62271-100:2008 + A1:2012); German version EN 62271-100:2009 + A1:2012	

Fachbereich	Norm / Hausverfahren / Version	Titel der Norm oder des Hausverfahrens (ggf. Abweichungen / Modifizierungen von Normverfahren angeben)	Prüfbereich / Einschränkung
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 62271-102 VDE 0671-102 August 2013 +	Hochspannungs-Schaltgeräte und -Schaltanlagen Teil 102: Wechselstrom-Trennschalter und - Erdungsschalter (IEC 62271-102:2001 + Corrigenda 2002 & 2003 + A1:2011); Deutsche Fassung EN 62271-102:2002 + Cor.:2008 + A1:2011	
	DIN EN 62271-102/A2 VDE 0671-102/A2 Dezember 2013	Hochspannungs-Schaltgeräte und -Schaltanlagen Teil 102: Wechselstrom-Trennschalter und - Erdungsschalter (IEC 62271-102:2001/A2:2013); Deutsche Fassung EN 62271-102:2002/A2:2013	
	IEC 62271-102 Edition 1.2, 2013-02	High-voltage switchgear and controlgear – Part 102: Alternating current disconnectors and earthing switches (IEC 62271-102:2001 + Corrigenda 2002 & 2003 + A1:2011 + A2:2013); German version EN 62271-102:2002 + Cor.:2008 + A1:2011 + A2:2013	
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 62271-105 VDE 0671-105 August 2013	Hochspannungs-Schaltgeräte und -Schaltanlagen Teil 105: Wechselstrom-Lastschalter-Sicherungs- Kombinationen für Bemessungsspannungen über 1 kV bis einschließlich 52 kV (IEC 62271-105:2012); Deutsche Fassung EN 62271-105:2012	
	IEC 62271-105 Edition 2.0, 2012-09	High-voltage switchgear and controlgear – Part 105: Alternating current switch-fuse combinations for rated voltages above 1 kV up to and including 52 kV (IEC 62271-105:2012); German version EN 62271-105:2012	
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 62271-110 VDE 0671-110 August 2013	Hochspannungs-Schaltgeräte und -Schaltanlagen Teil 110: Schalten induktiver Lasten (IEC 62271-110:2012 + corrigendum Oct. 2012); Deutsche Fassung EN 62271-110:2012	
	IEC 62271-110 Edition 3.0, 2012-09	High-voltage switchgear and controlgear – Part 110: Inductive load switching (IEC 62271-110:2012 + corrigendum Oct. 2012); German version EN 62271-110:2012	

Fachbereich	Norm / Hausverfahren / Version	Titel der Norm oder des Hausverfahrens (ggf. Abweichungen / Modifizierungen von Normverfahren angeben)	Prüfbereich / Einschränkung
Elektrotechnik	E DIN EN 62271-111 VDE 0671-111 September 2014  IEC 62271-111: 2012(E) IEEE Std C37.60- 2012(E) Edition 2.0 2012-09	Hochspannungs-Schaltgeräte -und Schaltanlagen Teil 111: Automatische Wiedereinschalter und Fehlerunterbrecher für Wechselspannungssysteme bis 38 kV (IEC 17A/1060/CD:2014)  High-voltage switchgear and controlgear – Part 111: Automatic circuit reclosers and fault interrupters for alternating current systems up to 38 kV	
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 62271-200 VDE 0671-200 August 2012 + Berichtigung 1  IEC 62271-200 Edition 2.0, 2011-10 + Corrigendum 1	Hochspannungs-Schaltgeräte und -Schaltanlagen Teil 200: Metallgekapselte Wechselstrom- Schaltanlagen für Bemessungsspannungen über 1 kV bis einschließlich 52 kV (IEC 62271-200:2011); Deutsche Fassung EN 62271-200:2012 + Berichtigung 1:2016-01  High-voltage switchgear and controlgear – Part 200: AC metal-enclosed switchgear and controlgear for rated voltages above 1 kV and up to and including 52 kV (IEC 62271-200:2011 + Corrigenda 2015); German version EN 62271-200:2012 + Berichtigung 1:2016-01	
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 62271-201 VDE 0671-201 Juli 2007  IEC 62271-201 Edition 2.0, 2014-03	Hochspannungs-Schaltgeräte und -Schaltanlagen Teil 201: Isolierstoffgekapselte Wechselstrom- Schaltanlagen für Bemessungsspannungen über 1 kV bis einschließlich 52 kV (IEC 62271-201:2006); Deutsche Fassung EN 62271-201:2006  High-voltage switchgear and controlgear - Part 201: AC insulation-enclosed switchgear and controlgear for rated voltages above 1 kV and up to and including 52 kV (IEC 62271-201:2014);	

Fachbereich	Norm / Hausverfahren / Version	Titel der Norm oder des Hausverfahrens (ggf. Abweichungen / Modifizierungen von Normverfahren angeben)	Prüfbereich / Einschränkung
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 62271-202 VDE 0671-202 August 2007  IEC 62271-202 Edition 2.0, 2014-03	Hochspannungs-Schaltgeräte und -Schaltanlagen Teil 202: Fabrikfertige Stationen für Hochspannung/Niederspannung (IEC 62271-202:2006); Deutsche Fassung EN 62271-202:2007  High-voltage switchgear and controlgear – Part 202: High-voltage/ low-voltage prefabricated substation (IEC 62271-202:2014);	
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 62271-203 VDE 0671-203 November 2012  IEC 62271-203 Edition 2.0, 2011-09	Hochspannungs-Schaltgeräte und -Schaltanlagen Teil 203: Gasisolierte metallgekapselte Schaltanlagen für Bemessungsspannungen über 52 kV (IEC 62271-203:2011); Deutsche Fassung EN 62271-203:2012  High-voltage switchgear and controlgear – Part 203: Gas-insulated metal-enclosed switchgear for rated voltages above 52 kV (IEC 62271-203:2011); German version EN 62271-203:2012	
Elektrotechnik	E DIN EN 62271-304 VDE 0671-304 April 2007  IEC/TS 62271-304 Edition 1.0, 2008-05	Zusätzliche Anforderungen an gekapselte Schaltgerätekombinationen und Hochspannungsschaltanlagen von 1 kV bis 52 kV für den Einsatz unter erschwerten klimatischen Bedingungen (IEC 17C/373/CD:2006)  High-voltage switchgear and controlgear – Part 304: Design classes for indoor enclosed switchgear and controlgear for rated voltages above 1 kV up to and including 52 kV to be used in severe climatic conditions (IEC/TS 62271-304:2008)	

Fachbereich	Norm / Hausverfahren / Version	Titel der Norm oder des Hausverfahrens (ggf. Abweichungen / Modifizierungen von Normverfahren angeben)	Prüfbereich / Einschränkung
Elektrotechnik	E DIN IEC 62271-37-013 VDE 0671-37-013: 2012-09  IEC/IEEE 62271-37-013 Edition 1.0, 2015-10	Hochspannungs-Schaltgeräte und -Schaltanlagen Teil 37-013: Wechselstrom-Generatorschalter (IEC 17A/993/CD:2011)  High-voltage switchgear and controlgear – Part 37-013: Alternating-current generator circuit-breakers	
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 60068-2-1 VDE 0468-2-1 Januar 2008  IEC 60068-2-1 Edition 6.0, 2007-03	Umgebungseinflüsse - Teil 2-1: Prüfverfahren - Prüfung A: Kälte (IEC 60068-2-1:2007); Deutsche Fassung EN 60068-2-1:2007  Environmental testing – Part 2-1: Tests – Test A: Cold (IEC 60068-2-1:2007); German version EN 60068-2-1:2007	
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 60068-2-2 VDE 0468-2-2 Mai 2008  IEC 60068-2-2 Edition 5.0, 2007-07	Umgebungseinflüsse - Teil 2-2: Prüfverfahren - Prüfung B: Trockene Wärme (IEC 60068-2- 2:2007); Deutsche Fassung EN 60068-2-2:2007  Environmental testing – Part 2-2: Tests – Test B: Dry heat (IEC 60068-2-2:2007) German version EN 60068-2-2:2007	
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 60068-2-30 Juni 2006  IEC 60068-2-30 Edition 3.0, 2005-08	Umgebungseinflüsse - Teil 2-30: Prüfverfahren - Prüfung Db: Feuchte Wärme, zyklisch (12 + 12 Stunden) (IEC 60068-2-30:2005); Deutsche Fassung EN 60068-2-30:2005  Environmental testing – Part 2-30: Tests – Test Db: Damp heat, cyclic (12 h + 12 h cycle) (IEC 60068-2-30:2005) German version EN 60068-2-30:2005	
Elektrotechnik	IEC 62262 Edition 1.0, 2002-02	Degrees of protection provided by enclosures for electrical equipment against external mechanical impacts (IK code) German version SN EN 62262:2002	





Fachbereich	Norm / Hausverfahren / Version	Titel der Norm oder des Hausverfahrens (ggf. Abweichungen / Modifizierungen von Normverfahren angeben)	Prüfbereich / Einschränkung
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 60068-2-75 VDE 0468-2-75 2015-08  IEC 60068-2-75 Edition 2.0, 2014-09	Umgebungseinflüsse - Teil 2-75: Prüfungen - Prüfung Eh: Hammerprüfungen (IEC 60068-2-75:2014); Deutsche Fassung EN 60068-2-75:2014  Environmental testing -- Part 2-75: Tests -- Test Eh: Hammer tests (IEC 60068-2-75:2014) German version EN 60068-2-75:2014	
Elektrotechnik	IEEE Std C37.04- 1999 June 1999	IEEE Standard Rating Structure for AC High-Voltage Circuit Breakers IEEE Std C37.04-1999 (Revision of IEEE Std C37.04-1979)	
Elektrotechnik	IEEE Std C37.06-2009 November 2009	IEEE Standard for AC High-Voltage Circuit Breakers Rated on a Symmetrical Current Basis - Preferred Ratings and Related Required Capabilities for Voltages Above 1000 V IEEE Std C37.06-2009 (Revision of ANSI C37.06-2000)	
Elektrotechnik	IEEE Std C37.09-1999 (R2007) June 1999	IEEE Standard Test Procedure for AC High-Voltage Circuit Breakers Rated on a Symmetrical Current Basis IEEE Std C37.09™-1999 (R2007) (Revision of IEEE Std C37.09-1979)	
Elektrotechnik	ANSI C37.54- 2002 March 2003	American National Standard For Indoor Alternating Current High-Voltage Circuit Breakers Applied as Removable Elements in Metal-Enclosed Switchgear-- Conformance Test Procedures	
Elektrotechnik	ANSI C37.20.2-2015	IEEE Standard for Metal-Clad Switchgear	
Elektrotechnik	ANSI C37.20.7-2007	IEEE Guide for Testing Metal-Enclosed Switchgear Rated Up to 38 kV for Internal Arcing Faults	
Elektrotechnik	ANSI C37.122.2- 2011	IEEE Guide for the Application of Gas Insulated Substations 1kV to 52kV	
Elektrotechnik	IEEE Std C57.13-2008	IEEE Standard Requirements for Instrument Transformers	

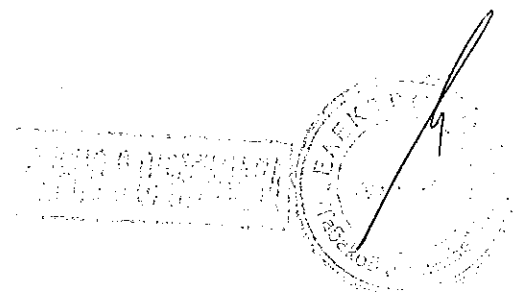
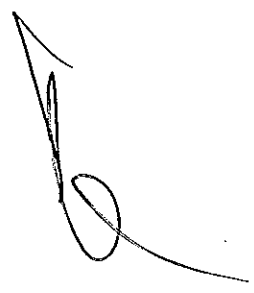
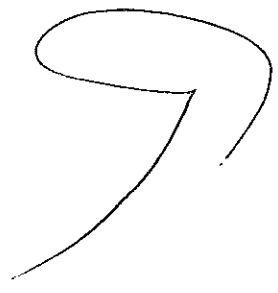
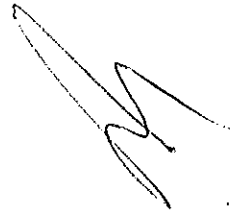
Fachbereich	Norm / Hausverfahren / Version	Titel der Norm oder des Hausverfahrens (ggf. Abweichungen / Modifizierungen von Normverfahren angeben)	Prüfbereich / Einschränkung
Elektrotechnik	E DIN EN 61180 VDE 0432-10 Juli 2013	Hochspannungs-Prüftechnik für Niederspannungsgeräte Begriffe, Prüfung und Prüfbedingungen, Prüfgeräte	
	DIN EN 61180-1 VDE 0432-10 Mai 1995	Hochspannungs-Prüftechnik für Niederspannungsgeräte Begriffe, Prüfung und Prüfbedingungen (IEC 61180-1:1992); Deutsche Fassung EN 61180-1:1994	
	IEC 61180-1 Edition 1.0, 1992-10	High-voltage test techniques for low voltage equipment – Part 1: Definitions, test and procedure requirements (IEC 61180-1:1992); German version EN 61180-1:1994	
	DIN EN 61180-2 VDE 0432-11 Mai 1995	Hochspannungs-Prüftechnik für Niederspannungsgeräte Prüfgeräte (IEC 61180-2:1994); Deutsche Fassung EN 61180-2:1994	
	IEC 61180-2 Edition 1.0, 1994-06	High-voltage test techniques for low-voltage equipment – Part 2: Test equipment (IEC 61180-2:1994); German version EN 61180-2:1994	

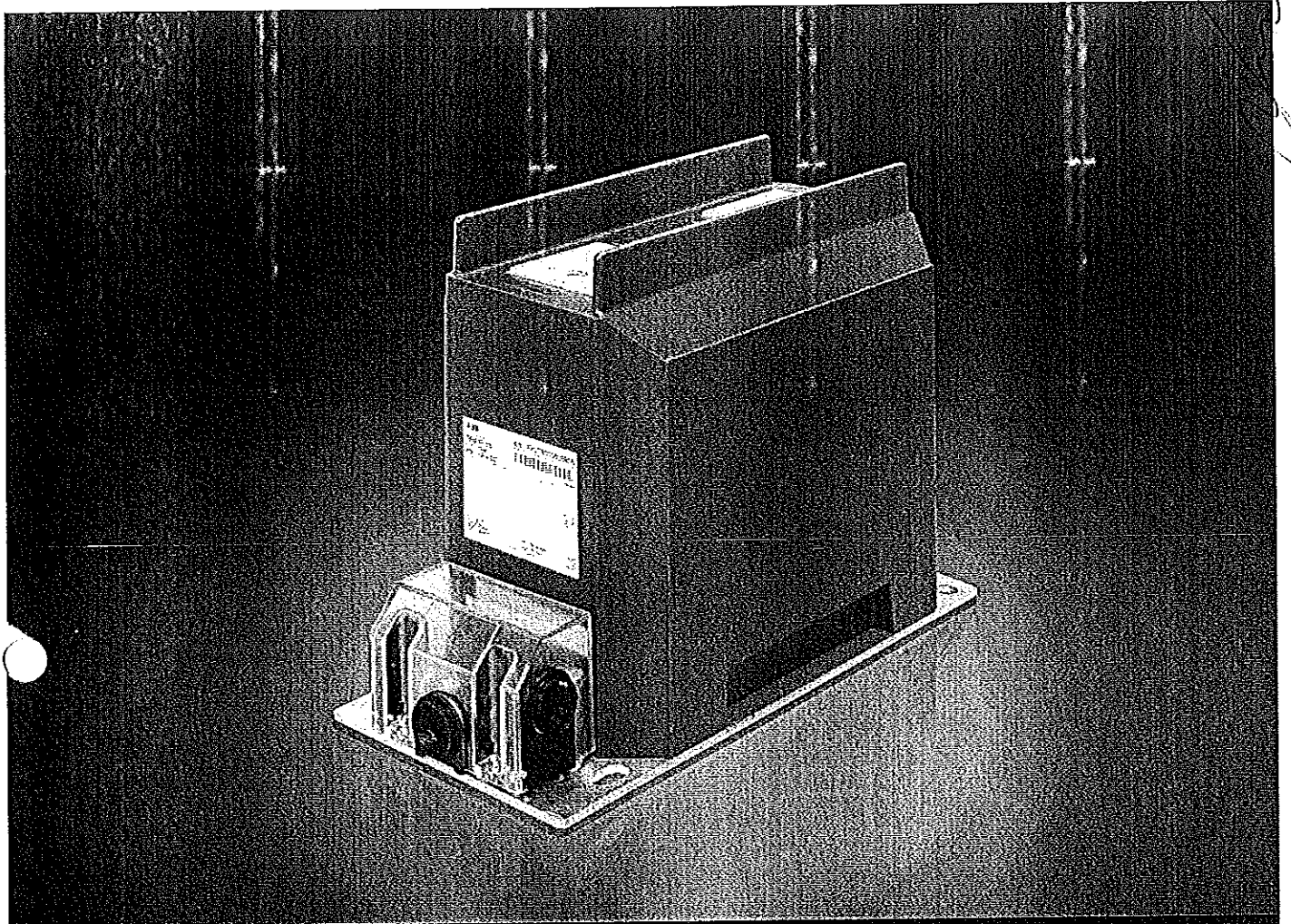
Fachbereich	Norm / Hausverfahren / Version	Titel der Norm oder des Hausverfahrens (ggf. Abweichungen / Modifizierungen von Normverfahren angeben)	Prüfbereich / Einschränkung
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 61439-1 VDE 0660-600-1 Juni 2012 +	Niederspannungs-Schaltgerätekombinationen Teil 1: Allgemeine Festlegungen (IEC 61439-1:2011); Deutsche Fassung EN 61439-1:2011	
	DIN EN 61439-1 Bbl 1 VDE 0660-600-1 Bbl 1 Berichtigung 1 Dezember 2014 +	Berichtigung zu DIN EN 61439-1 Beiblatt 1 (VDE 0660-600-1 Beiblatt 1):2014-06	
	DIN EN 61439-1 VDE 0660-600-1 Beiblatt 1: Juni 2014	Niederspannungs-Schaltgerätekombinationen Teil 1: Allgemeine Festlegungen; Beiblatt 1: Leitfaden für die Spezifikation von Schaltgerätekombinationen (IEC/TR 61439-0:2013)	
	IEC 61439-1 Edition 2.0, 2011-08	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies – Part 1: General rules (IEC 61439-1:2011); German version EN 61439-1:2011	
	IEC/TR 61439-0 Edition 2.0, 2013-04	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies – Part 0: Guidance to specifying assemblies	
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 61439-2 VDE 0660-600-2 Juni 2012	Niederspannungs-Schaltgerätekombinationen Teil 2: Energie-Schaltgerätekombinationen (IEC 61439-2:2011); Deutsche Fassung EN 61439-2:2011	
	IEC 61439-1 Edition 2.0, 2011-08	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies – Part 2: Power switchgear and controlgear assemblies (IEC 61439-2:2011); German version EN 61439-2:2011	

Fachbereich	Norm / Hausverfahren / Version	Titel der Norm oder des Hausverfahrens (ggf. Abweichungen / Modifizierungen von Normverfahren angeben)	Prüfbereich / Einschränkung
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 61439-3 VDE 0660-600-3 Februar 2013 +	Niederspannungs-Schaltgerätekombinationen Teil 3: Installationsverteiler für die Bedienung durch Laien (DBO) (IEC 61439-3:2012); Deutsche Fassung EN 61439-3:2012	
	DIN EN 61439-3 VDE 0660-600-3 Berichtigung 1 Oktober 2014	Berichtigung zu DIN EN 61439-3 (VDE 0660-600-3):2013-02; (IEC-Cor.:2013 zu IEC 61439-3:2012)	
	IEC 61439-3 Edition 1.0, 2012-02	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies – Part 3: Distribution boards intended to be operated by ordinary persons (DBO) (IEC 61439-3:2012); German version EN 61439-3:2012	
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 61439-4 VDE 0660-600-4 September 2013	Niederspannungs-Schaltgerätekombinationen Teil 4: Besondere Anforderungen für Baustromverteiler (BV) (IEC 61439-4:2012); Deutsche Fassung EN 61439-4:2013	
	IEC 61439-4 Edition 1.0, 2012-11	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies – Part 4: Particular requirements for assemblies for construction sites (ACS) (IEC 61439-4:2012); German version EN 61439-4:2013	

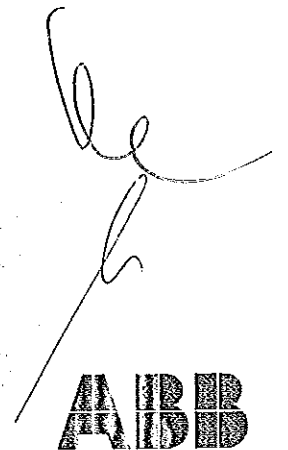
Fachbereich	Norm / Hausverfahren / Version	Titel der Norm oder des Hausverfahrens (ggf. Abweichungen / Modifizierungen von Normverfahren angeben)	Prüfbereich / Einschränkung
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 61439-5 VDE 0660-600-5 Oktober 2011	Niederspannungs-Schaltgerätekombinationen Teil 5: Schaltgerätekombinationen in öffentlichen Energieverteilungsnetzen (IEC 61439-5:2010); Deutsche Fassung EN 61439-5:2011	
	E DIN EN 61439-5 VDE 0660-600-5 Juli 2014	Niederspannungs-Schaltgerätekombinationen Teil 5: Schaltgerätekombinationen in öffentlichen Energieverteilungsnetzen (IEC 17D/492/CDV:2013); Deutsche Fassung FprEN 61439-5:2013	
	IEC 61439-5 Edition 2.0, 2014-08	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies - Part 5: Assemblies for power distribution in public networks (IEC 61439-5:2014);	
Elektrotechnik	DIN EN 60439-1 VDE 0660-500 Beiblatt 2 Mai 2009	Niederspannungs-Schaltgerätekombinationen Teil 1: Typgeprüfte und partiell typgeprüfte Kombinationen -- Technischer Bericht: Verfahren für die Prüfung unter Störlichtbogenbedingungen (IEC/TR 61641:2008)	
	IEC TR 61641 Edition 3.0, 2014-09	Enclosed low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies – Guide for testing under conditions of arcing due to internal fault	

Приложение 2.1 - Каталог на ТРУ 4х.хх





Medium Voltage Product



Technical parameters	Value
Highest voltage for equipment	3.6 - 12 kV
Power frequency test voltage, 1 min.	10 - 42 kV
Lighting impulse test voltage	40 - 95 kV
Rated primary current	10 - 3 200 A
Rated short-time thermal current	2 - 100 kA/ 1s
Reconnectable (primary till 400-800 A)	primary or secondary

### Description

The TPU 4x.xx transformers are cast in epoxy resin and designed for insulation voltages up to 12 kV. The 3.6 kV and 7.2 kV versions have the same dimensions as the 12 kV. For certain types of panels there is a need for extra long creepage distance on the transformers. For this purpose you can order current transformers with „ribs on the top“. The transformers are manufactured in conformity with dimensions stated hereunder. The TPU 4x.xx transformers are designed as single-turn or multi-turn versions, with one transformer ratio or with double ratio, having the possibility to be reconnectable on the primary or on the secondary side. The number of secondary windings (from 1 to 6 – max. 12 secondary terminals - 2 rows), depends on the combination of the technical parameters (such as the accuracy class, burden, short-circuit current, overcurrent factor...) and the transformer dimensions size.

When agreed between the manufacturer and the customer the TPU transformers can be provided with the voltage indication system. For this purpose, however, it is necessary to know in what insulation level the transformers shall operate. The secondary windings are used for measurement or protection purposes, or for special use (testing winding, „X“ class windings). One terminal of each secondary winding used and one terminal of short-circuited and not used winding have to be earthed during the transformer operation. The secondary windings are lead out into a cast-type secondary terminal box with plastic cover. The terminal cover is sealable. The terminals are provided with M5 screws for the termination and with throughgoing holes for direct earthing (first row of secondary terminals).

### Technical data

The transformer can be mounted in any position. The transformer body is fixed by using four screws. Earth clamp M8 is on the transformer base plate.

#### Rated primary voltages

3.6 kV; 7.2 kV; 12 kV

#### Rated primary currents

10; 15; 20; 25; 30; 40; 50; 60; 75; 100; 150; 200; 300; 400; 500; 600; 750; 1 000; 1 250; 1 500; 2 000; 2 500; 3 000 and 3 200 A; primary reconnectable modification max till 400-800 A. Other primary currents can also be agreed upon with the customer.

#### Rated secondary currents

5 A; 1 A, others on request (possibility to combine different values in one transformer)

#### Accuracy classes

0.2; 0.2S; 0.5; 0.5S; 1; 3; 5; 5P10; 5P15; 5P20; 10P10; 10P15; 10P20; others on request.

#### Rated frequency

50 Hz or 60 Hz, others on request

The transformers are designed and manufactured in conformity with the following standards and recommendations: IEC, VDE, ANSI, BS, GOST and CSN, others on request.

#### Cantilever strength

5 kN

#### Permissible torques for screw connections

M5	max 3.5 Nm	min 2.8 Nm
M8	max 20 Nm	min 16 Nm
M12	max 70 Nm	min 56 Nm

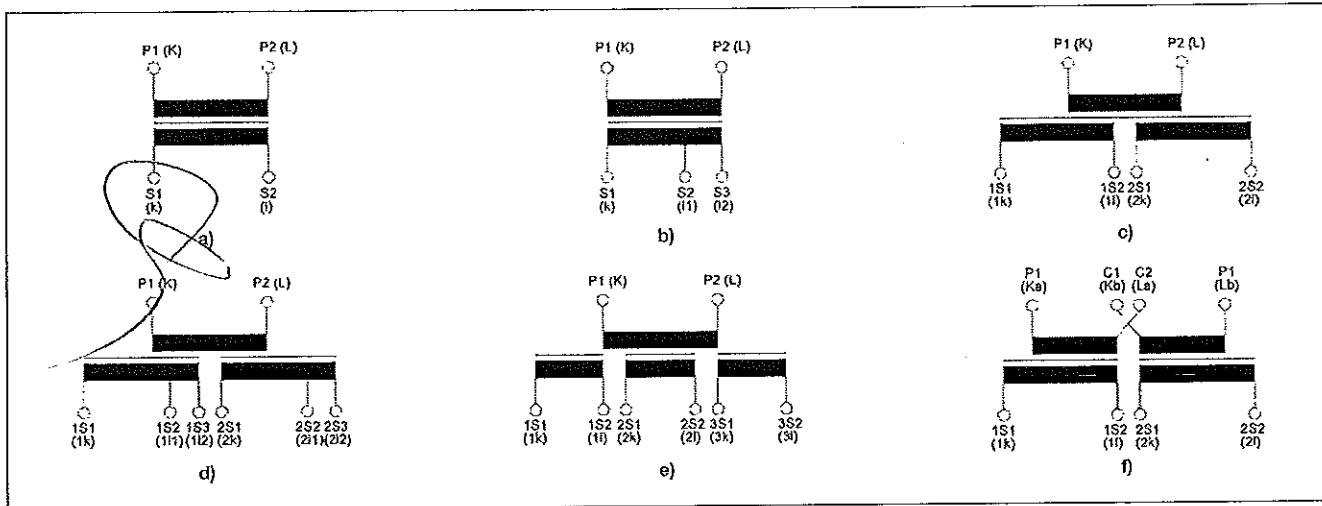


Code designation - TPU current transformers

TPU	x	x	.	x	x
	voltage	current		dimension	primary terminals
	4...up to 12 kV	0... to 600 A multiturn 1... to 1 250 A, combi multiturn, singleturn* 3...to 1 250 A singleturn 4...to 1 500 A singleturn 5...to 2 000 A singleturn 6...to 2 500 A singleturn 7...to 3 000 A singleturn 8...to 3 200 A singleturn		1..short 148 mm, DIN 2..long 148 mm, DIN 3..short, wide... 184 mm 4..long, wide...184 mm 5..middle 148 mm, DIN	1..no pr.rec., no ribs /40x80mm, 80x80mm/ 2..prim. rec., no ribs /40x80mm, 80x80mm/ 3..no pr.rec., with ribs /60x68mm, 80x80mm/ 4..prim. rec., with ribs /40x80mm, 80x80mm/

\* TPU 41.41 and TPU 41.43 only

Marking of current transformer outlets - example



a) Single-core design | b) Double-core design | c) Three-core design | d) Single-core design, reconnectable on the secondary side | e) Double-core design, reconnectable on the secondary side | f) Double-core design, reconnectable on the primary side

Standardized insulation levels of TPU 4x.xx transformers

3.6 / 21 / 45 kV	7.2 / 27 / 60 kV	12 / 28 / 75 kV
3.6 / 10 / 40 kV	7.2 / 20 / 60 kV	12 / 35 / 75 kV
		12 / 42 / 95 kV

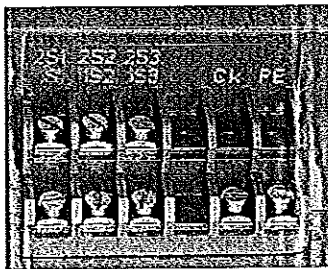


Fig. 2. 1 Secondary terminal box (3 secondaries and voltage indicator)

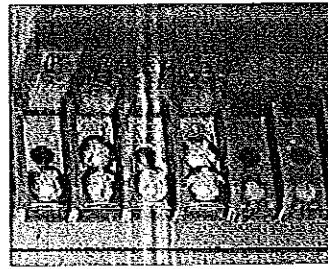
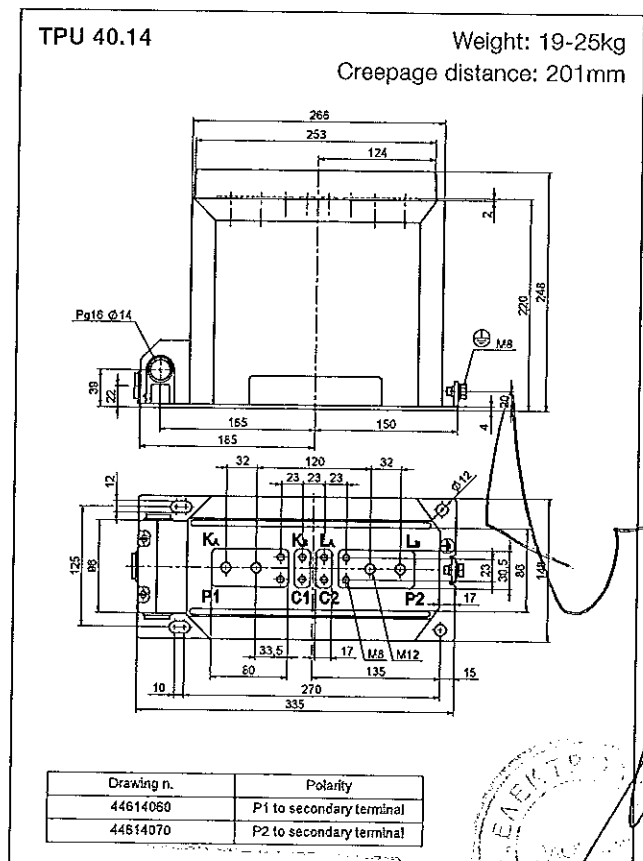
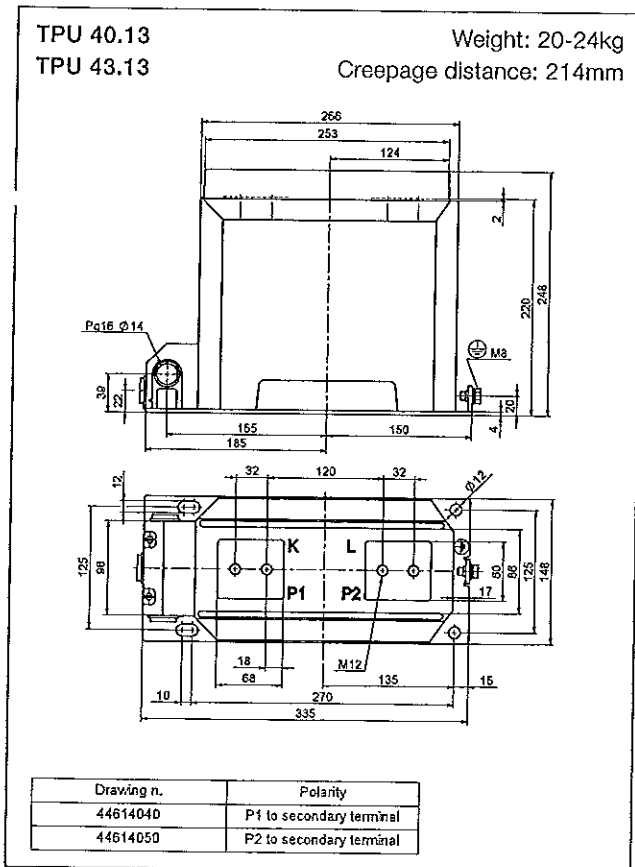
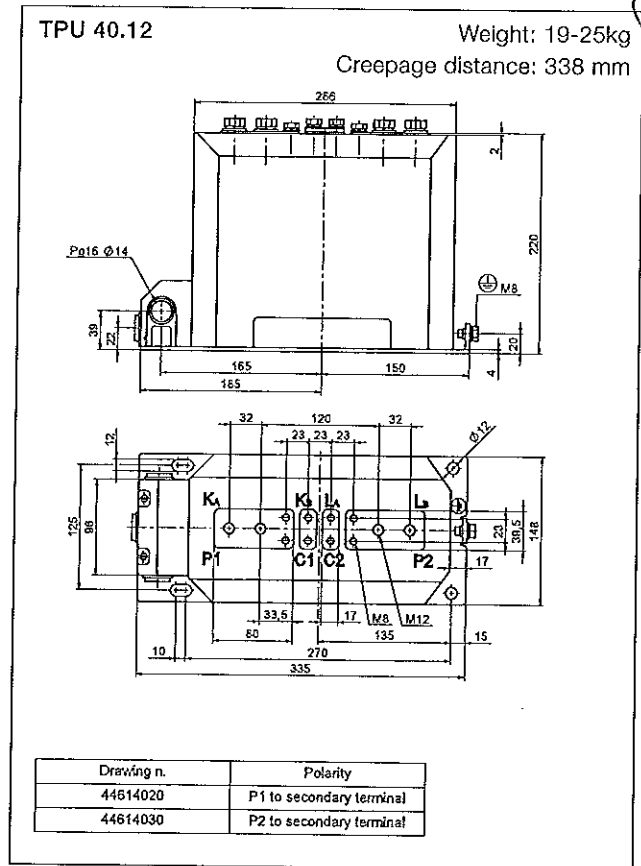
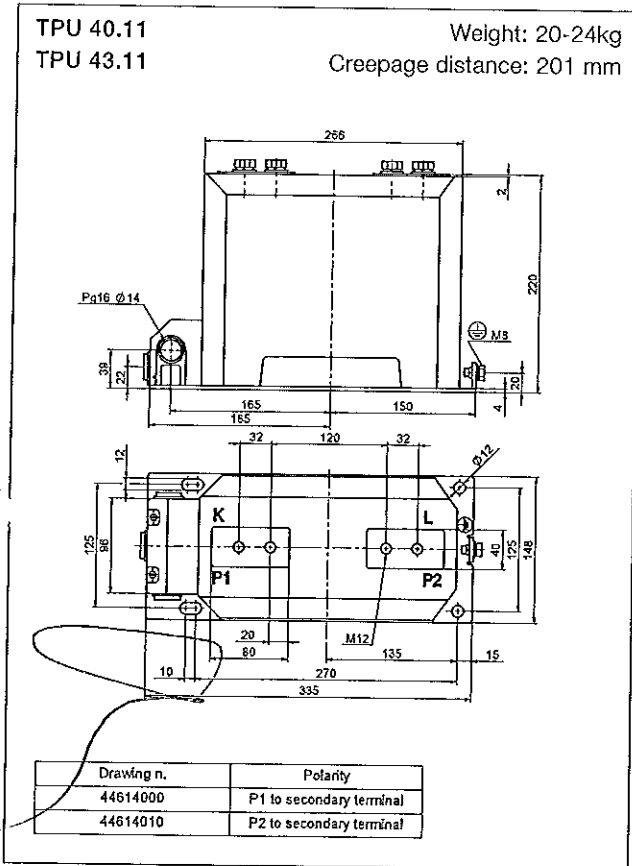
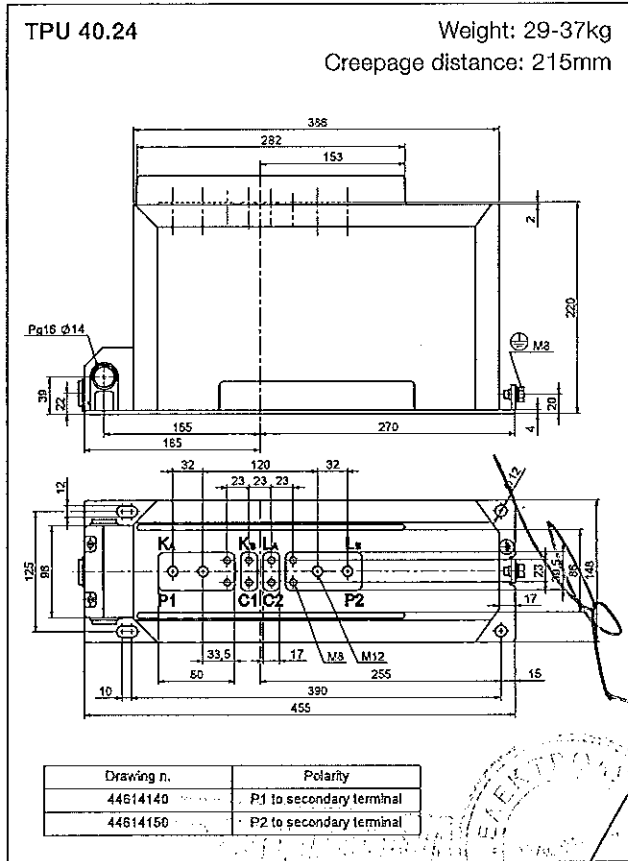
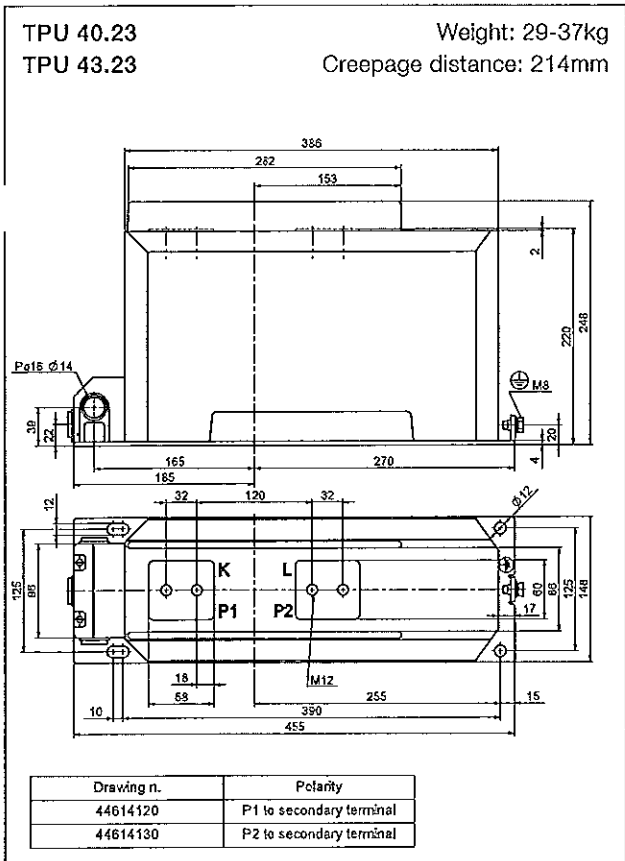
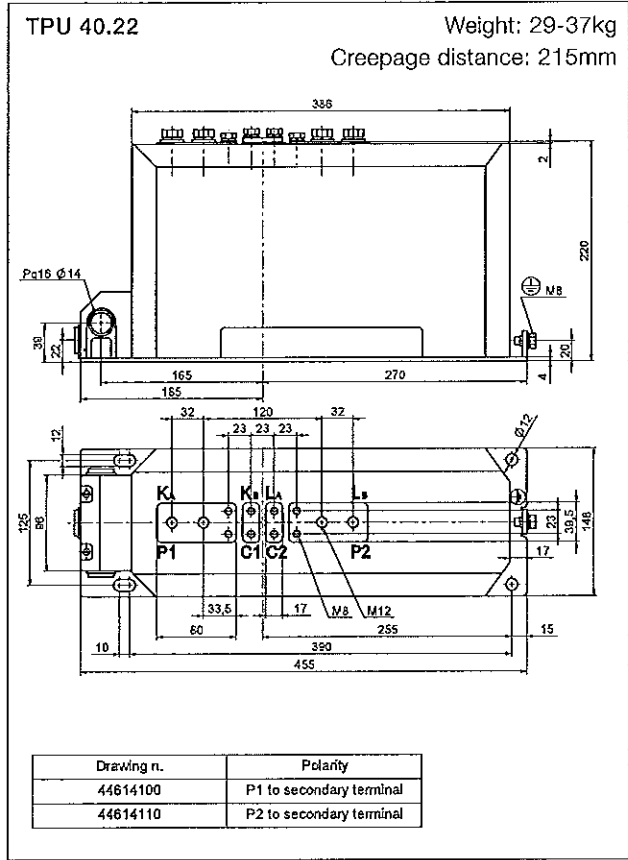
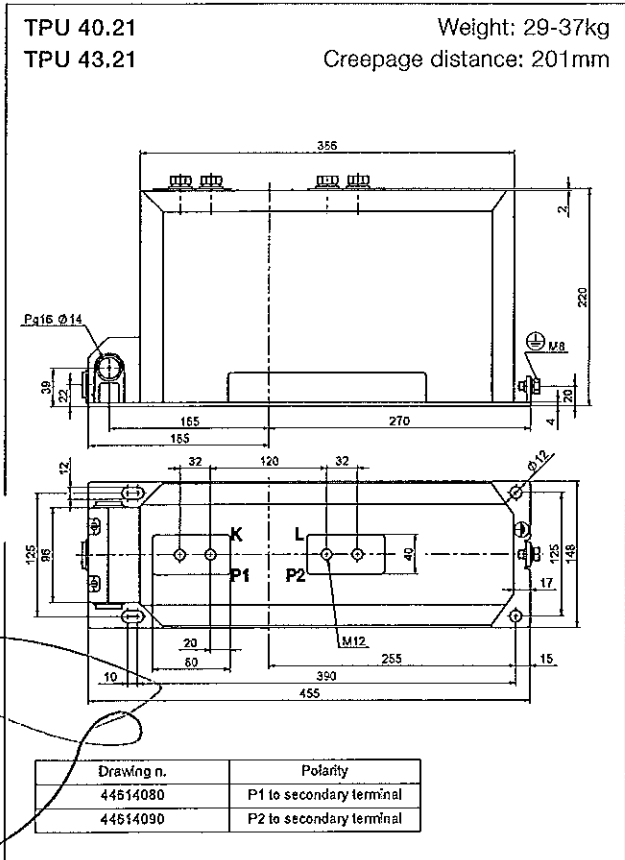
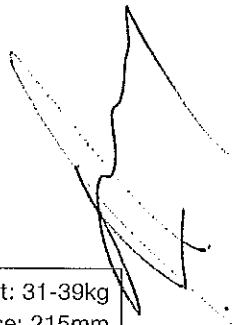


Fig. 2. 2 Secondary terminal box (2 secondaries and grounding screw)

# Dimensional Drawing







TPU 40.31  
TPU 43.31

Weight: 31-39kg  
Creepage distance: 215mm

Drawing n.	Polarity
44614160	P1 to secondary terminal
44614170	P2 to secondary terminal

TPU 40.33  
TPU 43.33

Weight: 31-39kg  
Creepage distance: 215mm

Drawing n.	Polarity
44614180	P1 to secondary terminal
44614180	P2 to secondary terminal

TPU 40.41  
TPU 41.41  
TPU\_43.41

Weight: 45-55kg  
Creepage distance: 215mm

Drawing n.	Polarity
44614200	P1 to secondary terminal
44614210	P2 to secondary terminal

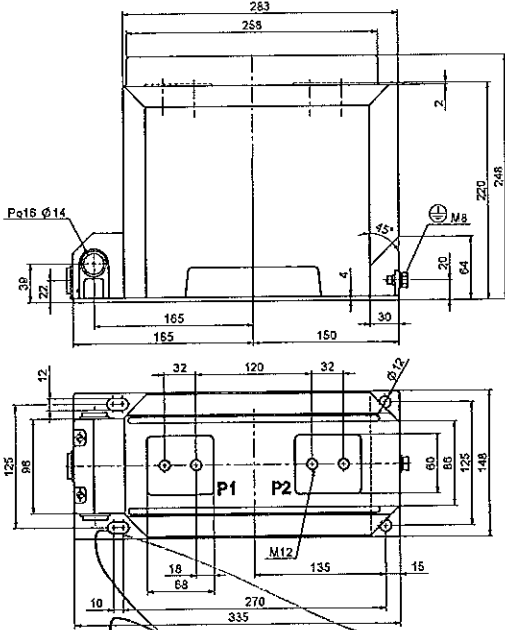
TPU 40.43  
TPU 41.43  
TPU 43.43

Weight: 45-55kg  
Creepage distance: 215mm

Drawing n.	Polarity
44614220	P1 to secondary terminal
44614230	P2 to secondary terminal

TPU 40.53  
TPU 43.53

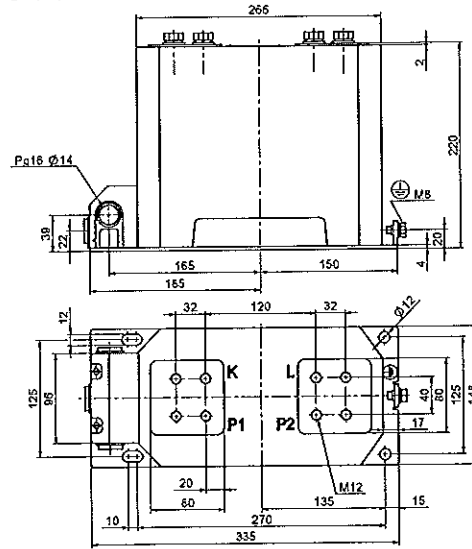
Weight: 28kg  
Creepage distance: 214mm



Drawing n.	Polarity
1VL4600921R0101	P1 to secondary terminal
1VL4600921R0102	P2 to secondary terminal

TPU 44.11  
TPU 45.11  
TPU 46.11  
TPU 47.11  
TPU 48.11

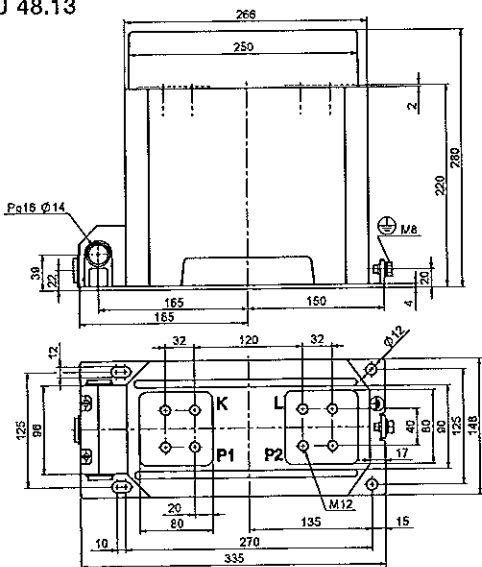
Weight: 25-31kg  
Creepage distance: 201mm



Drawing n.	Polarity
44614240	P1 to secondary terminal
44614250	P2 to secondary terminal

TPU 44.13  
TPU 45.13  
TPU 46.13  
TPU 47.13  
TPU 48.13

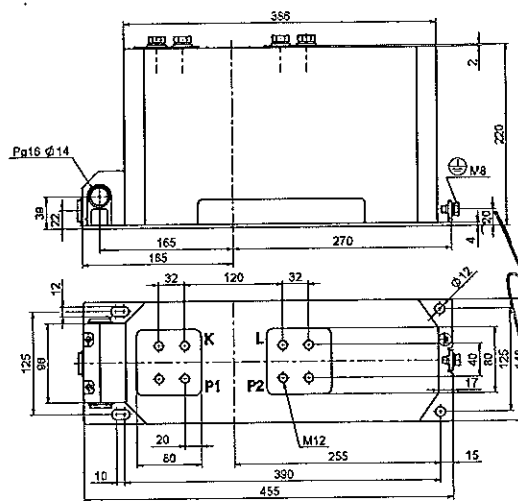
Weight: 25-31kg  
Creepage distance: 201mm



Drawing n.	Polarity
44614260	P1 to secondary terminal
44614270	P2 to secondary terminal

TPU 44.21  
TPU 45.21  
TPU 46.21  
TPU 47.21  
TPU 48.21

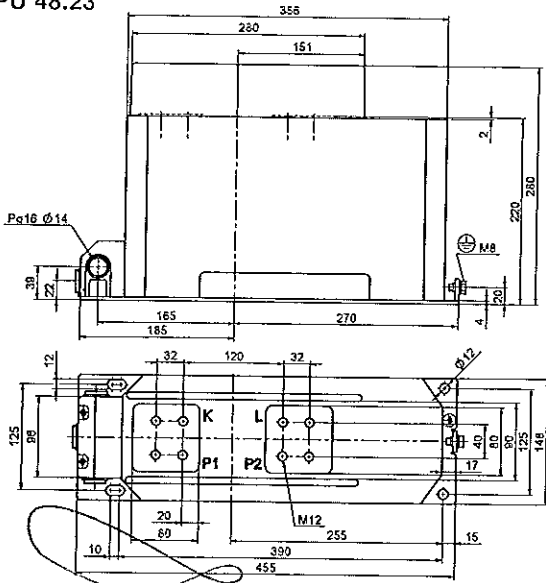
Weight: 40-45kg  
Creepage distance: 201mm



Drawing n.	Polarity
44614280	P1 to secondary terminal
44614290	P2 to secondary terminal

TPU 44.23  
 TPU 45.23  
 TPU 46.23  
 TPU 47.23  
 TPU 48.23

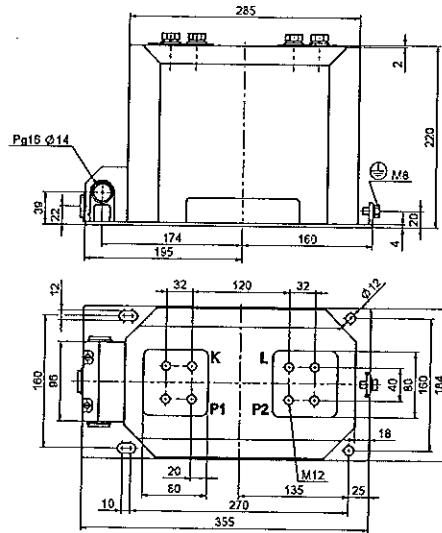
Weight: 40-45kg  
 Creepage distance: 201mm



Drawing n.	Polarity
44614300	P1 to secondary terminal
44614310	P2 to secondary terminal

TPU 44.31  
 TPU 45.31  
 TPU 46.31  
 TPU 47.31  
 TPU 48.31

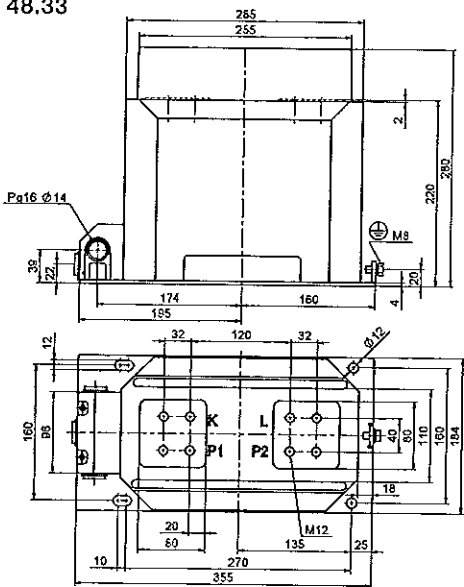
Weight: 34-42kg  
 Creepage distance: 210 mm



Drawing n.	Polarity
44614320	P1 to secondary terminal
44614330	P2 to secondary terminal

TPU 44.33  
 TPU 45.33  
 TPU 46.33  
 TPU 47.33  
 TPU 48.33

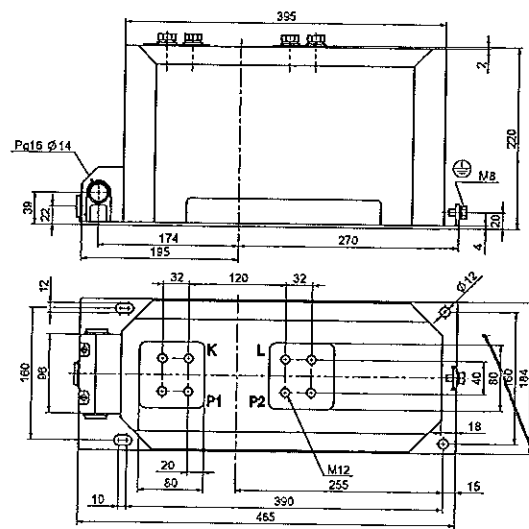
Weight: 34-42kg  
 Creepage distance: 210mm



Drawing n.	Polarity
44614340	P1 to secondary terminal
44614350	P2 to secondary terminal

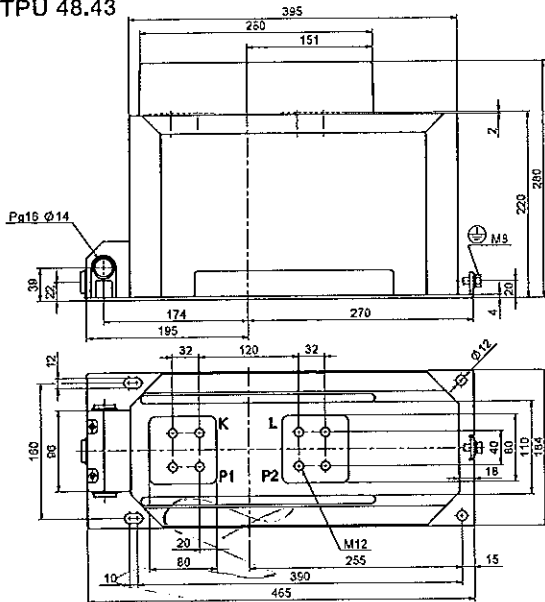
TPU 44.41  
 TPU 45.41  
 TPU 46.41  
 TPU 47.41  
 TPU 48.41

Weight: 46-58kg  
 Creepage distance: 210mm

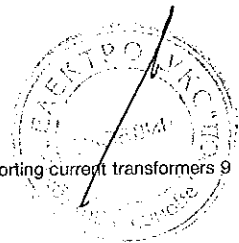


Drawing n.	Polarity
44614360	P1 to secondary terminal
44614370	P2 to secondary terminal

TPU 44.43 Weight: 46-58kg  
TPU 45.43 Creepage distance: 210mm  
TPU 46.43  
TPU 47.43  
TPU 48.43



Drawing n.	Polarity
44614380	P1 to secondary terminal
44614390	P2 to secondary terminal



# Contact us

ABB s.r.o.  
EPMV Brno

Videnska 117, 619 00 Brno,  
Czech Republic

Tel.: +420 547 152 021

+420 547 152 614

Fax: +420 547 152 626

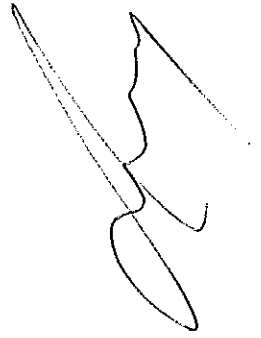
E-mail: [info.ejf@cz.abb.com](mailto:info.ejf@cz.abb.com)

[www.abb.com](http://www.abb.com)

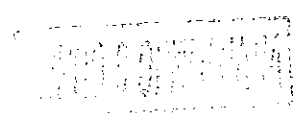
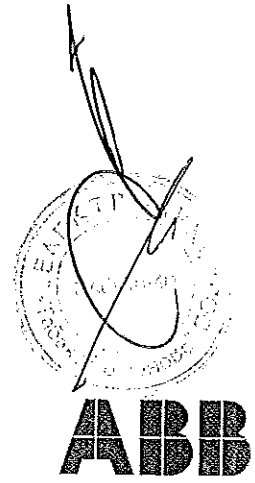


The data and illustrations are not binding. We reserve the right to make changes without notice in the course of technical development of the product.

© Copyright 2017 ABB.  
All rights reserved.

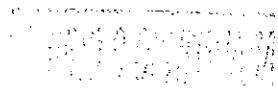
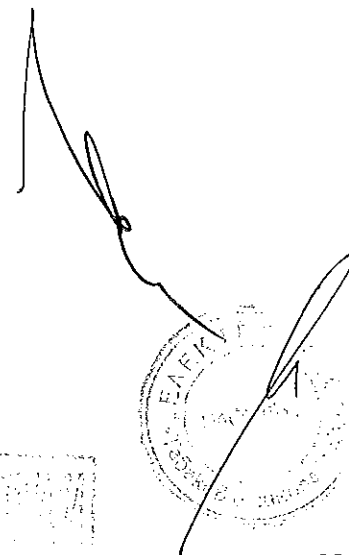
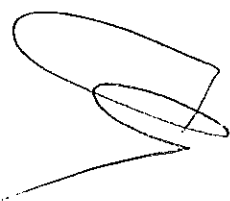
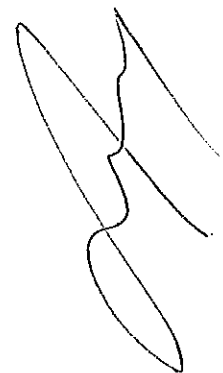


1VLC000501 Rev.7, en 2017.02.07



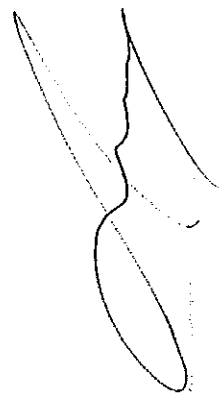


# Приложение 2.2 - Удостоверение за одобрен тип





РЕПУБЛИКА БЪЛГАРИЯ  
Български институт по метрология  
REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA  
Bulgarian Institute of Metrology



**ДОПЪЛНЕНИЕ № 15.09.4507.2**

**КЪМ УДОСТОВЕРЕНИЕ  
ЗА ОДОБРЕН ТИП СРЕДСТВО ЗА ИЗМЕРВАНЕ № 06.01.4507**  
*Measuring Instrument Type-approval Certificate-Revision 1*

**Издадено на  
производител:** АВВ S.r.o., Република Чехия  
*Issued to manufacturer:*

**На основание на:** чл. 30, ал.2 от Закона за измерванията  
*In Accordance with:*

**Относно:** измервателни токови трансформатори за средно  
*In Respect of:* напрежение тип ТРУ хх.хх (ТРУ 4х.хх, ТРУ 6х.хх, ТРУ  
7х.хх)

**Технически и  
метрологични  
характеристики:** приложение, неразделна част от настоящото  
*Technical and metrological  
characteristics:* удостоверение за одобрен тип средство за измерване

**Срок на валидност:** 14.09.2025 г.  
*Valid until:*

**Средството за измерване е  
вписано в регистъра на  
одобрените за използване  
типове средства за  
измерване под №:** 4507  
*Reference №:*

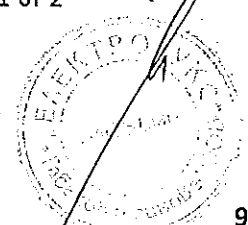
**Дата на издаване на  
първоначалното  
удостоверението за  
одобрен тип:** 05.01.2006 г.  
*Date:*

**Дата на издаване на  
допълнението към  
удостоверението за  
одобрен тип:** 14.09.2015 г.  
*Date:*

ПРЕДСЕДАТЕЛ:  
доц. д-р Димитър Станков



—страница 1 от 2



Приложение към Допълнение № 15.09.4507.2 към удостоверение № 06.01.4507

Издадено на производител: ABB S.r.o., Република Чехия

Относно: измервателни токови трансформатори за средно напрежение тип TPU xx.xx  
(TPU 4x.xx, TPU 6x.xx, TPU 7x.xx)

Описание на допълнение № 15.09.4507.2 към удостоверение за одобрен тип № 06.01.4507

Издаденото допълнение № 15.09.4507.2 към удостоверение за одобрен тип № 06.01.4507 е за удължаване на срока на валидност на одобряване на типа до 14.09.2025 година.

страница 2 от 2



РЕПУБЛИКА БЪЛГАРИЯ  
Български институт по метрология  
REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA  
Bulgarian Institute of Metrology



## ДОПЪЛНЕНИЕ № 15.09.4507.1

### КЪМ УДОСТОВЕРЕНИЕ ЗА ОДОБРЕН ТИП СРЕДСТВО ЗА ИЗМЕРВАНЕ № 06.01.4507 Measuring Instrument Type-approval Certificate-Revision 1

**Издадено на  
производител:** АВВ S.r.o., Република Чехия  
*Issued to manufacturer:*

**На основание на:** чл. 32, ал. 1 от Закона за измерванията (ДВ, бр. 46 от  
*In Accordance with:* 2002 г., изм. бр. 88 от 05 г., изм. и доп. бр. 95 от 2005 г.)

**Относно:** измервателни токови трансформатори за средно  
*In Respect of:* напрежение тип TPU xx.xx

**Технически и  
метрологични  
характеристики:** приложение, неразделна част от настоящото  
*Technical and metrological  
characteristics:* удостоверение за одобрен тип средство за измерване

**Срок на валидност:** 05.01.2016 г.  
*Valid until:*

**Средството за измерване е  
вписано в регистъра на  
одобрените за използване  
типове средства за  
измерване под №:** 4507  
*Reference №:*

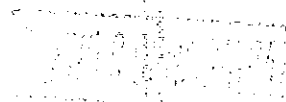
**Дата на издаване на  
допълнението към  
удостоверението за  
одобрен тип:** 03.09.2015 г.  
*Date:*

ПРЕДСЕДАТЕЛ:

доц. д-р Димитър Станков



страница 1 от 2



Приложение към Допълнение № 15.09.4507.1 към удостоверение № 06.01.4507

Издадено на производител: ABB S.r.o., Република Чехия

Относно: измервателни токови трансформатори за средно напрежение тип TPU xx.xx

Описание на допълнението към удостоверение за одобрен тип № 06.01.4507

В т. 1.1. Технически и метрологични характеристики да се допълни:

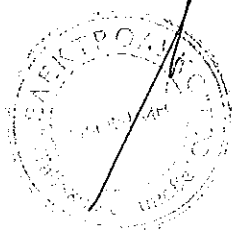
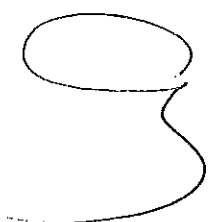
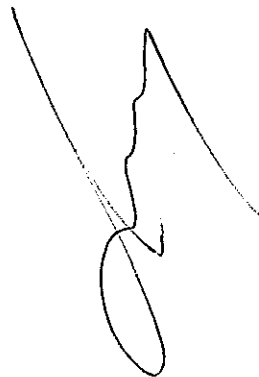
- Номинални първични токове:
  - за TPU 4x.xx: от 10 A до 3200 A;
  - за TPU 6x.xx: от 10 A до 3200 A;
  - за TPU 7x.xx: от 10 A до 2500 A.

В т. 1.3. Схеми на местата за поставяне на знаци, удостоверяващи резултатите от контрола и места за пломбиране да се допълни:

- Знакът за одобрен тип ще бъде гравирани на табелата с номинални данни от завода производител;
- Знакът за първоначална проверка (марка за залепване) се поставя до гравирания знак за одобрен тип.

страница 2 от 2

# Приложение 2.3 - Типови изпитания





GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ELEKTRISCHE  
HOCHLEISTUNGSPRÜFUNGEN  
Member of the  
SHORT-CIRCUIT TESTING LIAISON (STL)

Certificate No. 14199Ra

Copy No. 1

## TYPE TEST CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETE TYPE TEST

APPARATUS: Current transformer  
 DESIGNATION: TPU 43.11  
 Rated voltage: 12 kV Rated normal current: 1250 A Rated frequency: 50 Hz  
 SERIAL NUMBER: 1VLT5114049692  
 MANUFACTURER: ABB s.r.o., PPMV, Brno, Czech Republic  
 under license of ABB Technology Ltd., Zurich, Switzerland  
 TESTED FOR: ABB Technology Ltd., Zurich, Switzerland  
 DATE(S) OF TEST: 20<sup>th</sup>, 22<sup>nd</sup> and 23<sup>rd</sup> October and 04<sup>th</sup> and 17<sup>th</sup> November 2014  
 TESTED BY: PEHLA-Testing Laboratory Ratingen, Germany  
 ABB s.r.o. Laboratory Brno, Czech Republic  
 on behalf of PEHLA-Testing Laboratory Ratingen, Germany

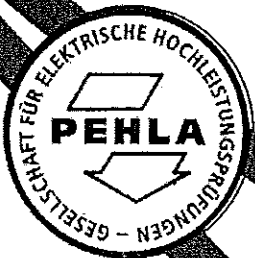
The apparatus, constructed in accordance with the description, drawings and photographs incorporated in this certificate has been subjected to the series of proving tests in accordance with

IEC 61869-1, Ed. 1.0, 2007-10, cl. 7.3.2, 7.3.3, 7.3.4, 7.3.6  
 IEC 61869-2, Ed. 1.0, 2012-09, cl. 7.2.2, 7.2.3, 7.2.6.201 - 203, 7.2.201, 7.3.1, 7.3.5.201 - 203,  
 7.3.201, 7.3.203 and 204, 7.5.2

This Type Test Certificate has been issued by PEHLA following exclusively the STL Guides. The results are shown in the record of Proving Tests and the oscillograms attached hereto. The values obtained and the general performances are considered to comply with the above Standard(s) and to justify the ratings assigned by the manufacturer as listed on page No. 7. The Certificate applies only to the apparatus tested. The responsibility for conformity of any apparatus having the same designations with that tested rests with the Manufacturer.

This Certificate comprises 33 sheets in total.

The authenticity of this document is guaranteed by the integrity of the seal label and seal ribbon. Without a written permission of PEHLA it is not allowed to make reproduction in extracts of this document. Copying the cover sheet accompanied by sheet 2 and the sheets mentioned here is an exception.



GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ELEKTRISCHE  
HOCHLEISTUNGSPRÜFUNGEN

*Wollinger*  
M. Wollinger

Management Committee

*Spitzer*  
H. Spitzer

*Dr. T. Ebke*  
Dr. T. Ebke

Technical Committee

Mannheim, 21<sup>st</sup> January 2015

DAkKS

Deutsche  
Akkreditierungsstelle  
D-PU-12072-06-01

**Notes****Accreditation**

The PEHLA GbR, PEHLA-Testing Laboratory Ratingen has been approved by the DAkkS (German Accreditation Body) according to EN ISO/IEC 17025 for tests in the field of high-voltage switchgear and controlgear and power engineering equipment (Registration-No. D-PL-12072-06-01).

**STL-Member**

PEHLA is founder member of the SHORT-CIRCUIT TESTING LIAISON (STL) which has been established in 1969. STL is a forum for the international cooperation of the testing organisations with the further full members ASTA (UK), CESI (IT), CPRI (IND), ESEF (FR), KEMA (NL), KERI (KR), SATS (NO, SE, FI), STLNA (US, CA) and JSTC (JP). In the frame-work of EC, STL (EU) has been recognised in 1992 by EOTC as agreement group.

**PEHLA-Documents****A Type Test Certificate**

is issued for type tests which have successfully been carried out in full compliance with the relevant specifications or standards and STL Guides valid at the time of the test. For these tests the test object must be clearly identified by technical description, drawings and additional specifications.

**A Test Document**

is issued for parts of type tests which have successfully been carried out in full compliance with the relevant specifications or standards and STL Guides valid at the time of test. For these tests the test object must be clearly identified by technical description, drawings and additional specifications.

**A Test Report**

is issued for all other tests which have been carried out according to specifications, standards or "PEHLA-Richtlinien" (PEHLA Guides) and/or clients' instructions. Similarly, this test report contains all test results, details of the conditions under which the tests were carried out, also details relating to the behaviour of the test object, and its condition after the tests.

**A Test Confirmation**

is issued immediately after the tests. It confirms that the tests have been conducted and is valid only until publishing the detailed results in an entire document.

**Uncertainty of the measurement systems**

The PEHLA - Testing Laboratories apply the PEHLA Guide No. 12 for determining the uncertainties of measurement, based on ENV 13005 (Guide to the expression of uncertainty in measurement). As long as no explicit statements are made, the uncertainties required by the relevant standards have been complied with.

**Addresses**

Office: PEHLA-Geschäftsstelle  
Hallenweg 40  
68219 Mannheim  
Germany  
Internet: www.pehla.com

Client: ABB AG  
Kallstadter Str. 1  
68309 Mannheim  
Germany  
as shareholder and contractor of PEHLA GbR

Testing Station: PEHLA-Testing Laboratory Ratingen  
Oberhausener Str. 33  
40472 Ratingen  
Germany

ABB s.r.o. Laboratory  
Videňská 117  
619 00 Brno  
Czech Republic  
on behalf of PEHLA-Testing Laboratory  
Ratingen

Manufacturer: ABB s.r.o.  
Videňská 117  
619 00 Brno  
Czech Republic  
under license of ABB Technology Ltd. Zurich,  
Switzerland

Tested for: ABB Technology Ltd.  
Affolternstrasse 44  
8050 Zurich,  
Switzerland



**Table of Contents**

Cover Sheet ..... 1

Notes ..... 2

Table of Contents ..... 3

List of Test Participants ..... 4

Technical Data of Test Object / Current Transformer ..... 7

List of Identified Drawings ..... 8

Drawing No. 1VL34610500 Current Transformer ..... 9

Test Results / Accuracy Test ..... 10

Test Results / Power-Frequency Voltage Withstand Test on Secondary Terminals ..... 13

Test Results / Inter-Turn Overvoltage Test ..... 14

Test Results / Verification of Markings ..... 15

Technical Data of Test Circuit / Power-Frequency Voltage Withstand Tests on Primary Terminals and Partial Discharge Measurement ..... 16

Test Procedure / Power-Frequency Voltage Withstand Tests on Primary Terminals and Partial Discharge Measurement ..... 17

Test Results / Power-Frequency Voltage Withstand Tests on Primary Terminals and Partial Discharge Measurement ..... 18

Technical Data of Test Circuit / Lightning Impulse Voltage Test on Primary Terminals ..... 19

Test Results / Lightning Impulse Voltage Test on Primary Terminals ..... 20

Test Results / Temperature-Rise Test ..... 21

Technical Data of Test Circuit / Short-Time Current Tests ..... 22

Circuit Diagram / Short-Time Current Tests ..... 23

Test Results / Short-Time Current Tests ..... 24

Oscillograms ..... 25

Test Results / Power-Frequency Voltage Withstand Tests on Primary Terminals and Partial Discharge Measurement after STC Tests ..... 27

Test Results / Power Frequency Voltage Withstand Tests on Secondary Terminals after STC Tests ..... 28

Test Results / Accuracy Test after STC Tests and Voltage Tests ..... 29

Photos ..... 30

**List of Test Participants****Part 1: 20<sup>th</sup>, 22<sup>nd</sup> and 23<sup>rd</sup> October 2014, ABB s.r.o. Laboratory Brno, Czech Republic**Representatives of Technical Committee:

Dr. Horst Günther                      PEHLA-Testing Laboratory Ratingen, Germany  
Mr. Nikolaus Beierlein                PEHLA-Testing Laboratory Regensburg, Germany

Test Engineer / Test Operator:

Mr. Jiri Zila                                ABB s.r.o. Laboratory Brno, Czech Republic  
Dr. Otakar Benes                        ABB s.r.o. Laboratory Brno, Czech Republic  
Mr. Petr Prikryl                         ABB s.r.o. Laboratory Brno, Czech Republic

Representatives of Client:

Mr. Marcel Jancik                        ABB s.r.o. Brno, Czech Republic

Further Participants:

**List of Test Participants****Part 2: 04<sup>th</sup> November 2014, PEHLA Testing Laboratory Ratingen, Germany**Representatives of Technical Committee:

Ms. Barbara Schlegel PEHLA-Testing Laboratory Ratingen, Germany  
Mr. Herbert Feld PEHLA-Testing Laboratory Berlin-Marzahn, Germany

Test Engineer / Test Operator:

Ms. Barbara Schlegel PEHLA-Testing Laboratory Ratingen, Germany  
(Test Engineer)  
Mr. Joachim Köhler PEHLA-Testing Laboratory Ratingen, Germany  
(Test Operator)

Representatives of Client:

Mr. Marcel Jancik ABB s.r.o. PPMV, Brno, Czech Republic  
Mr. Jiri Zila ABB s.r.o. PPMV, Brno, Czech Republic

Further Participants:

-

**List of Test Participants**  
**Part 3: 17<sup>th</sup> November 2014, ABB s.r.o. Laboratory Brno, Czech Republic**

Representatives of Technical Committee:

Dr. Horst Günther	PEHLA-Testing Laboratory Ratingen, Germany
Mr. Nikolaus Beierlein	PEHLA-Testing Laboratory Regensburg, Germany

Test Engineer / Test Operator:

Mr. Jiri Zila	ABB s.r.o. Laboratory Brno, Czech Republic
Dr. Otakar Benes	ABB s.r.o. Laboratory Brno, Czech Republic
Mr. Petr Prikryl	ABB s.r.o. Laboratory Brno, Czech Republic

Representatives of Client:

Mr. Marcel Jancik	ABB s.r.o. PPMV, Brno, Czech Republic
-------------------	---------------------------------------

Further Participants:

### Technical Data of Test Object Current Transformer

**Test object:** Current transformer  
**Designation:** TPU 43.11  
**Manufacturer:** ABB s.r.o., PPMV, Brno, Czech Republic  
 under license of ABB Technology Ltd., Zurich, Switzerland  
**Serial No.:** 1VLT5114049692  
**Year of manufacture:** 2014  
**Drawing No.:** 1VL34610500

#### Ratings assigned by the manufacturer:

Highest voltage for equipment	12 kV
Rated primary current	1250 A
Rated continuous thermal current	120 %
Rated secondary current	5/5 A
Rated frequency	50 Hz
Rated peak withstand current	100 kA
Rated short-time withstand current	40 kA
Duration of short-circuit	3 s
Core 1	
Accuracy class	0.5 S FS 5
Rated burden	15 VA
Core 2	
Accuracy class	5P10
Rated burden	15 VA
Power-frequency voltage between sections	3 kV
Inter-turn overvoltage	4.5 kV <sub>peak</sub>
Insulation class	E
Temperature category	-5/40

Further data: -

**List of Identified Drawings**

The manufacturer has submitted to the testing laboratory drawings and other data containing sufficient information to unambiguously identify by type the essential details and parts of the test object presented for test.

The drawings have been stamped and signed by the manufacturer in order to guarantee that the drawings or data schedules truly represent the test object to be tested.

Further these drawings have been stamped and signed by PEHLA representatives and are kept

at the client.

with the test documents at the test laboratory.

The testing laboratory has checked that drawings and data schedules adequately represent the essential details and parts of the test object to be tested, but is not responsible for the accuracy of the detailed information.

The drawing(s) contained in this document are identical with the checked, stamped and signed drawings.

Drawing No.	Rev.	P/D <sup>*)</sup>	Title	Additional remarks
1VL34610500	-	D	Transformer TPU 4(5)0.11 – TPU 4(5)3.11	Included in test report
-	-	P	Transformer TPU 43.11 assembly	-
1VL4600028R010?	001	D	Casting TPU 4(5)3.11	-
1VL4600032R0101	001	D	Internal parts TPU 4(5)3.11(5)	-
1VL3461099A-100A 34610990	002	D	Positioning plate of TPU	-
1VL3461039A 34610390	-	D	Svorkovnice	-

\*) P: Parts list, D: Drawing



**Test Results  
Accuracy Test**

Test performed: Accuracy test  
 Date of test: 20<sup>th</sup> October 2014  
 Condition of test object: Factory new  
 Ambient air temperature: 22.7 °C  
 Humidity: 46.8 %

**1. Test performed: Test for ratio error and phase displacement**

secondary winding 1S1 - 1S2

accuracy class		0.5 S									
rated current primary / secondary	A	1250 / 5									
test current	%	120	100	20	5	1	120	100	20	5	1
	A	1500	1250	250	62.5	12.5	1500	1250	250	62.5	12.5
rated burden	VA	15									
burden during test	VA	15					3.75				
power factor cosφ		0.8									
limited ratio error	%	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.750	1.500	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.750	1.500
limited phase displacement δ	min	30.00	30.00	30.00	45.00	90.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	45.00	90.00
ratio error	%	-0.039	-0.039	-0.044	-0.056	-0.071	-0.018	-0.018	-0.012	-0.10	0.002
phase displacement δ	min	0.95	0.75	1.00	2.50	2.92	0.66	0.68	1.14	1.55	1.63

secondary winding 2S1 - 2S2

accuracy class		5P	
rated current primary / secondary	A	1250 / 5	
test current	%	120	100
	A	1500	1250
rated burden	VA	15	
burden during test	VA	15	
power factor cosφ		0.8	
limited ratio error	%	1.000	
limited phase displacement δ	min	60.00	
ratio error	%	-0.084	-0.089
phase displacement δ	min	1.73	1.81

Result: Test passed





## Test Results

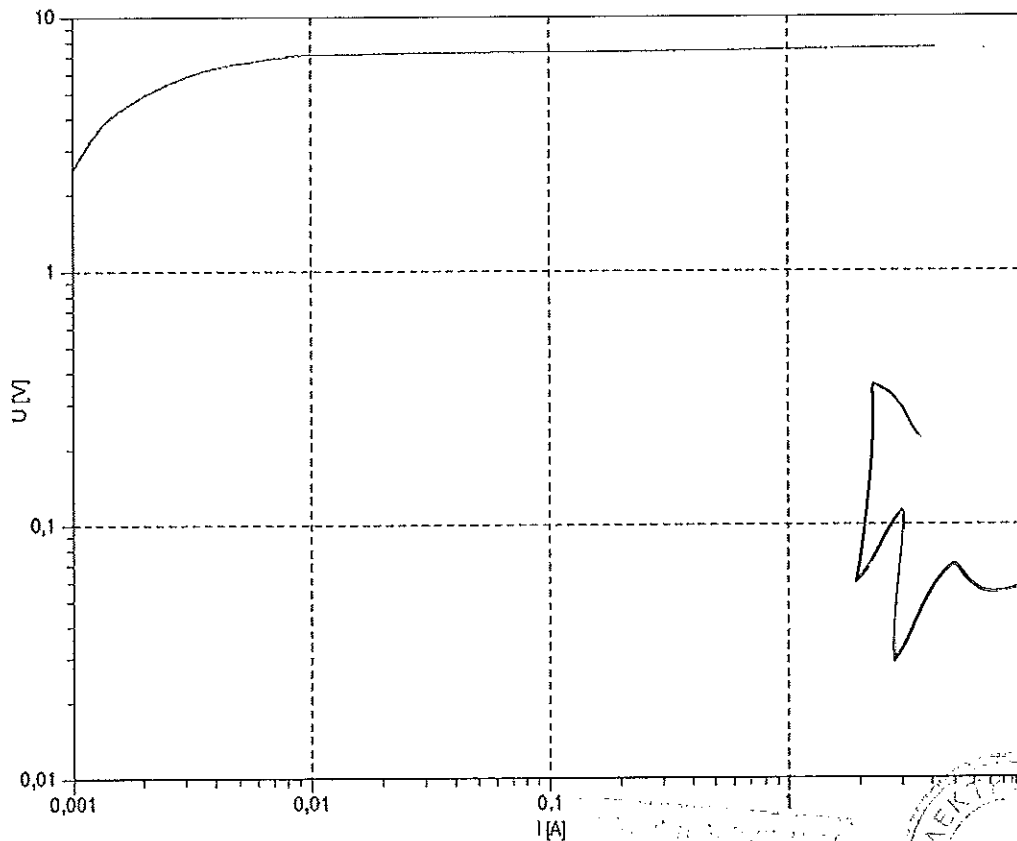
### Accuracy Test before STC Test (2)

**2. Test performed:**Tests for winding resistance ( $R_{ct}$ ), knee point, security factor and composite error**2.1 Measuring winding 1S1 – 1S2****EXCITATION CURVE****RATED DATA**

Type	: TPU 43.11
Serial number	: 1VLT5114049692
Year of production	: 2014
Ratio	: 1250/15/5 A
Burden	: 15/15 VA
Accuracy class	: 0,5/5P
Security factor / ALF	: 5/10

**MEASURED VALUES**

Winding	: 1s1 - 1s2
Resistance of winding (75°C)	: 0,2370 Ohm
Security factor e→n	: 1,97
Knee point U / I	: 5,87 V / 0,0032 A



**Test Results**  
**Accuracy Test before STC Test (3)**

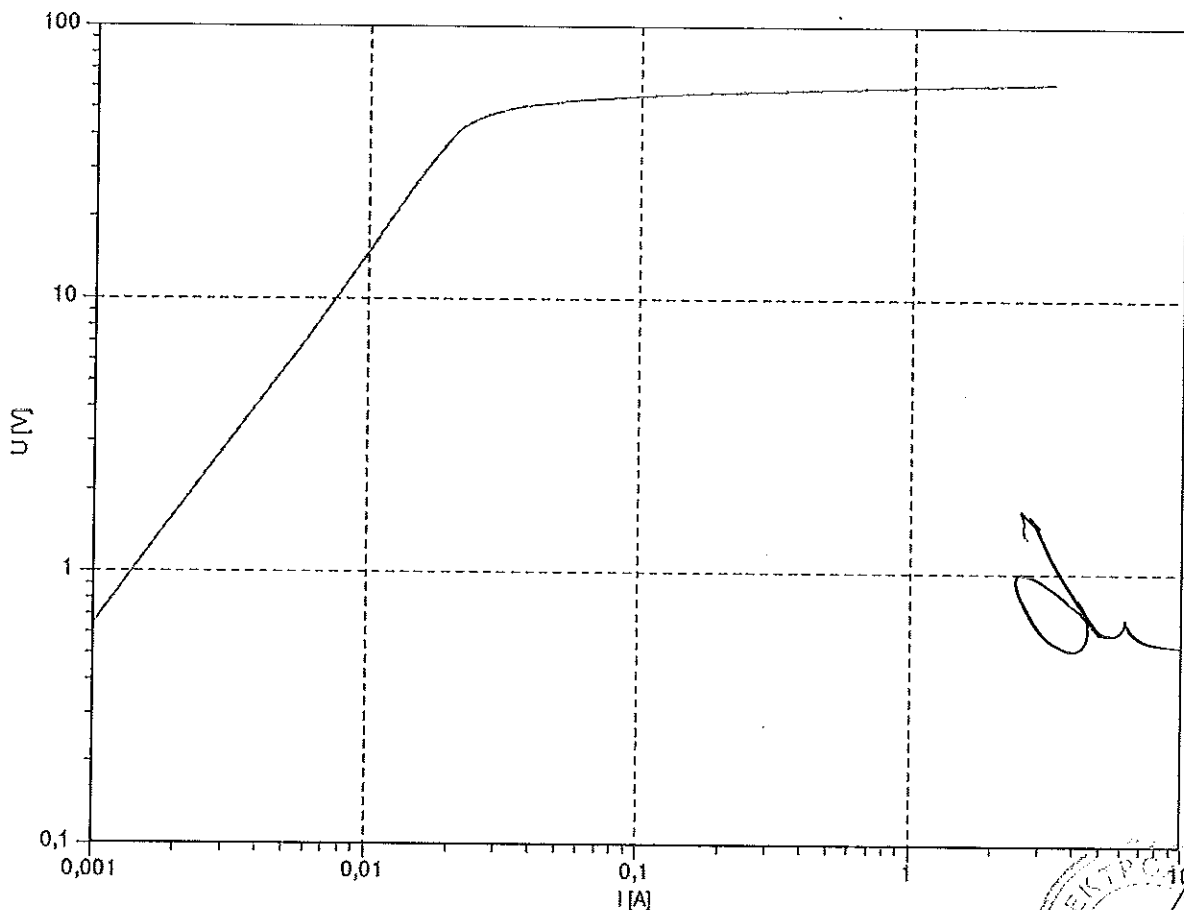
## 2.2 Measuring winding 2S1 – 2S2

**EXCITATION CURVE****RATED DATA**

Type : TPU 43.11  
Serial number : 1VLT5114049692  
Year of production : 2014  
Ratio : 1250//5/5 A  
Burden : 15/15 VA  
Accuracy class : 0,5/5P  
Security factor / ALF : 5/10

**MEASURED VALUES**

Winding : 2s1 - 2s2  
Resistance of winding (75°C) : 0,3912 Ohm  
Security factor e->n : 13,39  
Composite error : 0,1 %  
Knee point U / I : 47,32 V / 0,0289 A



### Test Results

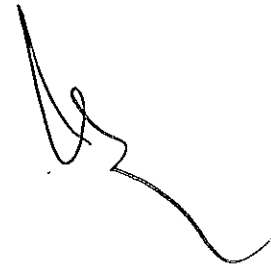
#### Power-Frequency Voltage Withstand Test on Secondary Terminals

**Test performed:** Power-frequency voltage withstand test on secondary terminals  
**Date of test:** 20<sup>th</sup> October 2014  
**Condition of test object:** As after previous accuracy test  
**Ambient air temperature:** 22.7 °C  
**Humidity:** 46.8 %

- The test voltage of 3 kV, 50 Hz was applied for 60 s in turn between the short circuited terminals of each winding and earth. The frame F and all the other terminals were connected to earth.

Voltage applied to winding	Connected to earth	Test voltage / duration	Result
(1S1-1S2)	(2S1-2S2) + F	3 kV / 60 s	passed
(2S1-2S2)	(1S1-1S2) + F	3 kV / 60 s	passed

**Result:** Test passed



**Test Results**  
**Inter-Turn Overvoltage Test**

**Test performed:** Inter-turn overvoltage test  
**Date of test:** 20<sup>th</sup> October 2014  
**Condition of test object:** As after previous accuracy test and power-frequency voltage withstand test on secondary terminals  
**Ambient air temperature:** 22.7 °C  
**Humidity:** 46.8 %

- The primary winding of the current transformer was excited for 60 s with the extended rated current. The secondary winding was open-circuited. The applied current was limited if the voltage of 4.5 kV peak was obtained before reaching the extended rated current.

Tested winding	Test primary current / duration	Voltage at secondary winding	Result
(1S1-1S2)	1500 A / 60 s	1.86 kV <sub>peak</sub>	passed
(2S1-2S2)	1500 A / 60 s	1.96 kV <sub>peak</sub>	passed

Result: Test passed

**Test Results**  
**Verification of Markings**

**Test performed:**

Verification of markings

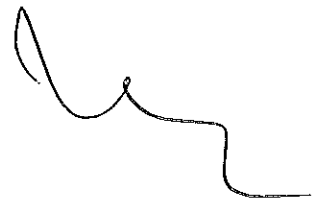
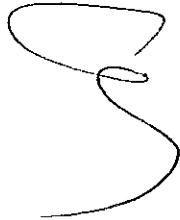
**Date of test:**

20<sup>th</sup> October 2014

**Condition of test object:**

As after previous accuracy test, power-frequency voltage withstand test on secondary terminals and inter-turn overvoltage test

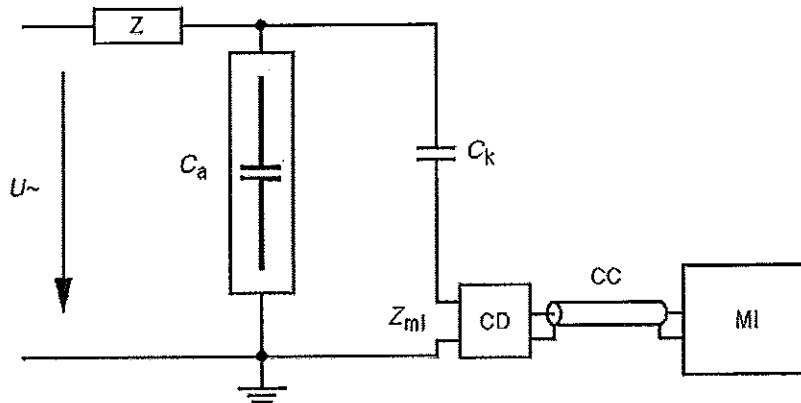
**Result:** The terminal markings of the test object are verified to be correct in accordance with the requirements of the applied test specifications.



(

(

**Technical Data of Test Circuit**  
**Power-Frequency Voltage Withstand Tests on Primary Terminals and Partial Discharge Measurement**



Technical Data:

High voltage supply:

Frequency Inverter, Type SL 11000-3, ZSE Praha, serial No. 3400497

Motor frequency: Selectable range up to 220 Hz

High Voltage Test Transformer type T100, HIGH VOLT Prüftechnik Dresden GmbH  
 serial No. 885168

Primary voltage	230 V
Rated voltage	100 kV
Rated power	6.6 kVA

100 kV Alternating Voltage Measuring system WGBS 11/100-135, HIGH VOLT  
 Prüftechnik Dresden GmbH, serial No. 884900, consisting of:

100 kV voltage measuring capacitor, type CDCT 0615B12, serial No.0521589-10001

Low voltage measuring part, Type MC 20-4, serial No. 885172

Peak voltmeter, type MU 18, serial No. 885173

- Ca Test object
- Z Filter 40 mH
- Z<sub>mi</sub> Input impedance of measuring system 50 Ω
- CC Connecting coaxial cable, type L34/10 (50 Ω, length 10 m)
- C<sub>k</sub> Coupling capacitor 100 kV / 1nF
- CD Coupling device
- MI Measuring instrument system

Tolerances: According to the IEC 60060-2 cl. 7.1.1 the limits of the measurement uncertainty amount are 3% for the  $U_{peak} / \sqrt{2}$

## Test Procedure

### Power-Frequency Voltage Withstand Tests on Primary Terminals and Partial Discharge Measurement

The power-frequency withstand test on primary terminal and the partial discharge measurement (routine tests) were performed before and after lightning impulse voltage test, temperature-rise test and the short circuit withstand capability test (type tests).

The PD measurements were performed in accordance with IEC61869-1, Ed. 1.0, 2007-10 clause 7.3.2.2 procedure A. Procedure A means the partial discharge test voltages are reached while decreasing the voltage after the power-frequency withstand test. The corresponding partial discharge levels are measured in a time within 30 s.

#### Calibration:

Before starting the PD measurements the PD test circuit was calibrated in the actual test arrangement.

#### PD test procedure:

After the power-frequency voltage was applied the voltage is decreased without interruption to  $1.2 U_m$  and the PD level is measured in a time of 30 s. After that the voltage is decreased without interruption furthermore to  $1.2 U_m/\sqrt{3}$  and the PD level is measured in a time of 30 s.

#### Criteria to pass the test:

The maximum permissible partial discharge quantities are specified IEC61869-1, Ed. 1.0, 2007-10 clause 5.3.3.1 as follows:

at  $1.2 \times U_m$  / PD  $\leq$  50 pC

at  $1.2/\sqrt{3} \times U_m$  / PD  $\leq$  20 pC

The measured PD values before type tests are given in the table on sheet 18.

The measured PD values after type tests test are given in the table on sheet 27.



**Test Results**  
**Power-Frequency Voltage Withstand Tests on Primary Terminals and Partial Discharge Measurement**

**Test performed:** Power-frequency voltage withstand test on primary terminals and partial discharge measurement

**Date of test:** 20<sup>th</sup> October 2014

**Condition of test object:** As after previous accuracy test, power-frequency voltage withstand test on secondary terminals and inter-turn overvoltage test

**Test frequency:** 50 Hz

Temperature θ: 22.7 °C      Humidity f: 46.8 %      Pressure p: 994 hPa  
 The atmospheric correction factor was not applied.

**Test Arrangement:**

See photo at page 31

**Test performed:** Power-frequency voltage test

Test arrangement		Test Voltage	Result
Voltage applied to	Earthed	Power frequency voltage in kV	Test duration / disruptive discharges
Primary terminal	Secondary windings and frame	28	60 s / 0

**Test performed:** Partial discharge measurement

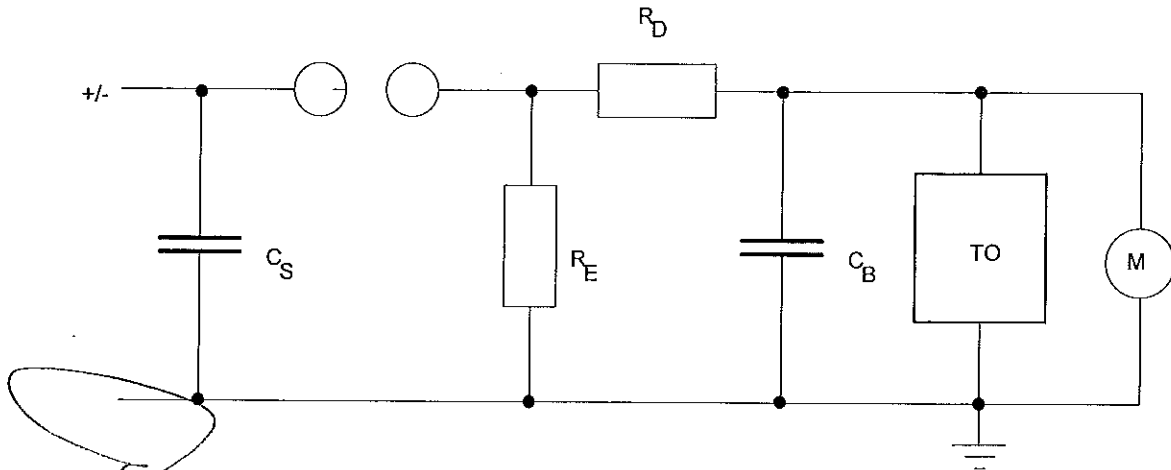
Pre-stress: 28 kV for 60 s  
 Background noise level: 0.2 pC

Test arrangement		Result	
Voltage applied to	Earthed	Test voltage for 30 s	
		14.4 kV	8.3 kV
		Partial discharge in pC	
Primary terminal	Secondary windings and frame	≤ 0.2	≤ 0.2

**Result:** Tests passed

### Technical Data of Test Circuit

#### Lightning Impulse Voltage Test on Primary Terminals

Technical Data:

Maximum Charging Voltage	$U_{\Sigma}$	=	400	kV
Number of Stages	$n$	=	4	
Surge Capacity per Stage	$C_S$	=	1000	nF
Load Capacitance	$C_B$	=	2000	pF
Damping Resistance	$R_D$	=	$R_{S1}$	
Internal Front Resistance per Stage	$R_{S1}$	=	43	$\Omega$
Discharge Resistance	$R_E$	=	4	$R_P$
Tail Resistance per Stage	$R_P$	=	66	$\Omega$
TO	-	Test Object		
M	-	Voltage Measurement		

Measurement:

Measuring Divider Type SMC 2000/400 (Serial-No. 885217)

Measuring Cable, Length L35/25 (50  $\Omega$ , length 25 m)

Impulse Voltage Measuring System, 25 MHz Digital Recorder, Type TR-AS 25-8 (Serial-No. 247)

Tolerances:

According IEC60060-1 Edition 3.0 2010-09 clause 7.2.2

Test voltage value

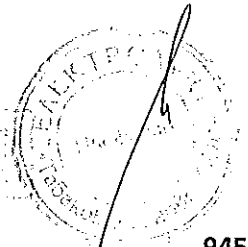
$\pm 3$  %

Front time  $T_1$

$\pm 30$  %

Time to half-value  $T_2$

$\pm 20$  %



### Test Results

#### Impulse Voltage Withstand Test on Primary Terminals

Test performed: Lightning impulse voltage test

Date of test: 20<sup>th</sup> October 2014

Condition of test object: As after routine tests

Temperature  $\theta$ : 22.7 °C Humidity f: 46.8 % Pressure p: 994 hPa  
According to IEC61869-1 cl. 7.2.3.2.1 no correction for atmospheric conditions.Front time  $T_1$ : 1.2  $\mu$ s Time to half-value  $T_2$ : 50  $\mu$ s

Test arrangement		Test Voltage	Result
Voltage applied to	Earthed	Lightning impulse voltage kV	number of impulses / disruptive discharges
Primary terminal	Secondary windings and frame	+ 75	15 / 0
		- 75	15 / 0

Result: Test passed

**Test Results**  
**Temperature-Rise Test**

Test performed: Temperature-rise test  
 Date of test: 22<sup>nd</sup> and 23<sup>rd</sup> October 2014  
 Condition of test object: As after routine tests and impulse voltage withstand test  
 Connections to test object: Infeed of current to the primary winding. The infeed bars consist of Cu bars 2 x 80 x 10 mm<sup>2</sup>  
 Duration of test: 17:00 h  
 Test frequency: 50 Hz

**Ambient temperature:**

Description	Temperature °C
At the beginning of test	24.2
At the end of test	32.3

**Test current:**

Description	Current A
At the beginning of test	1500
At the end of test	1500

**Temperature rise at primary bars:**

Measuring point	Description of the measuring point	Nature of measuring point	Final temperature °C	Limited temperature K	Final temperature rise K
1	Left side of infeed bar	One side silver coated Cu in air	70.3	75.0	38.0
2	Right side of infeed bar	One side silver coated Cu in air	70.8		38.5

**Calculation of temperature rises of windings according formula:**

$$\Theta = \frac{R_{end} - R_{start}}{R_{start}} \times (235^{\circ}C + \vartheta_{astart}) - (\vartheta_{aend} - \vartheta_{astart})$$

$\Theta$  calculated temperature rise  
 $R_{start}$  resistance start of test - cold condition  
 $R_{end}$  resistance end of test - reaching a stable temperature  
 $\vartheta_{astart}$  ambient temperature start test  
 $\vartheta_{aend}$  ambient temperature end of test

secondary winding	$R_{start}$ in $\Omega$	$R_{end}$ in $\Omega$	$\vartheta_{astart}$ in °C	$\vartheta_{aend}$ in °C	$\Theta$ in K	$\Theta_{lim}$ in K
1S1 - 1S3	0.195	0.224	24.2	32.3	30.4	80.0
2S1 - 2S3	0.325	0.376			32.6	

Remarks: - The permissible temperature rises are valid for an ambient air temperature of 40 °C.  
 - The temperatures were measured by thermocouples type L. The thermocouples were inserted into drilling holes and fixed by peening.  
 - The maximum increase of temperature-rise in the last hour was smaller than 1.0 K.

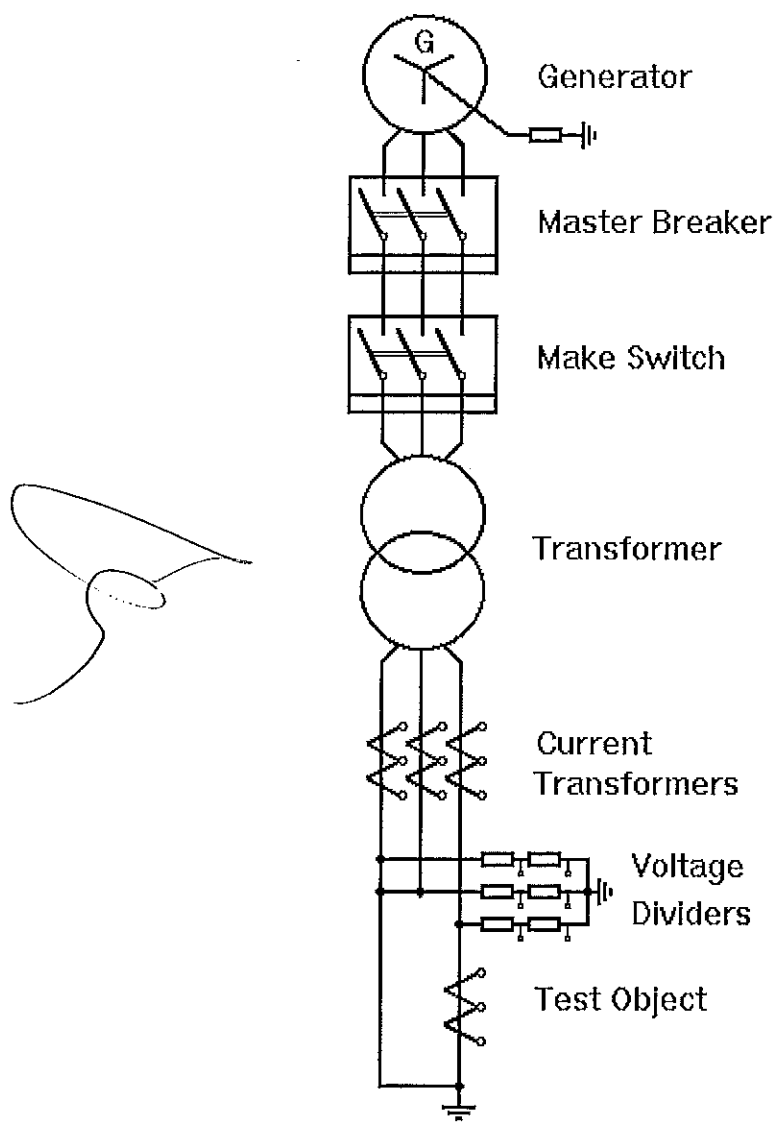
Result: Test passed

**Technical Data of Test Circuit  
Short-Time Current Tests**

Test performed		STC	-
Test No.	PEHLA 14199Ra /	02 - 05	-
Test circuit			
Circuit diagram	Sheet No.	23	-
Current circuit			
Number of phases		3	-
Power frequency	Hz	50	-
Power factor		< 0.15	-
Earthing conditions			
Generator / System		earthed via 5 kΩ	-
Transformer		not earthed	-
Short-circuit point		earthed	-
Test object		earthed	-
Test object (test values)			
Number of phases		1	-
Measurement			
Voltage measurement		Voltage Dividers 1000 V / 1 V	-
Current measurement		Current Transf. 50 kA / 5 A	-

Remarks: -

**Circuit Diagram  
Short-Time Current Tests**



*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Faint stamp]*

*[Circular stamp with handwritten signature]*

**Test Results**  
**Short-Time Current Tests**

**Test performed:** Short-time current tests  
**Date of test:** 04<sup>th</sup> November 2014  
**Condition of test object before test:** As after routine tests, impulse voltage withstand test and temperature-rise test  
**Test arrangement:** Direct test circuit.  
**Connections to test object:** Infeed via copper bars with a length of approx. 0.5 m each to the terminals of the current transformer. Secondary windings short-circuited. One side of the infeed and the current transformer earthed via cable.  
**Gas pressure (abs. rel. to 20 °C):** - MPa

Test No.	PEHLA 14199Ra /		03	04	05	-	-	-	
Peak withstand current	L1	kA	102	72.2	69.3	-	-	-	
	L2	kA	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	L3	kA	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Short-circuit current	First cycle	L1	kA	42.8	39.1	37.5	-	-	-
		L2	kA	-	-	-	-	-	-
		L3	kA	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Last cycle	L1	kA	41.8	40.9	43.5	-	-	-
		L2	kA	-	-	-	-	-	-
		L3	kA	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equivalent current	L1	kA	41.6	39.4	40.2	-	-	-	
	L2	kA	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	L3	kA	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Average value	kA	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Duration of short-circuit	s	0.322	1.04	3.11	-	-	-		
Short-time withstand current	L1	kA	-	40.2	40.9	-	-	-	
	L2	kA	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	L3	kA	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Average value	kA	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Related to rated duration of short-circuit	s	-	1.00	3.00	-	-	-		
Duration of short-circuit	s	-	1.01	3.14	-	-	-		
Related to rated short-time withstand current	kA	-	40.0	40.0	-	-	-		
Emission of flame/gas/oil			no	no	no	-	-	-	
Test result (P/N)			P	P	P	-	-	-	
Resistance of the main circuit before test	L1	μΩ	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	L2	μΩ	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	L3	μΩ	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Ambient air temperature	°C	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Resistance of the main circuit after test	L1	μΩ	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	L2	μΩ	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	L3	μΩ	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Ambient air temperature	°C	-	-	-	-	-	-	

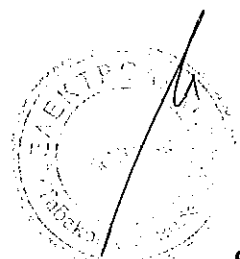
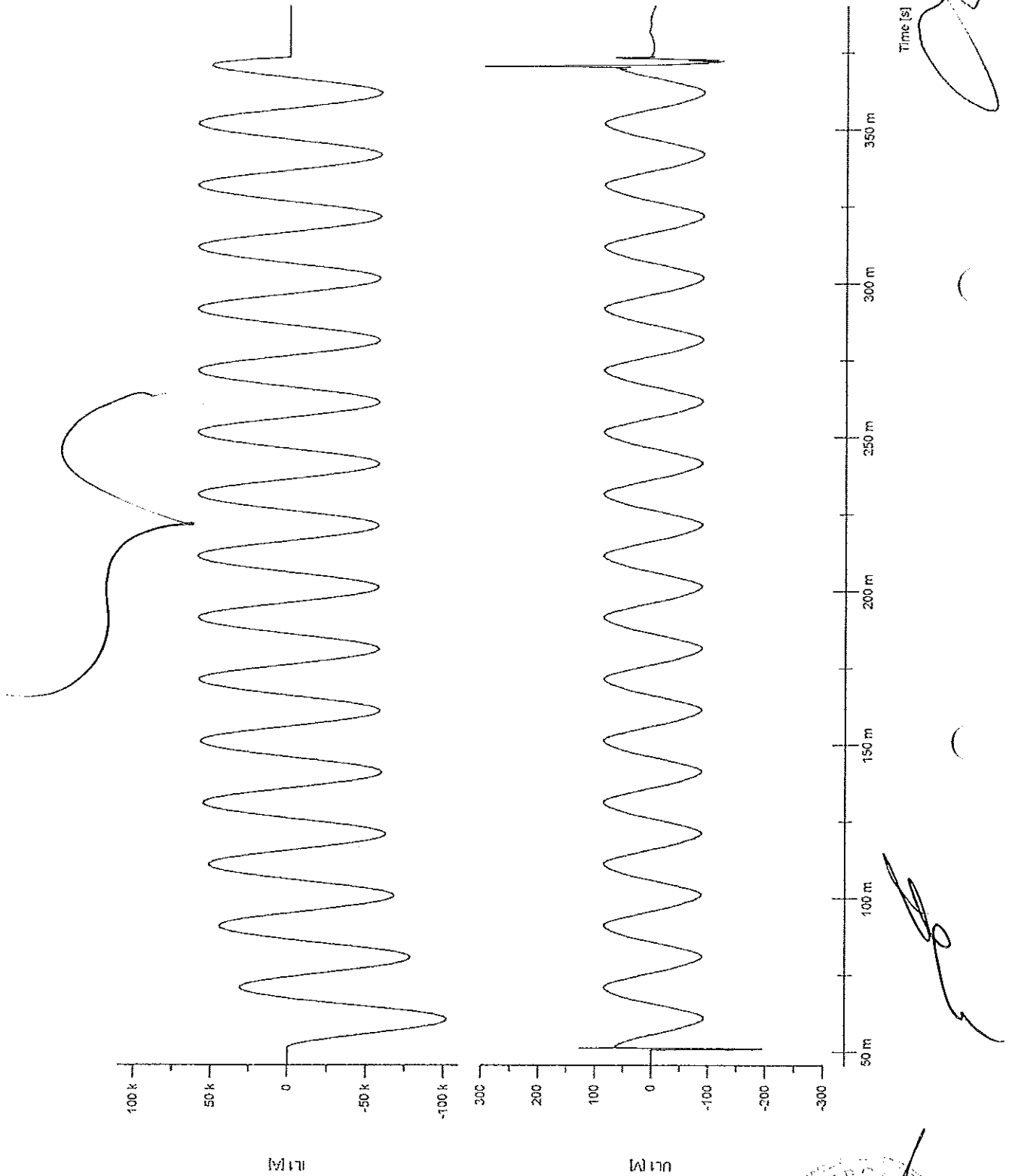
**Legend:** P: Passed in terms of the applied standard N: Not passed in terms of the applied standard

**Remarks:** PEHLA 14199Ra / 01: Current calibration  
 PEHLA 14199Ra / 02: Pre-test with reduced values

**Condition of test object after test:** No visible or functional change or damage.

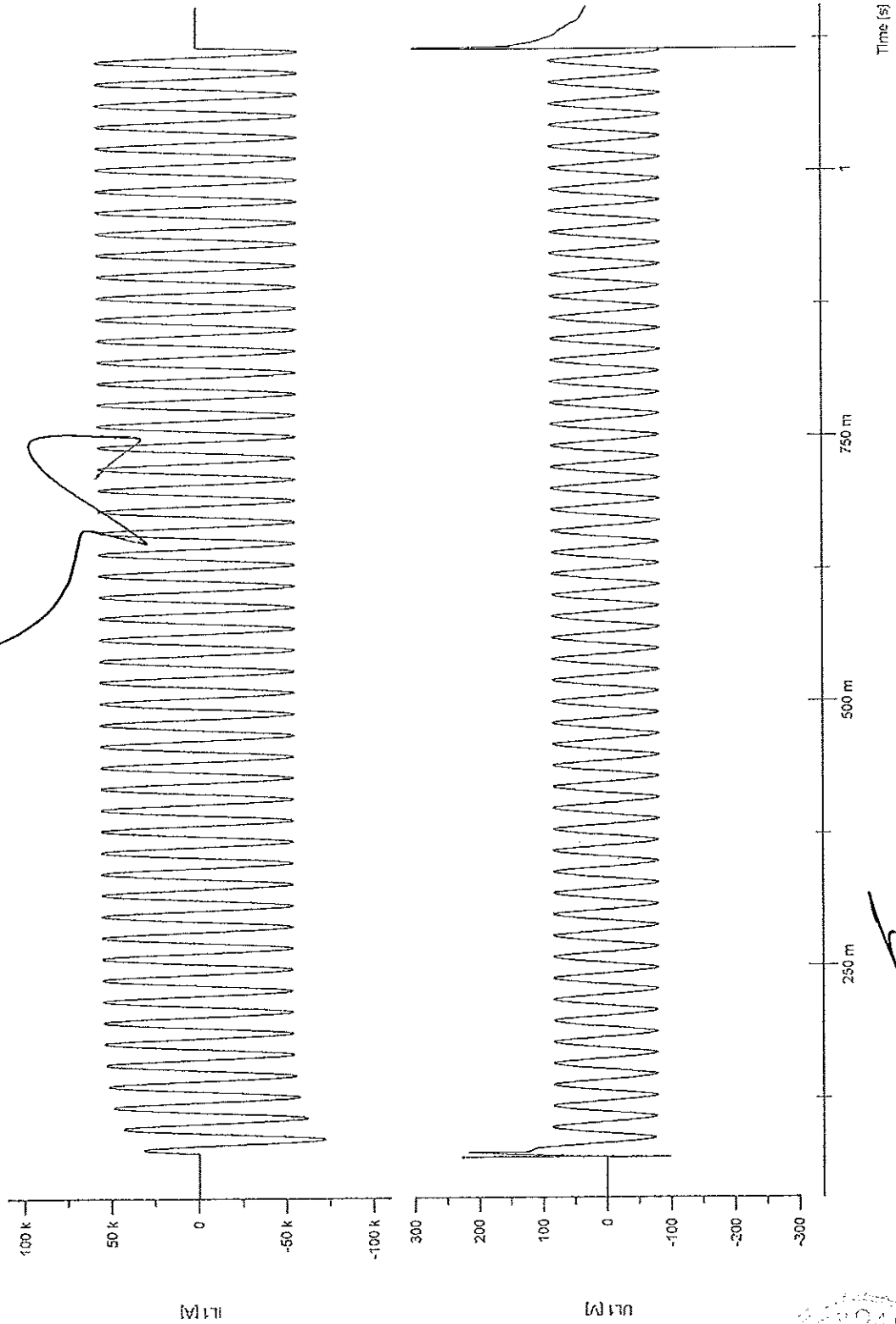
**Result:** Test passed

**Oscillogram No. PEHLA 14199Ra / 03**  
**Dynamic Test**





**Oscillogram No. PEHLA 14199Ra / 04**  
Thermal Test - 1s



**Test Results**

**Power-Frequency Voltage Withstand Tests on Primary Terminals and Partial Discharge Measurement after STC Tests**

**Test performed:** Power-frequency voltage withstand test on primary terminals and partial discharge measurement  
**Date of test:** 17<sup>th</sup> November 2014  
**Condition of test object:** As after routine tests, impulse voltage withstand test, temperature-rise test and short-time current tests  
**Test frequency:** 50 Hz

Temperature θ: 23.1 °C Humidity f: 41.1 % Pressure p: 985 hPa  
 The atmospheric correction factor was not applied.

**Test Arrangement:**  
 See photo at page 31

**Test performed:** Power-frequency voltage test

Test arrangement		Test Voltage	Result
Voltage applied to	Earthed	Power frequency voltage in kV	Test duration / disruptive discharges
Primary terminal	Secondary windings and frame	28 <sup>1)</sup>	60 s / 0

**Test performed:** Partial discharge measurement

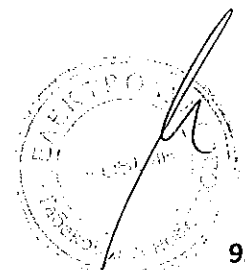
Pre-stress: 28 kV for 60 s  
 Background noise level: 0.2 pC

Test arrangement		Result	
Voltage applied to	Earthed	Test voltage for 30 s	
		14.4 kV	8.3 kV
Primary terminal	Secondary windings and frame	Partial discharge in pC	
		0.5	≤ 0.2

**Remarks:**

- 1) According client's requirements the power frequency voltage test and the partial discharge measurement were done at 100 % of the test voltage

**Result:** Tests passed



**Test Results****Power Frequency Voltage Withstand Tests on Secondary Terminals after STC Test**

**Test performed:** Power-frequency voltage withstand test on secondary terminals  
**Date of test:** 17<sup>th</sup> November 2014  
**Condition of test object:** As after routine tests, impulse voltage withstand test, temperature-rise test, short-time current tests, power-frequency withstand test on primary terminals and partial discharge measurement  
**Ambient air temperature:** 23.1 °C  
**Humidity:** 41.1 %

- The test voltage of 3 kV, 50 Hz was applied for 60 s in turn between the short circuited terminals of each winding and earth. The frame F and all the other terminals were connected to earth.

Voltage applied to winding	Connected to earth	Test voltage / duration	Result
(1S1-1S2)	(2S1-2S2) + F	3 kV / 60 s	passed
(2S1-2S2)	(1S1-1S2) + F	3 kV / 60 s	passed

**Result:** Test passed

**Test Results**  
**Accuracy Test after STC Tests and Voltage Tests**

**Test performed:** Accuracy test  
**Date of test:** 17<sup>th</sup> November 2014  
**Condition of test object:** As after routine tests, impulse voltage withstand test, temperature-rise test, short-time current tests, voltage test after STC tests  
**Ambient air temperature:** 23.1 °C  
**Humidity:** 41.1 %

**Test performed:** Test for ratio error and phase displacement

secondary winding 1S1 - 1S2

accuracy class		0.5 S									
rated current primary / secondary	A	1250 / 5									
test current		120	100	20	5	1	120	100	20	5	1
	A	1500	1250	250	62.5	12.5	1500	1250	250	62.5	12.5
rated burden	VA	15									
burden during test	VA	15					3.75				
power factor cosφ		0.8					1.0				
limited ratio error	%	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.750	1.500	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.750	1.500
limited ratio error after STC	%	0.250	0.250	0.250	0.375	0.750	0.250	0.250	0.250	0.375	0.750
ratio error before STC	%	-0.039	-0.039	-0.044	-0.056	-0.071	-0.018	-0.018	-0.012	-0.10	0.002
upper limit of ratio error after STC	%	0.211	0.211	0.206	0.319	0.679	0.232	0.232	0.238	0.275	0.752
lower limit of ratio error after STC	%	-0.289	-0.289	-0.294	-0.431	-0.821	-0.268	-0.268	-0.262	-0.475	-0.748
ratio error after STC	%	-0.036	-0.035	-0.049	-0.056	-0.039	-0.015	-0.017	-0.011	-0.010	0.002

secondary winding 2S1 - 2S2

accuracy class		5P	
rated current primary / secondary	A	1250 / 5	
test current	%	120	100
	A	1500	1250
rated burden	VA	15	
burden during test	VA	15	
power factor cosφ		0.8	
limited ratio error	%	1	
limited ratio error after STC	%	0.5	
ratio error before STC	%	-0.084	-0.089
upper limit of ratio error after STC	%	0.416	0.411
lower limit of ratio error after STC	%	-0.584	-0.589
ratio error after STC	%	-0.200	-0.199

**Test performed:** Test for composite error

secondary winding 2S1 - 2S2

accuracy class		5P
limited comp. error before STC test	%	5
limited comp. error after STC test	%	2.5
composite error before STC	%	0.1
limit comp. Erro after STC	%	2.6
composite error after STC	%	0.1

**Result:** Test passed



**Photos**

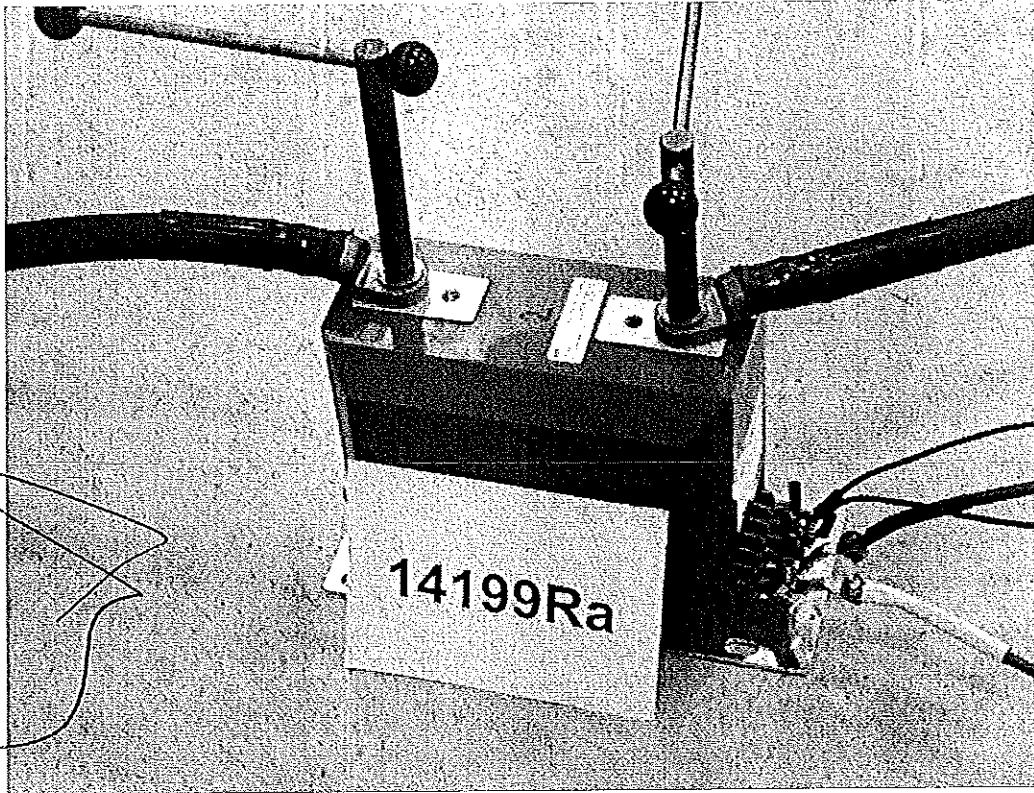


Photo No. 01:  
During accuracy test

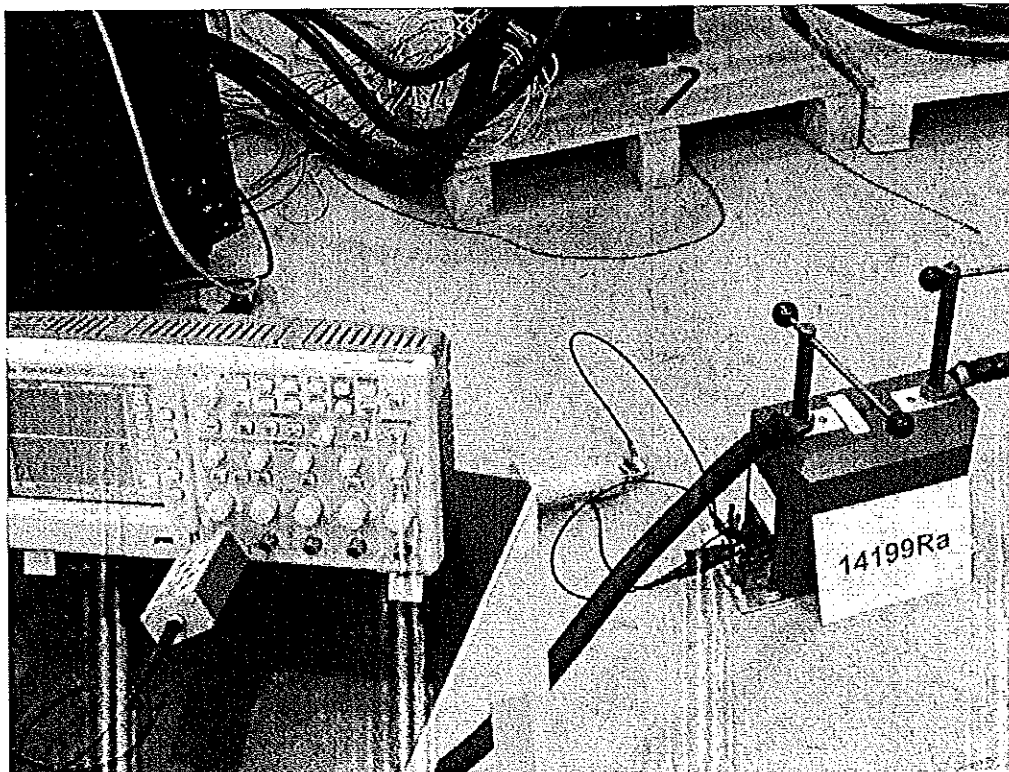
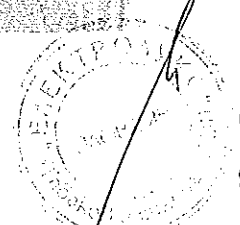


Photo No. 02:  
During inter-turn overvoltage.



**Photos**



Photo No. 03:  
During 3 kV test

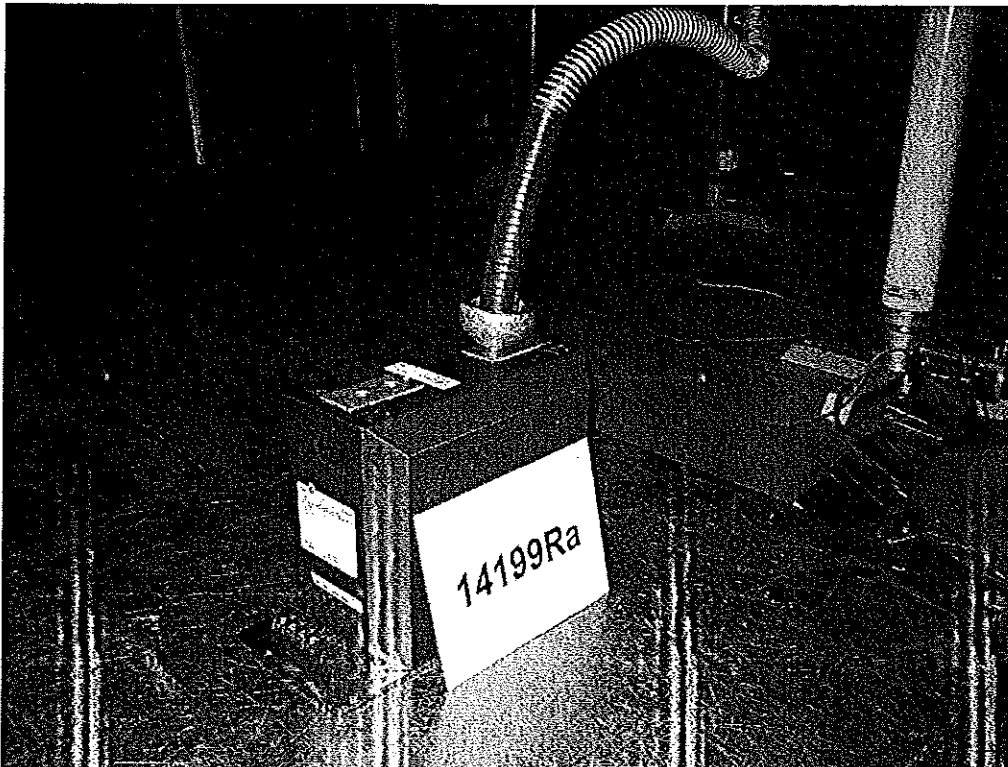
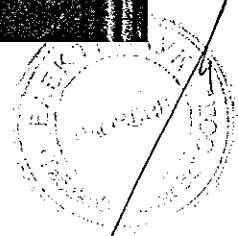


Photo No. 04:  
Power frequency and PD test



**Photos**

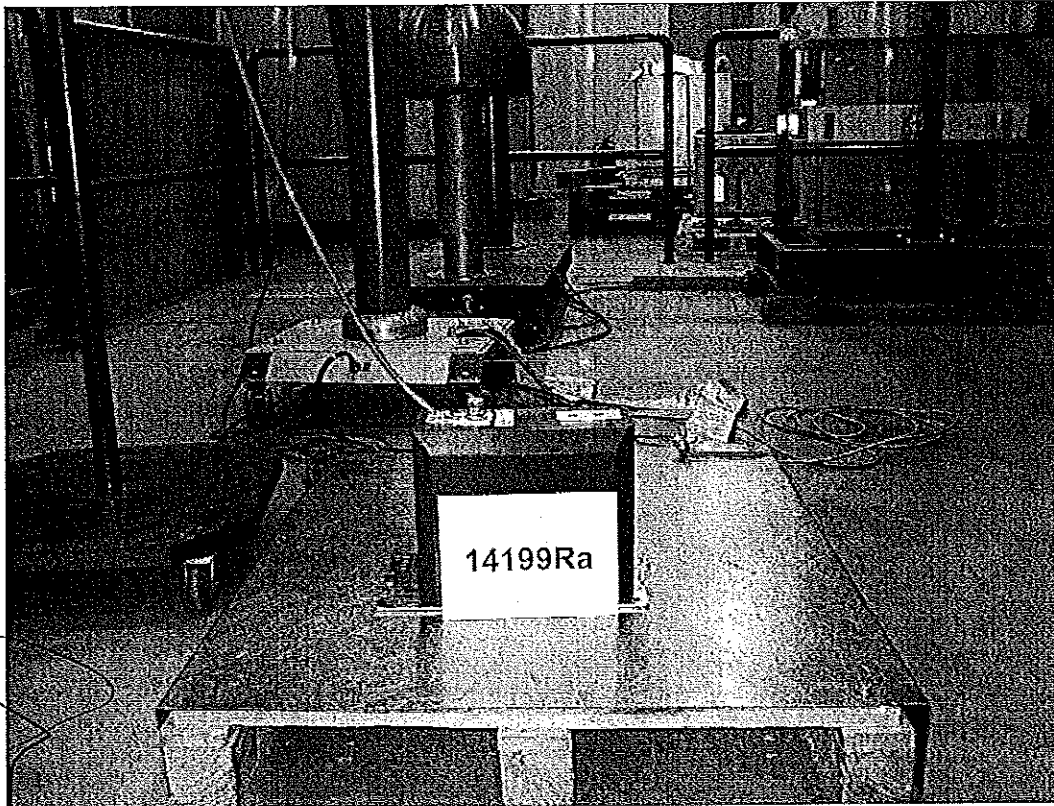


Photo No. 05:  
BIL test

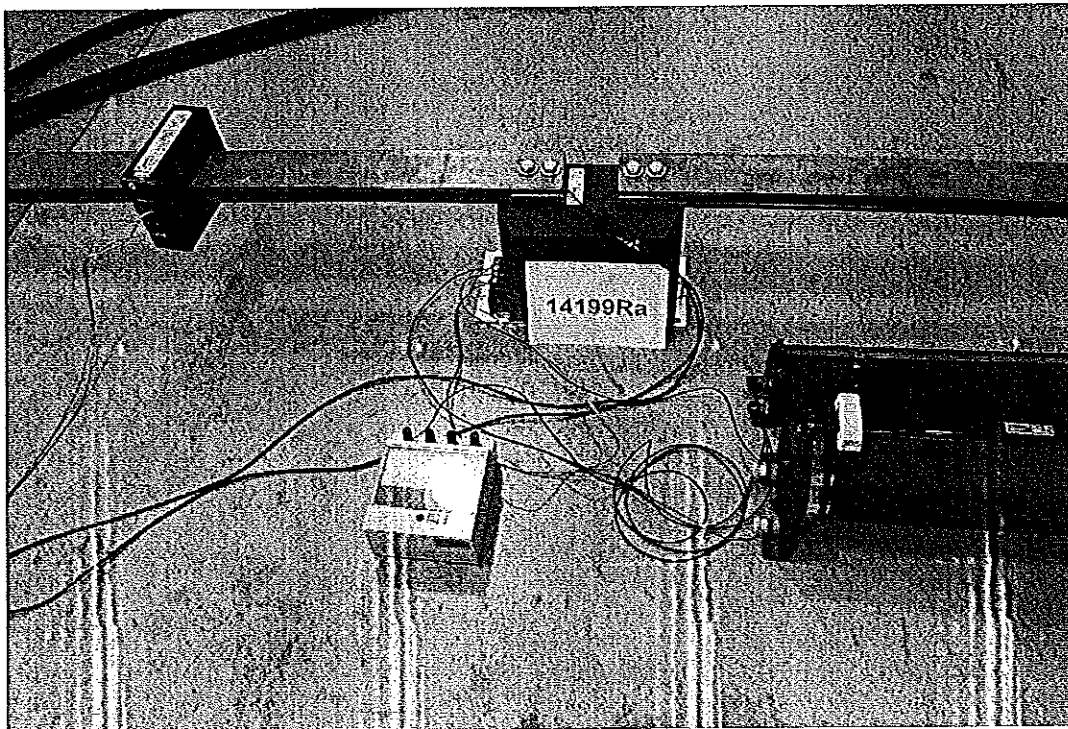
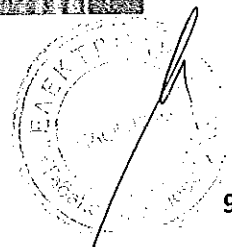


Photo No. 06:  
Temperature-rise test





**Photos**

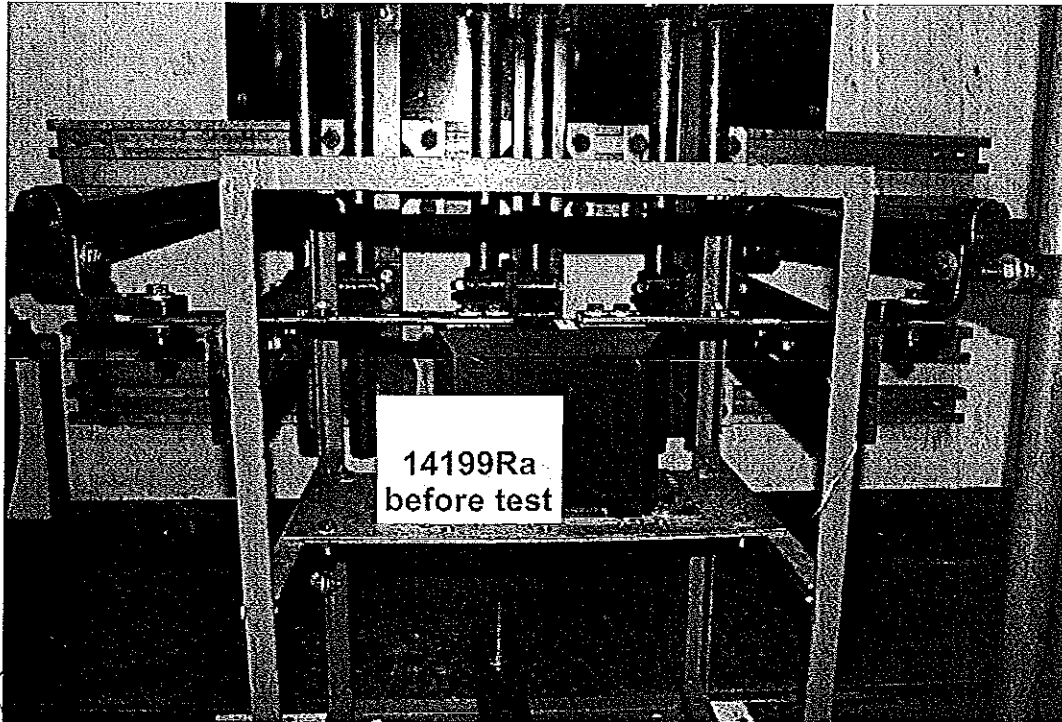


Photo No. 07:  
Before STC test

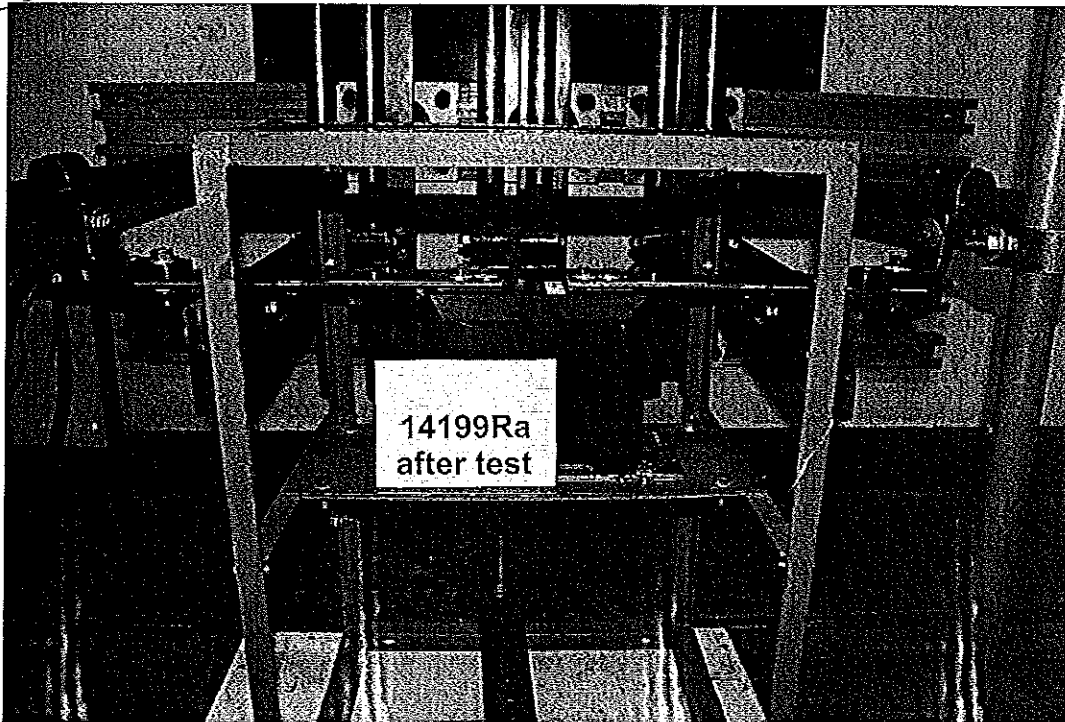



Photo No. 08:  
After STC test





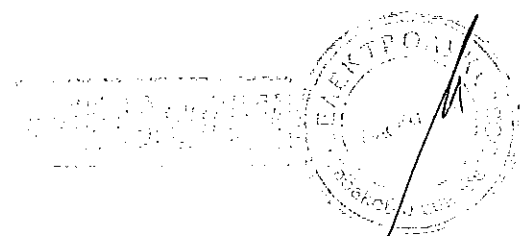
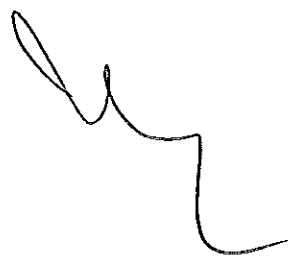
# Приложение 2.4 - Акредитация на лабораторията на АББ



( )



( )





NÁRODNÍ AKREDITAČNÍ ORGÁN

EA MLA Signatory  
Český institut pro akreditaci, o.p.s.  
Olšanská 54/3, 130 00 Praha 3

issues

according to section 16 of Act No. 22/1997 Coll., on technical requirements for products, as amended

## CERTIFICATE OF ACCREDITATION

No. 852 / 2015

ABB, s.r.o.

with registered office Štětškova 1638/18, 140 00 Praha 4, Company Registration No. 49682563

to the Testing Laboratory No. 1693

ABB s.r.o. Technical Laboratory PPMV Brno

Scope of accreditation:

Testing of air-insulated high-voltage switchgear and controlgear, instrument current and voltage transformers for high-voltage, electronic instrument current and voltage transformers for high-voltage to the extent as specified in the appendix to this Certificate.

This Certificate of Accreditation is a proof of Accreditation issued on the basis of assessment of fulfillment of the accreditation criteria in accordance with

ČSN EN ISO/IEC 17025:2005

In its activities performed within the scope and for the period of validity of this Certificate, the Body is entitled to refer to this Certificate, provided that the accreditation is not suspended and the Body meets the specified accreditation requirements in accordance with the relevant regulations applicable to the activity of an accredited Conformity Assessment Body.

The Certificate of Accreditation is valid until: **11 December 2018**

Prague: 11 December 2015

Jiří Růžička  
Director  
Czech Accreditation Institute  
Public Service Company



The Appendix is an integral part of  
Certificate of Accreditation No. 852/2015 of 11/12/2015

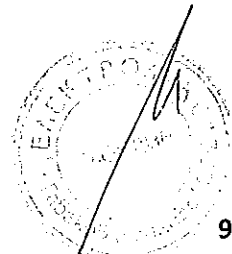
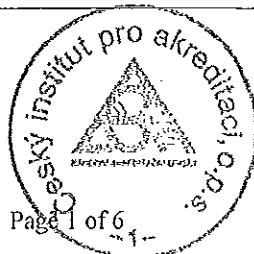
Accredited entity according to ČSN EN ISO/IEC 17025:2005:

ABB s.r.o.  
ABB s.r.o. Technical Laboratory PPMV Brno  
Videňská 117, 119 00 Brno

*The Laboratory is qualified to update standards identifying the test procedures.  
The Laboratory provides expert opinions and interprets test results.*

**Tests:**

Ordinal number <sup>1)</sup>	Test procedure/method name	Test procedure/method identification	Tested object
1.1	Temperature rise test	IEC 61869-1 ed.1, p.7.2.2 IEC 61869-2 ed.1, p.7.2.2 ČSN EN 61869-1 p. 7.2.2 ČSN EN 61869-2 p. 7.2.2	Instrument current transformers
1.2	Impulse voltage withstand test on primary terminals	IEC 61869-1 ed.1, p. 7.2.3 IEC 61869-2 ed.1, p. 7.2.3 ČSN EN 61869-1 p. 7.2.3 ČSN EN 61869-2 p. 7.2.3	Instrument current transformers
1.3	Accuracy tests	IEC 61869-2 ed.1, p. 7.2.6, 7.3.5 ČSN EN 61869-2 p. 7.2.6, 7.3.5	Instrument current transformers
1.4	Power-frequency voltage withstand tests on primary terminals	IEC 61869-1 ed.1, p. 7.3.1 IEC 61869-2 ed.1, p. 7.3.1 ČSN EN 61869-1 p. 7.3.1 ČSN EN 61869-2 p. 7.3.1	Instrument current transformers
1.5	Partial discharge measurement	IEC 61869-1 ed.1, p.7.3.2 ČSN EN 61869-1 p. 7.3.2	Instrument current transformers
1.6	Power-frequency voltage withstand tests between sections	IEC 61869-1 ed.1, p. 7.3.3 ČSN EN 61869-1 p. 7.3.3	Instrument current transformers
1.7	Power-frequency voltage withstand tests on secondary terminals	IEC 61869-1 ed.1, p. 7.3.4 ČSN EN 61869-1 p. 7.3.4	Instrument current transformers
1.8	Verification of markings	IEC 61869-1 ed.1, p. 7.3.6 ČSN EN 61869-1 p. 7.3.6	Instrument current transformers
1.9	Determination of the secondary winding resistance	IEC 61869-2 ed.1, p. 7.3.201 ČSN EN 61869-2 p. 7.3.201	Instrument current transformers

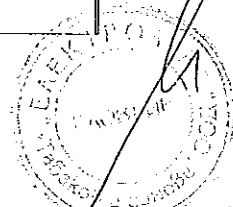
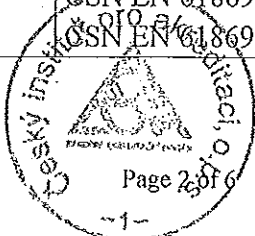


The Appendix is an integral part of  
Certificate of Accreditation No. 852/2015 of 11/12/2015

Accredited entity according to ČSN EN ISO/IEC 17025:2005:

ABB s.r.o.  
ABB s.r.o. Technical Laboratory PPMV Brno  
Videňská 117, 119 00 Brno

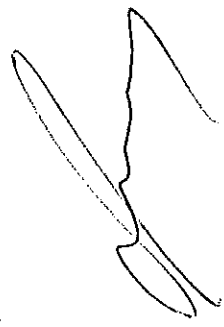
Ordinal number <sup>1)</sup>	Test procedure/method name	Test procedure/method identification	Tested object
1.10	Determination of the secondary loop time constant using the Omicron instrument	IEC 61869-2 ed.1, p. 7.3.202 ČSN EN 61869-2 p. 7.3.202	Instrument current transformers
1.11	Measurement of limit current and voltage	IEC 61869-2 ed.1, p. 7.3.203 ČSN EN 61869-2 p. 7.3.203	Instrument current transformers
1.12	Inter-turn overvoltage test	IEC 61869-2 ed.1, p. 7.3.204 ČSN EN 61869-2 p. 7.3.204	Instrument current transformers
1.13	Determination of the remanence factor	IEC 61869-2 ed.1, p. 7.5.1, 2B.2 ČSN EN 61869-2 p. 7.5.1, 2B.2	Instrument current transformers
1.14	Determination of the instrument security factor (FS) of measuring current transformers	IEC 61869-2 ed.1, p. 7.5.2, 2A.5, 2A.6 ČSN EN 61869-2 p. 7.5.2, 2A.5, 2A.6	Instrument current transformers
2.1	Temperature rise test	IEC 61869-1 ed.1, p.7.2.2 IEC 61869-3 ed.1, p.7.2.2 ČSN EN 61869-1 p. 7.2.2 ČSN EN 61869-3 p. 7.2.2	Instrument voltage transformers
2.2	Impulse voltage withstand test on primary terminals	IEC 61869-1 ed.1, p. 7.2.3 IEC 61869-3 ed.1, p. 7.2.3 ČSN EN 61869-1 p. 7.2.3 ČSN EN 61869-3 p. 7.2.3	Instrument voltage transformers
2.3	Accuracy tests	IEC 61869-3 ed.1, p. 7.2.6, 7.3.5 ČSN EN 61869-3 p. 7.2.6, 7.3.5	Instrument voltage transformers
2.4	Power-frequency voltage withstand tests on primary terminals	IEC 61869-1 ed.1, p. 7.3.1 IEC 61869-3 ed.1, p. 7.3.1 ČSN EN 61869-1 p. 7.3.1 ČSN EN 61869-3 p. 7.3.1	Instrument voltage transformers



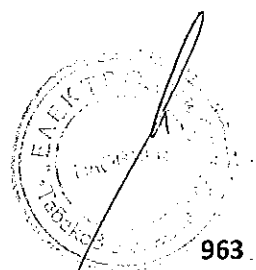
The Appendix is an integral part of  
Certificate of Accreditation No. 852/2015 of 11/12/2015

Accredited entity according to ČSN EN ISO/IEC 17025:2005:

ABB s.r.o.  
ABB s.r.o. Technical Laboratory PPMV Brno  
Videňská 117, 119 00 Brno



Ordinal number <sup>1)</sup>	Test procedure/method name	Test procedure/method identification	Tested object
2.5	Partial discharge measurement	IEC 61869-1 ed.1, p.7.3.2 IEC 61869-3 ed.1, p.7.3.2 ČSN EN 61869-1 p. 7.3.2 ČSN EN 61869-3 p. 7.3.2	Instrument voltage transformers
2.6	Power-frequency voltage withstand tests between sections	IEC 61869-1 ed.1, p. 7.3.3 ČSN EN 61869-1 p. 7.3.3	Instrument voltage transformers
2.7	Power-frequency voltage withstand tests on secondary terminals	IEC 61869-1 ed.1, p. 7.3.4 ČSN EN 61869-1 p. 7.3.4	Instrument voltage transformers
2.8	Verification of markings	IEC 61869-1 ed.1, p. 7.3.6 ČSN EN 61869-1 p. 7.3.6	Instrument voltage transformers
3.1	Insulation electric strength tests	IEC 62271-1 ed.1, p. 6.2 IEC 62271-200 ed.2, p. 6.2 ČSN EN 62271-1 p. 6.2 ČSN EN 62271-200 ed.2, p. 6.2	Metal-enclosed switchgear and controlgear
3.2	Measurement of circuit resistance	IEC 62271-1 ed.1, p. 6.4 IEC 62271-200 ed.2, p. 6.4 ČSN EN 62271-1 p. 6.4 ČSN EN 62271-200 ed.2, p. 6.4	Metal-enclosed switchgear and controlgear
3.3	Temperature-rise tests	IEC 62271-1 ed.1, p. 6.5 IEC 62271-200 ed.2, p. 6.5 ČSN EN 62271-1 p. 6.5 ČSN EN 62271-200 ed.2, p. 6.5	Metal-enclosed switchgear and controlgear
3.4	Tests of mechanical function	IEC 62271-200 ed.2, p. 6.102 ČSN EN 62271-200 ed.2, p. 6.102	Metal-enclosed switchgear and controlgear



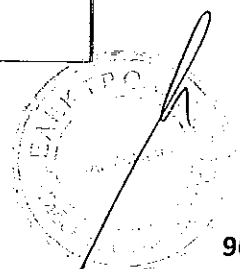
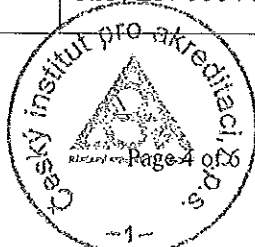
The Appendix is an integral part of  
Certificate of Accreditation No. 852/2015 of 11/12/2015

Accredited entity according to ČSN EN ISO/IEC 17025:2005:

ABB s.r.o.  
ABB s.r.o. Technical Laboratory PPMV Brno  
Václavská 117, 119 00 Brno



Ordinal number <sup>1)</sup>	Test procedure/method name	Test procedure/method identification	Tested object
3.5	IP code verification IP 2X, IP 3X, IP 4X	IEC 62271-1 ed.1, p. 6.7.1 IEC 62271-200 ed.2, p. 6.7.1 ČSN EN 62271-1 p. 6.7.1 ČSN EN 62271-200 ed.2, p. 6.7.1	Metal-enclosed switchgear and controlgear
3.6	Partial discharge measurement	IEC 62271-1 ed.1, p. 6.2.9 IEC 62271-200 ed.2, p. 6.2.9 ČSN EN 62271-1 p. 6.2.9 ČSN EN 62271-200 ed.2, p. 6.2.9	Metal-enclosed switchgear and controlgear
3.7	Additional tests on auxiliary and control circuits	IEC 62271-200 ed.2, p. 6.10 ČSN EN 62271-200 ed.2, p. 6.10	Metal-enclosed switchgear and controlgear
4.1	Impulse voltage withstand test (Primary voltage terminals $U_m < 300kV$ )	IEC 60044-7 ed.1, p. 8.2.1 ČSN EN 60044-7 p. 8.2.1	Electronic voltage transformers
4.2	Basic tests	IEC 60044-7 ed.1, p. 8.3.1 ČSN EN 60044-7 p. 8.3.1	Electronic voltage transformers
4.3	Test for accuracy versus temperature	IEC 60044-7 ed.1, p. 8.2.3 ČSN EN 60044-7 p. 8.2.3	Electronic voltage transformers
4.4	Test for accuracy versus frequency	IEC 60044-7 ed.1, p. 8.3.3 ČSN EN 60044-7 p. 8.3.3,	Electronic voltage transformers
4.5	Test of resistance to overheating	IEC 60044-7 ed.1, p. 8.2.4 ČSN EN 60044-7 p. 8.2.4	Electronic voltage transformers
4.6	Impulse voltage withstand test for low-voltage components	IEC 60044-7 ed.1, p. 8.8 ČSN EN 60044-7 p. 8.8	Electronic voltage transformers

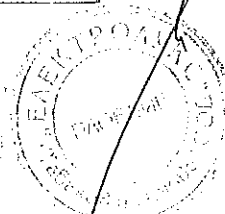
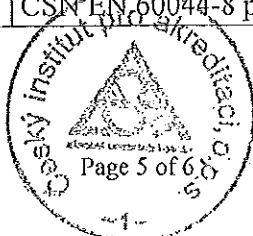


The Appendix is an integral part of  
Certificate of Accreditation No. 852/2015 of 11/12/2015

Accredited entity according to ČSN EN ISO/IEC 17025:2005:

ABB s.r.o.  
ABB s.r.o. Technical Laboratory PPMV Brno  
Václavská 117, 119 00 Brno

Ordinal number <sup>1)</sup>	Test procedure/method name	Test procedure/method identification	Tested object
4.7	Transient performance test	IEC 60044-7 ed.1, p. 8.9 ČSN EN 60044-7 p. 8.9	Electronic voltage transformers
4.8	Power-frequency withstand tests on primary terminals and partial discharge measurement	IEC 60044-7 ed.1, p. 9.2 ČSN EN 60044-7 p. 9.2	Electronic voltage transformers
4.9	Power-frequency voltage withstand test for low-voltage components	IEC 60044-7 ed.1, p. 9.3 ČSN EN 60044-7 p. 9.3	Electronic voltage transformers
Hydraulic loss test 5.1	Temperature-rise test	IEC 60044-8 ed.1, p. 8.2 ČSN EN 60044-8 p. 8.2	Electronic current transformers
5.2	Impulse-voltage withstand test (Primary voltage terminals $U_m < 300\text{kV}$ )	IEC 60044-8 ed.1, p. 8.2.3 ČSN EN 60044-8 p. 8.2.3	Electronic current transformers
5.3	Power-frequency voltage withstand test	IEC 60044-8 ed.1, p. 8.7.3 ČSN EN 60044-8 p. 8.3.7,	Electronic current transformers
5.4	Impulse-voltage withstand test	IEC 60044-8 ed.1, p. 8.7.4 ČSN EN 60044-8 p. 8.7.4	Electronic current transformers
5.5	Basic accuracy tests	IEC 60044-8 ed.1, p. 8.2.9 ČSN EN 60044-8 p. 8.2.9	Electronic current transformers
5.6	Temperature cycle accuracy test	IEC 60044-8 ed.1, p. 8.9.3 ČSN EN 60044-8 p. 8.3.9,	Electronic current transformers
5.7	Test for accuracy versus frequency	IEC 60044-8 ed.1, p. 8.9.4 ČSN EN 60044-8 p. 8.9.4	Electronic current transformers
5.8	Test for composite error	IEC 60044-8 ed.1, p. 8.10.1 ČSN EN 60044-8 p. 8.10.1	Electronic current transformers



The Appendix is an integral part of  
Certificate of Accreditation No. 852/2015 of 11/12/2015

Accredited entity according to ČSN EN ISO/IEC 17025:2005:

ABB s.r.o.  
ABB s.r.o. Technical Laboratory PPMV Brno  
Václavská 117, 119 00 Brno

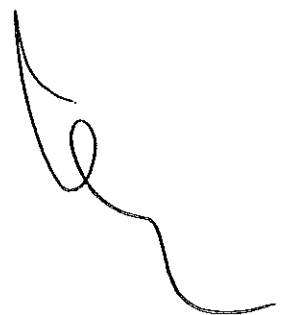
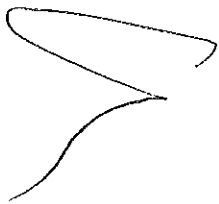
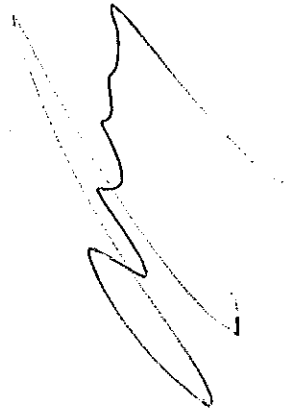
Ordinal number <sup>1)</sup>	Test procedure/method name	Test procedure/method identification	Tested object
5.9	Power-frequency withstand tests on primary terminals and partial discharge measurement	IEC 60044-8 ed.1, p. 9.2 ČSN EN 60044-8 p. 9.2	Electronic current transformers
5.10	Power-frequency voltage withstand test for low-voltage components	IEC 60044-8 ed.1, p. 9.3 ČSN EN 60044-8 p. 9.3	Electronic current transformers

1) Asterisk at the ordinal number identifies the tests, which the Laboratory is qualified to carry out outside the permanent laboratory premises.

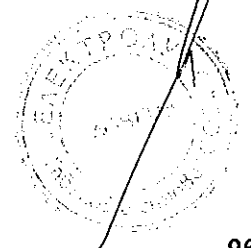


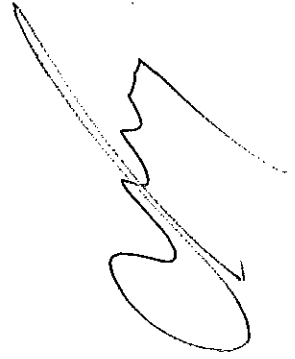


# Приложение 2.4 - Акредитация на лабораторията



ИЗДАНИЕ: 2017 г.





## Deutsche Akkreditierungsstelle GmbH German Accreditation Body


Entrusted according to Section 8 subsection 1 AkkStelleG in connection with Section 1 subsection 1 AkkStelleGBV

Signatory to the Multilateral Agreements of  
EA, ILAC and IAF for Mutual Recognition

### Accreditation

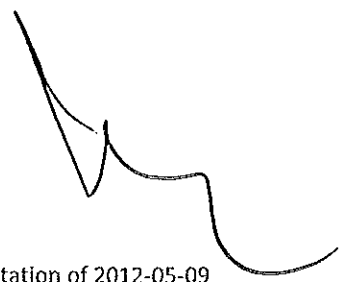


The Deutsche Akkreditierungsstelle GmbH (German Accreditation Body) attests that the testing laboratory

 **PEHLA GbR**  
**PEHLA-Prüffeld Ratingen**  
**Oberhausener Straße 33, 40472 Ratingen**

is competent under the terms of DIN EN ISO/IEC 17025:2005 to carry out tests in the following fields:

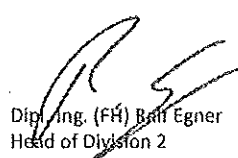
**High-Voltage Switchgear and Controlgear,  
Low-Voltage Switchgear and Controlgear Assemblies,  
Current and Voltage Transformers,  
Power transformers and Busbar Systems**



The accreditation certificate shall only apply in connection with the notice of accreditation of 2012-05-09 with the accreditation number D-PL-12072-06 and is valid until 2017-05-08. It comprises the cover sheet, the reverse side of the cover sheet and the following annex with a total of 5 pages.

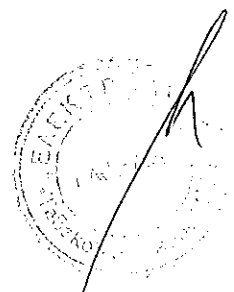
Registration number of the certificate: D-PL-12072-06-01

Frankfurt am Main, 2012-05-09

  
Dipl.-Ing. (FH) Ralf Egner  
Head of Division 2

This document is a translation. The definitive version is the original German accreditation certificate.

See notes overleaf.





# Deutsche Akkreditierungsstelle GmbH

Office Berlin  
Spittelmarkt 10  
10117 Berlin

Office Frankfurt am Main  
Gartenstraße 6  
60594 Frankfurt am Main

Office Braunschweig  
Bundesallee 100  
38116 Braunschweig



The publication of extracts of the accreditation certificate is subject to the prior written approval by Deutsche Akkreditierungsstelle GmbH (DAkKS). Exempted is the unchanged form of separate disseminations of the cover sheet by the conformity assessment body mentioned overleaf.

No impression shall be made that the accreditation also extends to fields beyond the scope of accreditation attested by DAkKS.

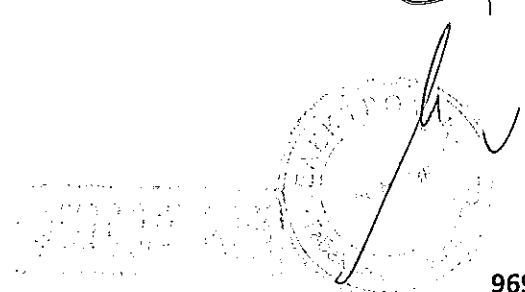
The accreditation was granted pursuant to the Act on the Accreditation Body (AkkStelleG) of 31 July 2009 (Federal Law Gazette I p. 2625) and the Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 setting out the requirements for accreditation and market surveillance relating to the marketing of products (Official Journal of the European Union L 218 of 9 July 2008, p. 30). DAkKS is a signatory to the Multilateral Agreements for Mutual Recognition of the European co-operation for Accreditation (EA), International Accreditation Forum (IAF) and International Laboratory Accreditation Cooperation (ILAC). The signatories to these agreements recognise each other's accreditations.

The up-to-date state of membership can be retrieved from the following websites:

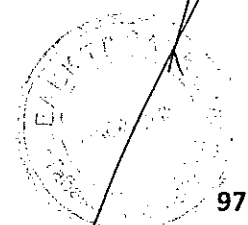
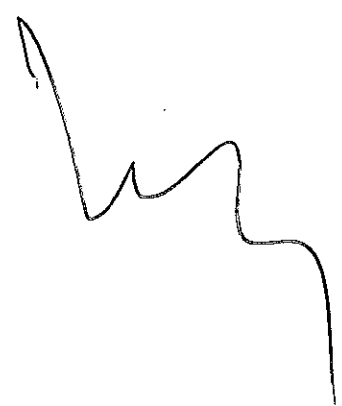
EA: [www.european-accreditation.org](http://www.european-accreditation.org)

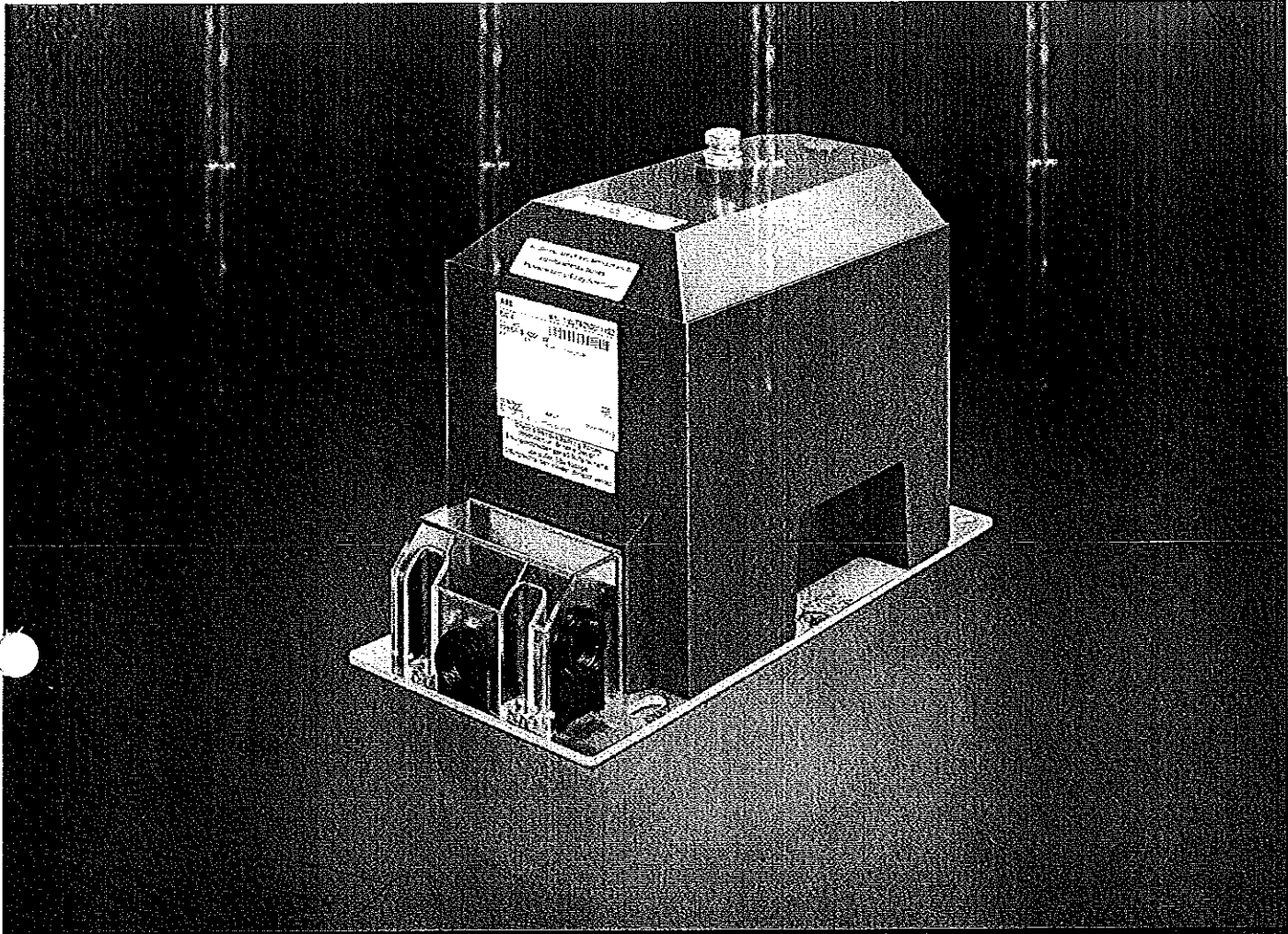
ILAC: [www.ilac.org](http://www.ilac.org)

IAF: [www.iaf.nu](http://www.iaf.nu)



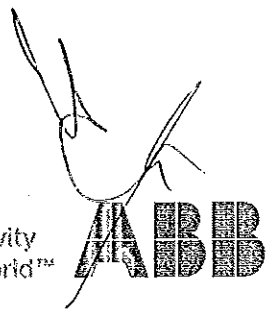
# Приложение 3.1 - Каталог на ТПС 4





Medium Voltage Product

Power and productivity  
for a better world™



Parameters	Units
Highest voltage for equipment	3.6 - 12 kV
Power frequency test voltage, 1 min.	10 - 42 kV
Lightning impulse test voltage	40 - 75 kV
Max. rated burden, classes	25/0.2 - 75/0.5 - 150/1 VA/cl
Residual winding	50 - 200/6P VA/cl

### Description

The TJC 4 single-pole insulated voltage transformers are cast in epoxy resin and designed mostly for insulation voltages of 3.6 kV to 12 kV.

If no other value is required the transformers are manufactured with a overvoltage factor of  $1.9 \times U_n/8$  hrs. One outlet of the primary winding, including the respective terminal is insulated from the earth to a level which corresponds to the rated insulation value. The transformer is mostly equipped with two secondary windings, the first one for either measuring or protection purposes, the other for being connected into an open-delta connection in a threephase system. One terminal of each secondary winding and one of the open-delta connected terminals have to be earthed during the transformer operation. When not required otherwise, the secondary windings are lead out into a casttype secondary terminal board.

The transformer can be mounted in any position. The transformers are fixed by four screws, the M8 bolted earthing clamp is located on the transformer base plate. The secondary terminal board is covered with a transparent and sealable cover made of plastic material.

### Rated primary voltages

$3/\sqrt{3}$  kV;  $3.3/\sqrt{3}$  kV;  $6/\sqrt{3}$  kV;  $6.6/\sqrt{3}$  kV;  $10/\sqrt{3}$  kV;  $11/\sqrt{3}$  kV.  
Other primary voltages can also be supplied on request.

### Rated secondary voltages

$100/\sqrt{3}$  V;  $110/\sqrt{3}$  V – accuracy classes 0.2; 0.5; 1 (measuring winding) or 3P; 6P (protection winding).  
Other secondary voltages can also be supplied on request.

### Rated voltages for open-delta connection

$100/3$  V;  $110/3$  V - class 6P.  
Other voltages for open-delta connection can also be supplied based on customer requirement.

### Rated frequency

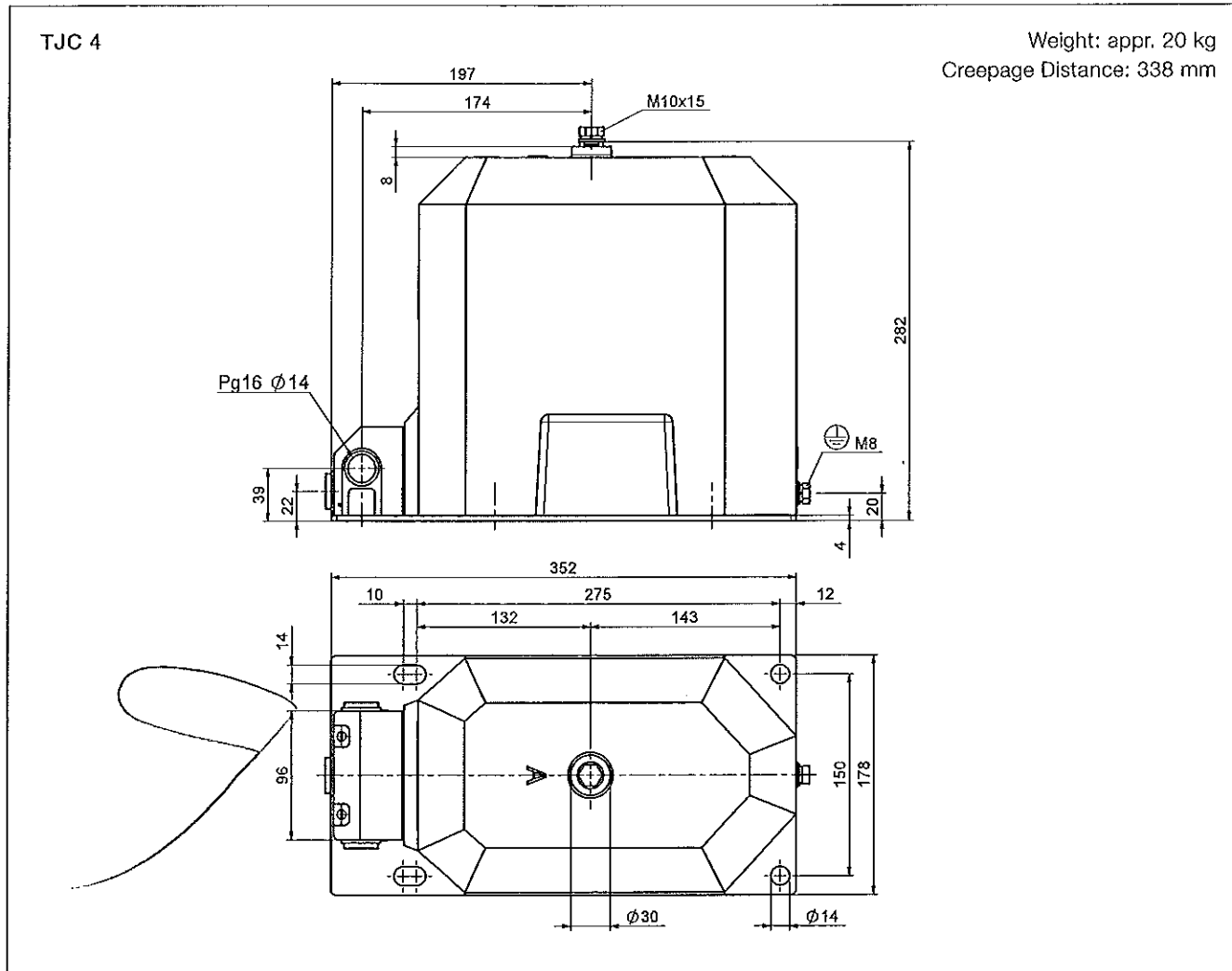
50 Hz; 60 Hz.

Based on a discussion with the manufacturer the transformer can also be designed for two primary voltage levels (with change over secondary side).

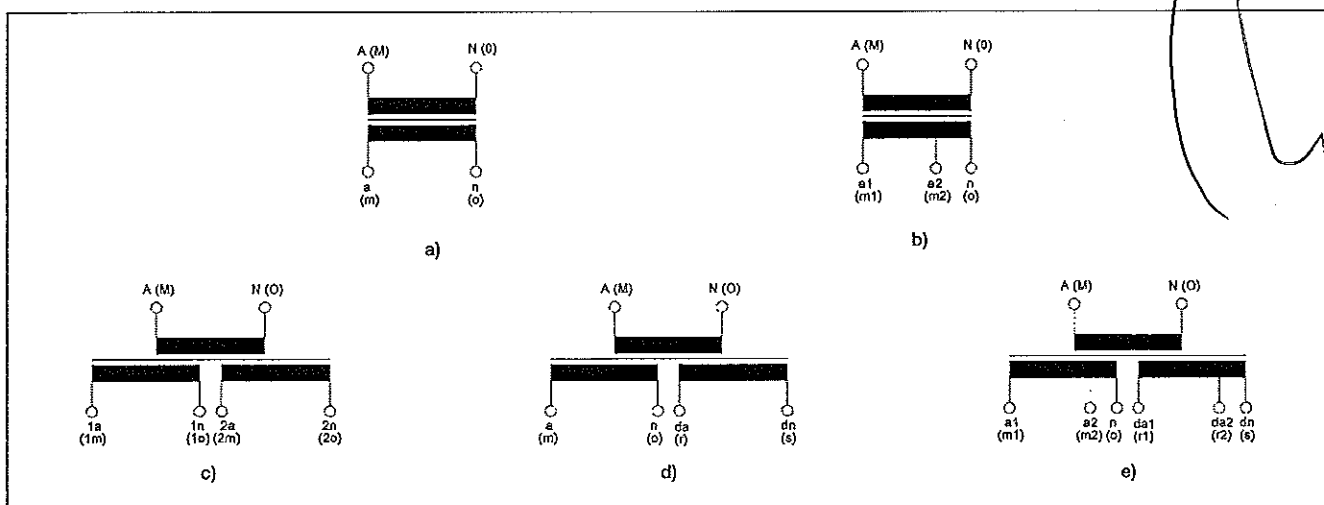
The transformers are manufactured conformably to the requirements and recommendations of the following standards and regulations: IEC, VDE, ANSI, BS, GOST and CSN.

# Dimensional Drawing

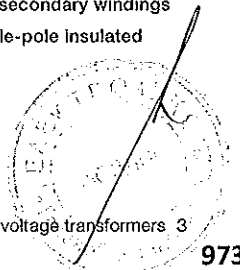
*[Handwritten signature]*



## Marking of the voltage transformer outlets



a) Single-pole insulated transformer | b) Single-pole insulated transformer with a tap | c) Single-pole insulated transformer with two secondary windings | d) Single-pole insulated transformer with two secondary windings, with one of which being the auxiliary (residual) winding | e) Single-pole insulated transformer with two secondary, tapped windings, with one which being the auxiliary (residual) winding.



(

(



Standard execution of the transformers

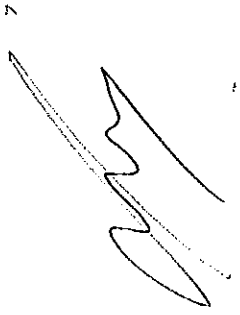
Primary voltage, [V]	Secondary voltage			Residual winding		
	voltage, [V]	accuracy	burden, [VA]	voltage, [V]	accuracy	burden, [VA]
3 000/√3	100/√3	0.2	10;15;25			
3 000/√3	100/√3	0.2	10;15;25	100/3	6P	50
3 000/√3	100/√3	0.2	10;15;25	100/3	6P	100
3 000/√3	100/√3	0.5	15;25;50			
3 000/√3	100/√3	0.5	15;25;50	100/3	6P	50
3 000/√3	100/√3	0.5	15;25;50	100/3	6P	100
3 000/√3	100/√3	1	50;75;100			
3 000/√3	100/√3	1	50;75;100	100/3	6P	50
3 000/√3	100/√3	1	50;75;100	100/3	6P	100
3 300/√3	110/√3	0.2	10;15;25			
3 300/√3	110/√3	0.2	10;15;25	110/3	6P	50
3 300/√3	110/√3	0.2	10;15;25	110/3	6P	100
3 300/√3	110/√3	0.5	15;25;50			
3 300/√3	110/√3	0.5	15;25;50	110/3	6P	50
3 300/√3	110/√3	0.5	15;25;50	110/3	6P	100
3 300/√3	110/√3	1	50;75;100			
3 300/√3	110/√3	1	50;75;100	110/3	6P	50
3 300/√3	110/√3	1	50;75;100	110/3	6P	100
6 000/√3	100/√3	0.2	10;15;25			
6 000/√3	100/√3	0.2	10;15;25	100/3	6P	50
6 000/√3	100/√3	0.2	10;15;25	100/3	6P	100
6 000/√3	100/√3	0.5	15;25;50			
6 000/√3	100/√3	0.5	15;25;50	100/3	6P	50
6 000/√3	100/√3	0.5	15;25;50	100/3	6P	100
6 000/√3	100/√3	1	50;75;100			
6 000/√3	100/√3	1	50;75;100	100/3	6P	50
6 000/√3	100/√3	1	50;75;100	100/3	6P	100
6 600/√3	110/√3	0.2	10;15;25			
6 600/√3	110/√3	0.2	10;15;25	110/3	6P	50
6 600/√3	110/√3	0.2	10;15;25	110/3	6P	100
6 600/√3	110/√3	0.5	15;25;50			
6 600/√3	110/√3	0.5	15;25;50	110/3	6P	50
6 600/√3	110/√3	0.5	15;25;50	110/3	6P	100
6 600/√3	110/√3	1	50;75;100			
6 600/√3	110/√3	1	50;75;100	110/3	6P	50
6 600/√3	110/√3	1	50;75;100	110/3	6P	100
10 000/√3	100/√3	0.2	10;15;25			
10 000/√3	100/√3	0.2	10;15;25	100/3	6P	50
10 000/√3	100/√3	0.2	10;15;25	100/3	6P	100
10 000/√3	110/√3	0.2	10;15;25			
10 000/√3	110/√3	0.2	10;15;25	110/3	6P	50
10 000/√3	110/√3	0.2	10;15;25	110/3	6P	100
10 000/√3	100/√3	0.5	15;25;50			
10 000/√3	100/√3	0.5	15;25;50	100/3	6P	50
10 000/√3	100/√3	0.5	15;25;50	100/3	6P	100
10 000/√3	110/√3	0.5	15;25;50			
10 000/√3	110/√3	0.5	15;25;50	110/3	6P	50
10 000/√3	110/√3	0.5	15;25;50	110/3	6P	100
10 000/√3	100/√3	1	50;75;100			
10 000/√3	100/√3	1	50;75;100	100/3	6P	50
10 000/√3	100/√3	1	50;75;100	100/3	6P	100
10 000/√3	110/√3	1	50;75;100			
10 000/√3	110/√3	1	50;75;100	110/3	6P	50
10 000/√3	110/√3	1	50;75;100	110/3	6P	100
11 000/√3	100/√3	0.2	10;15;25			
11 000/√3	100/√3	0.2	10;15;25	100/3	6P	50
11 000/√3	100/√3	0.2	10;15;25	100/3	6P	100
11 000/√3	110/√3	0.2	10;15;25			
11 000/√3	110/√3	0.2	10;15;25	110/3	6P	50
11 000/√3	110/√3	0.2	10;15;25	110/3	6P	100
11 000/√3	100/√3	0.5	15;25;50			
11 000/√3	100/√3	0.5	15;25;50	100/3	6P	50
11 000/√3	100/√3	0.5	15;25;50	100/3	6P	100
11 000/√3	110/√3	0.5	15;25;50			
11 000/√3	110/√3	0.5	15;25;50	110/3	6P	50
11 000/√3	110/√3	0.5	15;25;50	110/3	6P	100
11 000/√3	100/√3	1	50;75;100			
11 000/√3	100/√3	1	50;75;100	100/3	6P	50
11 000/√3	100/√3	1	50;75;100	100/3	6P	100
11 000/√3	110/√3	1	50;75;100			
11 000/√3	110/√3	1	50;75;100	110/3	6P	50
11 000/√3	110/√3	1	50;75;100	110/3	6P	100

# Contact us

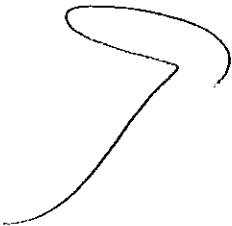
ABB s.r.o.  
EPMV Brno

Videnska 117, 619 00 Brno,  
Czech Republic  
Tel.: +420 547 152 021  
+420 547 152 614  
Fax: +420 547 152 626  
E-mail: info.ejf@cz.abb.com

[www.abb.com](http://www.abb.com)

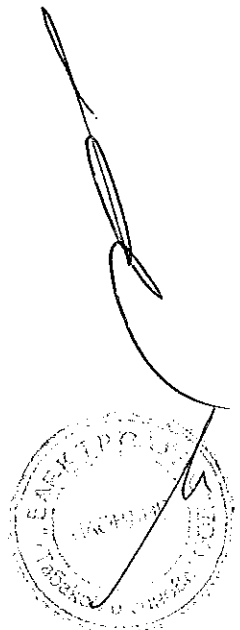


1VL000620 Rev 2, en 2016.10.03



The data and illustrations are not binding. We reserve the right to make changes without notice in the course of technical development of the product.

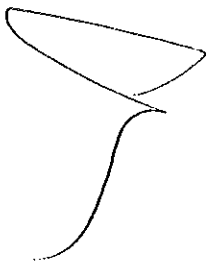
© Copyright 2016 ABB.  
All rights reserved.



Power and productivity  
for a better world™



Приложение 3.2 - Удостоверение за одобрен тип





РЕПУБЛИКА  
БЪЛГАРИЯ

ДЪРЖАВНА АГЕНЦИЯ  
ЗА МЕТРОЛОГИЯ И  
ТЕХНИЧЕСКИ НАДЗОР

STATE AGENCY FOR METROLOGY  
AND TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE



**УДОСТОВЕРЕНИЕ**  
**ЗА ОДОБРЕН ТИП СРЕДСТВО ЗА ИЗМЕРВАНЕ**  
*Measuring Instrument Type-approval Certificate*

**№ 06.01.4505**

**Издадено на:**  
*Issued to:*

“АВВ България” ЕООД,  
гр. София, ул. “Триадина” № 5

**На основание на:**  
*In Accordance with:*

чл. 32, ал. 1 от Закона за измерванията  
(ДВ, бр. 46 от 2002 г.)

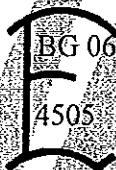
**Относно:**  
*In Respect of:*

измервателен напрежителен трансформатор за средно  
напрежение тип ТЈС... (ТЈС 4, ТЈС 6, ТЈС 7)

**Производител:**  
*Manufacturer:*

ABB ЕП s.r.o., Република Чехия

**Знак за одобрен тип:**  
*Type Approval Mark:*



**Технически и метрологични  
характеристики:**  
*Technical and metrological  
characteristics:*

приложение, неразделна част от настоящото удостоверение  
за одобрен тип средство за измерване

**Срок на валидност:**  
*Valid until:*

05.01.2016 г.

**Вписва се в регистъра на  
одобрените за използване  
типове средства за  
измерване под №:**  
*Reference №:*

4505

**Дата на издаване на  
удостоверението за одобрен  
тип:**  
*Date:*

05.01.2006 г.

ПРЕДСЕДАТЕЛ:



К. Катеринев

страница 1 от 3

## Приложение към удостоверение за одобрен тип № 06.01.4505

Издадено на: "АВВ България" ЕООД, гр. София

Относно: измервателен напрежителен трансформатор за средно напрежение тип ТЈС... (ТЈС 4, ТЈС 6, ТЈС 7)

### Описание на типа:

Еднополюсните галванически разделящи напрежителни трансформатори тип ТЈС ... (ТЈС 4, ТЈС 6, ТЈС 7) са херметизирани с отливка от епоксидна смола и са проектирани за номинално ниво на изолацията както следва:

- тип ТЈС 4 - от 3,6/10/40 kV до 12/28/75 kV;
- тип ТЈС 6 - от 17,5/38/95 kV до 24(25)/ 50(55)/ 125 kV;
- тип ТЈС 7 - от 36/70/170 kV до 40,5/95/200 kV.

Трансформаторите се изпълняват с две вторични намотки, първата от които служи едновременно за измерване и за релейна защита, а другата е за свързване в отворен триъгълник при трифазна система.

Вторичните намотки са изведени на клеморед от лят тип, покрит с прозрачно капаче от пластмасов материал, което може да се пломбира.

По желание на клиента могат да се изработят също и намотки за различни първични и вторични напрежения.

Възможна е също и изработка с две първични напрежения (с превключване на вторичната страна).

Трансформаторите се произвеждат с фактор на пренапрежение от 1,9x Un/8 часа.

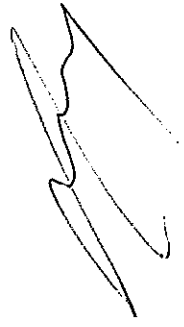
Трансформаторът може да се монтира във всяко положение.

### 1.1. Технически и метрологични характеристики:

Тип трансформатор	ТЈС 4	ТЈС 6	ТЈС 7
Максимално напрежение на апарата, kV	от 3,6 до 12	от 17,5 до 24(25)	от 36 до 40,5
Номинално първично напрежение, kV	3/√3; 3,3/√3; 6/√3; 6,6/√3; 10/√3; 11/√3	11/√3; 15/√3; 20/√3; 22/√3	30/√3; 33/√3; 35/√3
Номинално вторично напрежение, kV	100/√3; 110/√3		
Номинална честота, Hz	50; 60		
Клас на точност: - измервателни намотки - защитни намотки	0,2; 0,5; 1 3P; 6P		
Изпитващо напрежение с промишлена честота, kV	от 10 до 28	от 38 до 50 (55)	от 70 до 95
Изпитващо импулсно напрежение, kV	от 40 до 75	от 95 до 125	от 170 до 200
Максимален номинален товар/ клас, VA/ клас - измервателни намотки	25 / 0,2 50 / 0,5 100 / 1	25 / 0,2 100 / 0,5 150 / 1	50 / 0,2 150 / 0,5 250 / 1
Максимален номинален товар/ клас, VA/ клас - нулева намотка	50-200 / 6P		



РЕПУБЛИКА БЪЛГАРИЯ  
Български институт по метрология  
REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA  
Bulgarian Institute of Metrology



**ДОПЪЛНЕНИЕ № 15.09.4505.1**

**КЪМ УДОСТОВЕРЕНИЕ  
ЗА ОДОБРЕН ТИП СРЕДСТВО ЗА ИЗМЕРВАНЕ № 06.01.4505**  
*Measuring Instrument Type-approval Certificate-Revision 1*

**Издадено на  
производител:**  
*Issued to manufacturer:*

ABB S.r.o., Република Чехия

**На основание на:**  
*In Accordance with:*

чл. 30, ал.2 от Закона за измерванията

**Относно:**  
*In Respect of:*

измервателен напрежен трансформатор за средно  
напрежение тип ТЈС...(ТЈС4; ТЈС6; ТЈС7)

**Технически и  
метрологични  
характеристики:**  
*Technical and metrological  
characteristics:*

приложение, неразделна част от настоящото  
удостоверение за одобрен тип средство за измерване

**Срок на валидност:**  
*Valid until:*

14.09.2025 г.

**Средството за измерване е  
вписано в регистъра на  
одобрените за използване  
типове средства за  
измерване под №:**  
*Reference №:*

4505

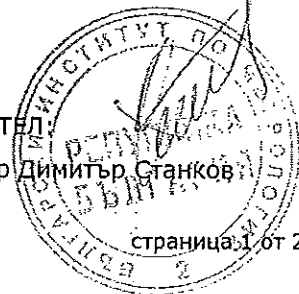
**Дата на издаване на  
първоначалното  
удостоверението за  
одобрен тип:**  
*Date:*

05.01.2006 г.

**Дата на издаване на  
допълнението към  
удостоверението за  
одобрен тип:**  
*Date:*

14.09.2015 г.

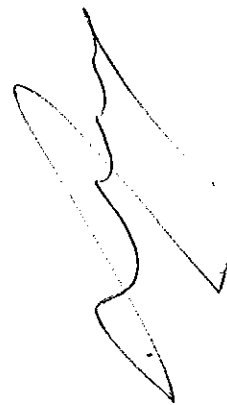
ПРЕДСЕДАТЕЛ  
доц. д-р Димитър Станков



страница 1 от 2



Приложение към Допълнение № 15.09.4505.1 към удостоверение № 06.01.4505



Издадено на производител: ABB S.r.o., Република Чехия

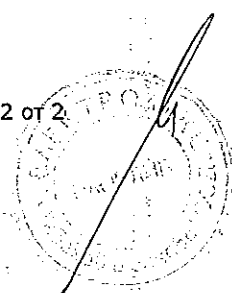
Относно: измервателен напрежен трансформатор за средно напрежение  
тип ТЈС...(ТЈС4; ТЈС6; ТЈС7)

**Описание на допълнение № 15.09.4505.1 към удостоверение за одобрен тип № 06.01.4505**

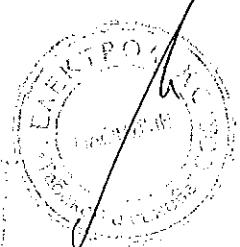
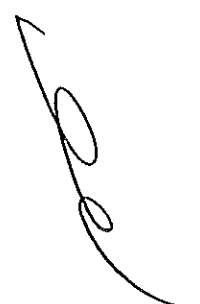
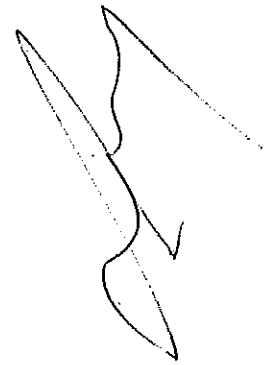
Издаденото допълнение № 15.09.4505.1 към удостоверение за одобрен тип № 06.01.4505 е за удължаване на срока на валидност на одобряване на типа до 14.09.2025 година.



страница 2 от 2



# Приложение 3.3 - Типови изпитания





# PEHLA

GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ELEKTRISCHE HOCHLEISTUNGSPRÜFUNGEN  
Member of the SHORT-CIRCUIT TESTING LIAISON (STL)

## Test Document

Report No.: 13051Ra

Copy No.: 1

Contents: 30 Sheets

Test object: Inductive Voltage Transformer

Designation: TJC 4 10000/√3//100/√3/100/3

Rated voltage: 12 kV Rated normal current: - A

Rated frequency: 50 Hz

Manufacturer: ABB s.r.o. PPMV, Brno, Czech Republic  
under license of ABB Technology Ltd., Zurich, Switzerland

Tested for: ABB Technology Ltd., Zurich, Switzerland

Testing station: PEHLA-Testing Laboratory Ratingen, Germany  
ABB s.r.o. Laboratory, Brno, Czech Republic  
on behalf of PEHLA-Testing Laboratory Ratingen, Germany

Date of test: 15<sup>th</sup> April – 03<sup>rd</sup> June 2013

### Applied test specifications:

IEC 61869-1, Ed. 1.0, 2007-10,

IEC 61869-3, Ed. 1.0, 2011-07,

According to client's requirement the power-frequency test voltage was increased to the value acc. GOST 1516.3-96

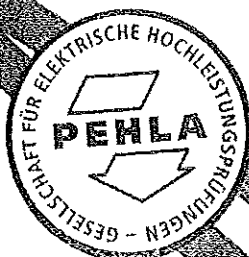
According to STL Objectives and Operating Principles PEHLA issues a Test Document following exclusively the above mentioned standards and the STL Guides wherever applicable.

### Tests performed:

Routine and type test of voltage transformer. For details of individual tests see sheet 3.

### Test results:

The test object passed the tests performed in accordance with the applied test specifications.



Mannheim, 14<sup>th</sup> August 2013

GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ELEKTRISCHE  
HOCHLEISTUNGSPRÜFUNGEN

*[Signature]*  
Management Committee

*[Signature]*  
M. Wollinger  
*[Signature]*  
R. Huttmacher  
Technical Committee

The test results relate only to the items tested.

The authenticity of this document is guaranteed by the integrity of the seal label and seal ribbon. Without a written permission of PEHLA it is not allowed to make reproduction in extracts of this document. Copying the cover sheet accompanied by sheet 2 and the sheets mentioned here is an exception.

02PE1302

DAKKS

Deutsche  
Akkreditierungsstelle  
D-PL-12072-05-01

## Notes

### Accreditation

The PEHLA GbR, PEHLA-Testing Laboratory Ratingen has been approved by the DAkkS (German Accreditation Body) according to EN ISO/IEC 17025 for tests in the field of high-voltage switchgear and controlgear and power engineering equipment (Registration-No. D-PL-12072-06-01).

### STL-Member

PEHLA is founder member of the SHORT-CIRCUIT TESTING LIAISON (STL) which has been established in 1969. STL is a forum for the international cooperation of the testing organisations with the further full members ASTA (UK), CESI (IT), CPRI (IND), ESEF (FR), KEMA (NL), SATS (NO, SE, FI), STLNA (US, CA) and JSTC (JP). In the framework of EC, STL (EU) has been recognised in 1992 by EOTC as agreement group.

### PEHLA-Documents

#### A Type Test Certificate

is issued for type tests which have successfully been carried out in full compliance with the relevant specifications or standards and STL Guides valid at the time of the test. For these tests the test object must be clearly identified by technical description, drawings and additional specifications.

#### A Test Document

is issued for parts of type tests which have successfully been carried out in full compliance with the relevant specifications or standards and STL Guides valid at the time of test. For these tests the test object must be clearly identified by technical description, drawings and additional specifications.

#### A Test Report

is issued for all other tests which have been carried out according to specifications, standards or "PEHLA-Richtlinien" (PEHLA Guides) and/or clients' instructions. Similarly, this test report contains all test results, details of the conditions under which the tests were carried out, also details relating to the behaviour of the test object, and its condition after the tests.

#### A Test Confirmation

is issued immediately after the tests. It confirms that the tests have been conducted and is valid only until publishing the detailed results in an entire document.

### Uncertainty of the measurement systems

The PEHLA - Testing Laboratories apply the PEHLA Guide No. 12 for determining the uncertainties of measurement, based on ENV 13005 (Guide to the expression of uncertainty in measurement). As long as no explicit statements are made, the uncertainties required by the relevant standards have been complied with.

### Addresses

Office: PEHLA-Geschäftsstelle  
Hallenweg 40  
68219 Mannheim  
Germany  
Internet: www.pehla.com

Client: ABB AG  
Kallstadter Str. 1  
68309 Mannheim, Germany  
as shareholder and contractor of PEHLA GbR

Testing Station: PEHLA-Testing Laboratory Ratingen  
Oberhausener Str. 33  
40472 Ratingen  
Germany

ABB s.r.o. Laboratory  
Videňská 117  
619 00 Brno  
Czech Republic  
on behalf of PEHLA-Testing laboratory Ratingen,  
Germany

Manufacturer: ABB s.r.o.  
Videňská 117  
619 00 Brno  
Czech Republic  
under license of ABB Technology Ltd. Zurich,  
Switzerland

Tested for: ABB Technology Ltd.  
Affolterstrasse 44  
8050 Zurich  
Switzerland

**Tests performed:**

Continued from sheet 1

1. a) Power-frequency voltage withstand tests on primary terminals at 42 kV (GOST value covering IEC value) for 40 s at 180 Hz combined with partial discharge measurement at 14.4 kV and 8.3 kV
- b) Power-frequency voltage withstand tests between sections and on secondary terminals at 3 kV for 1 min at 50 Hz
- c) Test for accuracy
- d) Verification of markings
- e) Lightning impulse voltage test on primary terminals at 75 kV
- f) Temperature-rise test
2. a) Short-circuit withstand capability test at rated voltage
3. a) Power-frequency voltage withstand tests on primary terminals at 42 kV (GOST value covering IEC value) for 40 s at 180 Hz combined with partial discharge measurement at 14.4 kV and 8.3 kV
- b) Power-frequency voltage withstand tests between sections and on secondary terminals at 3 kV for 1 min at 50 Hz
- c) Test for accuracy

**Table of Contents**

Cover Sheet.....	1
Notes.....	2
Table of Contents.....	4
List of Test Participants.....	5
Technical Data of Test Object / Inductive Measuring Voltage Transformer.....	8
List of Identified Drawings .....	9
Drawing No. 1VL3420070A.....	10
Technical Data of Test Circuit / Power-Frequency Voltage Withstand Tests on Primary Terminals and Partial Discharge Measurement .....	11
Test Procedure / Power-Frequency Voltage Withstand Tests on Primary Terminals and Partial Discharge Measurement .....	12
Test Results / Power-Frequency Voltage Withstand Tests on Primary Terminals and Partial Discharge Measurement.....	13
Test Results / Power-Frequency Voltage Withstand Test between Sections and on Secondary Terminals.....	14
Test Results / Accuracy Test before Type Tests.....	15
Test Results / Verification of Markings.....	16
Technical Data of Test Circuit / Lightning Impulse Voltage Test on Primary Terminals.....	17
Test Results / Lightning Impulse Voltage Test on Primary Terminals .....	18
Test Results / Temperature Rise Test .....	20
Technical Data of Test Circuit / Short-Circuit Withstand Capability Test.....	21
Circuit Diagram / Short-Circuit Withstand Capability Test.....	22
Test Results / Short-Circuit Withstand Capability Test .....	23
Oscillograms / Short-Circuit Withstand Capability Test .....	24
Test Results / Power-Frequency Voltage Withstand Tests on Primary Terminals and Partial Discharge Measurement after Type Tests.....	25
Test Results / Power-Frequency Voltage Withstand Tests between Sections and on Secondary Terminals after Type Tests.....	26
Test Results / Accuracy Test after Type Tests.....	27
Photos of Test Object.....	28

## List of Test Participants

Part 1: 15<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> April 2013, ABB s.r.o. Laboratory Brno, Czech Republic

Representatives of Technical Committee:

Dr. Horst Günther                      PEHLA-Testing Laboratory Ratingen, Germany  
Mr. Nikolaus Beierlein                PEHLA-Testing Laboratory Regensburg, Germany

Test Engineer / Test Operator:

Dr. Otakar Beneš                      ABB s.r.o. Laboratory, Brno, Czech Republic  
Mr. Jiří Žila                              ABB s.r.o. Laboratory, Brno, Czech Republic  
Mr. Petr Prikryl                        ABB s.r.o. Laboratory, Brno, Czech Republic

Representatives of Client:

Mr. Josef Vyoral                      ABB s.r.o. PPMV, Brno, Czech Republic

Further Participants:

-

## List of Test Participants

### Part 2: 14<sup>th</sup> May 2013, PEHLA Testing Laboratory Ratingen

#### Representatives of Technical Committee:

Dr. Thomas Ebke	PEHLA-Testing Laboratory Ratingen, Germany
Mr. Nikolaus Beierlein	PEHLA-Testing Laboratory Regensburg, Germany

#### Test Engineer / Test Operator:

Mr. Matthias Kinast (Test Engineer)	PEHLA-Testing Laboratory Ratingen, Germany
Mr. Joachim Köhler (Measurement)	PEHLA-Testing Laboratory Ratingen, Germany
Mr. Joachim Köhler (Machine Operator)	PEHLA-Testing Laboratory Ratingen, Germany

#### Representatives of Client:

Mr. Josef Vyoral	ABB s.r.o. PPMV, Brno, Czech Republic
Mr. Jiří Žila	ABB s.r.o. PPMV, Brno, Czech Republic
Mr. Jan Svindrich	ABB s.r.o. PPMV, Brno, Czech Republic

#### Further Participants:

-

## List of Test Participants

### Part 3: 03<sup>rd</sup> June 2013, ABB s.r.o. Laboratory Brno, Czech Republic

Representatives of Technical Committee:

Dr. Horst Günther PEHLA-Testing Laboratory Ratingen, Germany  
Mr. Nikolaus Beierlein PEHLA-Testing Laboratory Regensburg, Germany

Test Engineer / Test Operator:

Dr. Otakar Beneš ABB s.r.o. Laboratory, Brno, Czech Republic  
Mr. Jiří Žižla ABB s.r.o. Laboratory, Brno, Czech Republic  
Mr. Petr Prikryl ABB s.r.o. Laboratory, Brno, Czech Republic

Representatives of Client:

Mr. Josef Vyoral ABB s.r.o. PPMV, Brno, Czech Republic

Further Participants:

-

**Technical Data of Test Object**  
**Inductive Voltage Transformer**

**Test object:** Inductive Voltage Transformer  
**Designation:** TJC 4 10000/ $\sqrt{3}$ //100/ $\sqrt{3}$ /100/3  
**Manufacturer:** ABB s.r.o., PPMV, Brno, Czech Republic  
**Serial No.:** 1VLT5213004567  
**Year of manufacture:** 2013  
**Drawing No.:** 1VL3420070A

**Ratings assigned by the manufacturer:**

Highest voltage for equipment	12 kV
Rated primary voltage	10000/ $\sqrt{3}$ V
Rated secondary voltage	100/ $\sqrt{3}$ / 100/3 V
Rated burden	25 / 100 VA
Ratio	10000/ $\sqrt{3}$ // 100/ $\sqrt{3}$ / 100/3 V
Accuracy class	0.2 / 3P
Insulation class	E
Rated frequency	50 Hz
Power-frequency test voltage	28 (GOST 42) kV
Lightning-impulse test voltage	75 kV
Voltage factor for 8 h	1.9
Temperature category	-5 / 40
Dimensions [mm]	338 x 148 x 221
Mass	20 kg

**Further data:**

Thermal limiting output for windings designated as "a-n" is 400 VA

**Essential characteristics:**

Single pole transformer



**List of Identified Drawings**

The manufacturer has submitted to the testing laboratory drawings and other data containing sufficient information to unambiguously identify by type the essential details and parts of the test object presented for test.

The drawings have been stamped and signed by the manufacturer in order to guarantee that the drawings or data schedules truly represent the test object to be tested.

Further these drawings have been stamped and signed by PEHLA representatives and are kept  at the client.

with the test documents at the test laboratory.

The testing laboratory has checked that drawings and data schedules adequately represent the essential details and parts of the test object to be tested, but is not responsible for the accuracy of the detailed information.

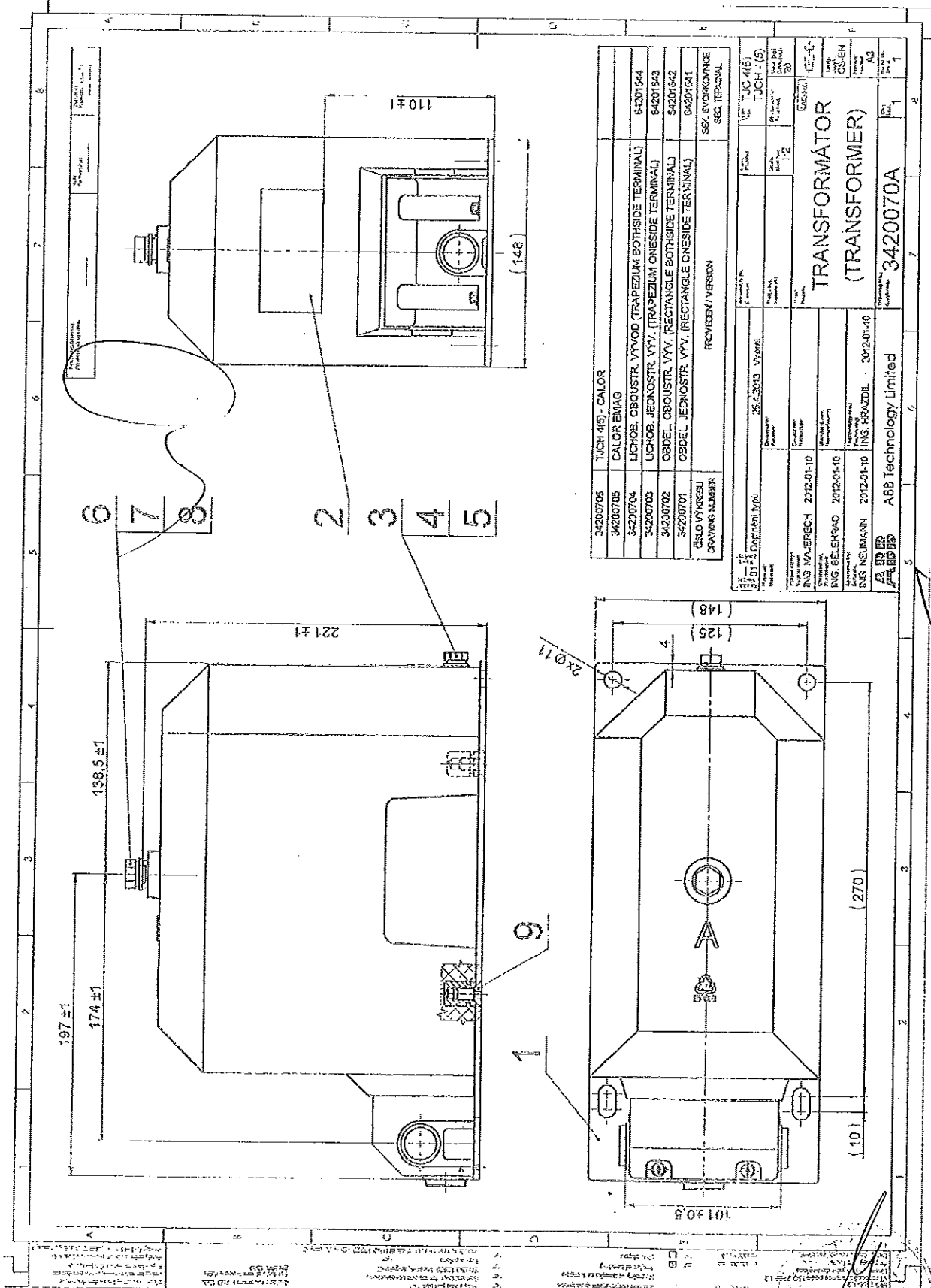
The drawing(s) contained in this document are identical with the checked, stamped and signed drawings.

Drawing No.	Rev.	P/D *)	Title	Additional remarks
1VL3420070A	001	D	Transformer TJC 4	Included in test report
BoM TJC-4	--	P	TJC 4 assembly	-
14200301	002	D	Casting	-
1420035A	001	D	Internal parts	-
1VL3420188A-0189A	001	P/D	C -- core	-
1VL3420198A	-	P/D	Terminal board	-

\*) P: Parts list, D: Drawing

Remarks: -

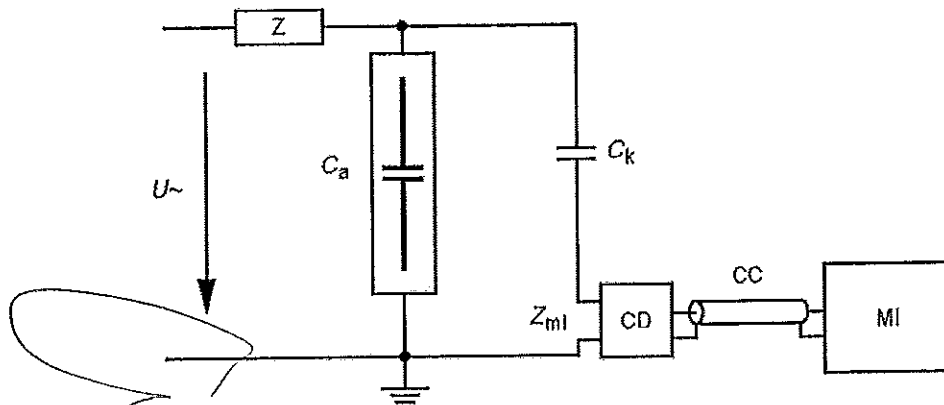
**Drawing No.**  
**1VL3420070A**



34200705	TUCH 4(5) - CALOR
34200705	CALOR EMAG
34200704	LICHOB. OBOUSTR. VYVOD (TRAPEZIJUM BOTHSIDE TERMINAL)
34200703	LICHOB. JEDNOSTR. VYV. (TRAPEZIJUM ONESIDE TERMINAL)
34200702	OBDEL. OBOUSTR. VYV. (RECTANGLE BOTHSIDE TERMINAL)
34200701	OBDEL. JEDNOSTR. VYV. (RECTANGLE ONESIDE TERMINAL)
ČÍSLO VÝKRESU / DRAWING NUMBER	
PROVERBY / VERSION	
SVC. EVROKONVICE	
SVC. TERMINAL	

Objednací číslo / Order No.: 25.2.2013 VYV081 Objednací datum / Order Date: 25.2.2013 VYV081	
Výrobce / Manufacturer: ING MAJERKECH Datum výroby / Date of Production: 2012-01-10	Typ / Type: TUCH 4(5) Číslo / No.: TUCH 4(5)
Výrobce / Manufacturer: ING BELKHOAD Datum výroby / Date of Production: 2012-01-10	Typ / Type: TRANSFORMÁTOR (TRANSFORMER) Číslo / No.: 3420070A
Výrobce / Manufacturer: ING NEUMANN Datum výroby / Date of Production: 2012-01-10	Typ / Type: TRANSFORMER Číslo / No.: 3420070A
Výrobce / Manufacturer: ABB Technology Limited Datum výroby / Date of Production: 2012-01-10	

**Technical Data of Test Circuit**  
**Power-Frequency Voltage Withstand Tests on Primary Terminals and Partial Discharge Measurement**



Technical Data:

High voltage supply:

Frequency Inverter, Type SL 11000-3, ZSE Praha, serial No. 3400497

Motor frequency: Selectable range up to 220 Hz

$U \sim$  High Voltage Test Transformer type T100, HIGH VOLT Prüftechnik Dresden GmbH  
 serial No. 885168

Primary voltage	230	V
Rated voltage	100	kV
Rated power	6.6	kVA

100 kV Alternating Voltage Measuring system WGBS 11/100-135, HIGH VOLT Prüftechnik Dresden GmbH, serial No. 884900, consisting of:

100 kV voltage measuring capacitor, type CDCT 0615B12, serial No.0521589-10001

Low voltage measuring part, Type MC 20-4, serial No. 885172

Peak voltmeter, type MU 18, serial No. 885173

- $C_a$  Test object
- $Z$  Filter 40 mH
- $Z_{mi}$  Input impedance of measuring system 50  $\Omega$
- CC Connecting coaxial cable, type L34/10 (50  $\Omega$ , length 10 m)
- $C_k$  Coupling capacitor 100 kV / 1nF
- CD Coupling device
- MI Measuring instrument system

Tolerances: According to the IEC 60060-2 cl. 7.1.1 the limits of the measurement uncertainty amount are 3% for the  $U_{peak} / \sqrt{2}$

## Test Procedure

### Power-Frequency Voltage Withstand Tests on Primary Terminals and Partial Discharge Measurement

The power-frequency withstand test on primary terminal and the partial discharge measurement were performed before and after lightning impulse voltage test, temperature-rise test and the short circuit withstand capability test (type tests).

The PD measurements were performed in accordance with IEC61869-1, Ed. 1.0, 2007-10 clause 7.3.2.2 procedure A and IEC61869-3, Ed. 1.0, 2011-07 clause 7.3.2. Procedure A means the partial discharge test voltages are reached while decreasing the voltage after the power-frequency withstand test. The corresponding partial discharge levels are measured in a time within 30 s.

The test frequency of the test voltage is increased above the rated value. Therefore the duration at the power-frequency withstand test was reduced acc. IEC61869-3 cl. 7.3.1.303.1.

#### Calibration:

Before starting the PD measurements the PD test circuit was calibrated in the actual test arrangement.

#### PD test procedure:

After the power-frequency voltage was applied the voltage is decreased without interruption to  $1.2 U_m$  and the PD level is measured in a time of 30 s. After that the voltage is decreased without interruption furthermore to  $1.2 U_m/\sqrt{3}$  and the PD level is measured in a time of 30 s.

The partial discharge inception voltage and the partial discharge extinction voltage were recorded.

#### Criteria to pass the test:

The maximum permissible partial discharge quantities are specified IEC61869-1, Ed. 1.0, 2007-10 clause 5.3.3.1 as follows:

at  $1.2 \times U_m$  /  $PD \leq 50$  pC

at  $1.2/\sqrt{3} \times U_m$  /  $PD \leq 20$  pC

The measured PD values before lightning impulse withstand voltage test, temperature-rise test and the short circuit withstand capability test are given in the table on sheet 13.

The measured PD values after lightning impulse withstand voltage test, temperature-rise test and the short circuit withstand capability test are given in the table on sheet 25.

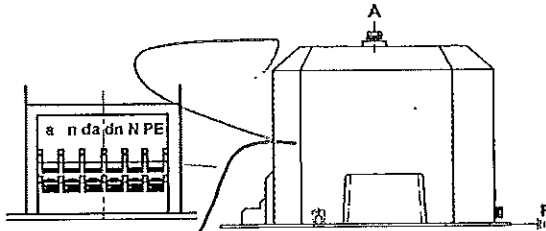
## Test Results

### Power-Frequency Voltage Withstand Tests on Primary Terminals and Partial Discharge Measurement

**Test performed:** Power-frequency voltage withstand test on primary terminals and partial discharge measurement  
**Date of test:** 15<sup>th</sup> April 2013  
**Condition of test object:** Factory new  
**Test specification:** IEC61869-3, Ed. 1.0, 2011-07 clause 7.3.1 and 7.3.2  
**Test frequency:** 180 Hz

**Temperature  $\theta$ :** 23.9 °C      **Humidity f:** 32.3 %      **Pressure p:** 998 hPa  
 The atmospheric correction factor was not applied.

**Test Arrangement:**



**Legend:**  
 A spherical conductor upon the transformer terminal "A"  
 F earthed ground-plate  
 a, n, da, dn, N, PE contacts secondary winding board

**Power-frequency voltage test:**

Test arrangement		Test Voltage	Result
Voltage applied to	Earthed	Power frequency voltage in kV	Test duration / disruptive discharges
A	n, dn, N, PE, F	42 <sup>1)</sup>	40 s / 0

**Partial discharge measurement:**

Pre-stress: 42<sup>1)</sup> kV for 40 s

Test arrangement		Result			
Voltage applied to	Earthed	U <sub>i</sub> PD inception in kV	U <sub>e</sub> PD extinction in kV	Test voltage for 30 s	
				14.4 kV	8.3 kV
				Partial discharge in pC	
A	n, dn, N, PE, F	21	18	0.6	0.5

Remarks: <sup>1)</sup> According to client's requirement the power frequency test voltage was increased to 42 kV (value acc. GOST 1516.3-96). The GOST values covering the IEC values.

Result: The power-frequency voltage withstand test was passed successfully.  
 The partial discharge test was passed successfully.  
 The criteria to pass the test are met.

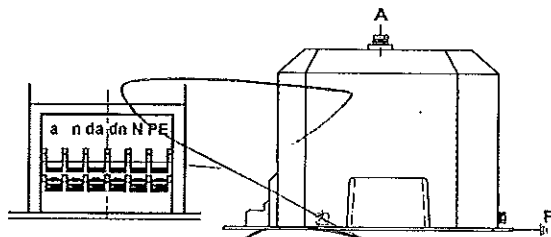
**Test Results**

**Power-Frequency Voltage Withstand Tests between Sections and on Secondary Terminals**

**Test performed:** Power-frequency voltage test between sections and on secondary terminals  
**Date of test:** 15<sup>th</sup> April 2013  
**Condition of test object:** Pre-stressed by power-frequency voltage tests on primary terminals  
**Test specification:** IEC61869-1, Ed. 1.0, 2007-10 clause 7.3.3 and 7.3.4  
**Test frequency:** 50 Hz

Temperature θ: 23.9 °C Humidity f: 32.3 % Pressure p: 998 hPa  
 The atmospheric correction factor was not applied.

**Test Arrangement:**



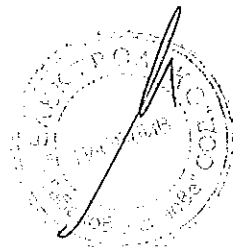
**Legend:**  
 A spherical conductor upon the transformer terminal "A"  
 F earthed ground-plate  
 a, n, da, dn, N, PE contacts secondary winding board

Test arrangement		Test Voltage	Result
Voltage applied to	Earthed	Power frequency voltage kV	Test duration in min / disruptive discharges
a, n	da, dn, N, PE, F	3	1 min / 0
da, dn	a, n, N, PE, F	3	1 min / 0
N	a, n, da, dn, F	3	1 min / 0

**Result:** The power-frequency voltage test between sections and on secondary terminals was passed successfully.

**Test Equipment:**

Manufacturer: HCK Essen  
 Type: WP-500-4  
 Serial-No.: G170-9402002  
 Rated Voltage: 0 - 4 kV  
 Ident-No.: ELK-000807/806/805



**Test Results**  
**Accuracy Test before Type Tests**

Test performed: Accuracy test as routine test  
 Date of test: 16<sup>th</sup> April 2013  
 Condition of test object: Pre-stressed by power-frequency voltage tests  
 Test specification: IEC61869-3, Ed. 1.0, 2011-07 clause 7.3.5  
 Ambient air temperature: 21.7 °C  
 Humidity: 24.2 %

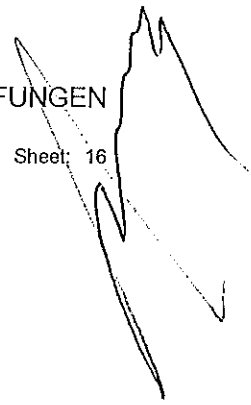
**secondary winding a - n**

accuracy class		0.2					
voltage	%	120	100	80	120	100	80
burden	VA	25			6.25		
rated burden / burden		1			4		
power factor cosφ		0.8			0.8		
limited voltage error F	%	± 0.2					
limited phase displacement δ	min	± 10					
voltage error F	%	-0.199	-0.198	-0.200	0.074	0.076	0.074
phase displacement δ	min	-0.63	-0.82	-0.89	0.26	0.14	0.04

**secondary winding da - dn**

accuracy class		3P					
voltage	%	190	100	5	190	100	5
burden	VA	100			25		
rated burden / burden		1			4		
power factor cosφ		0.8			0.8		
limited voltage error F	%	± 3.0					
limited phase displacement δ	min	± 60					
voltage error F	%	-1.952	-1.938	-2.150	-0.236	-0.224	-0.447
phase displacement δ	min	34.2	32.1	39.7	12.6	10.4	19.0

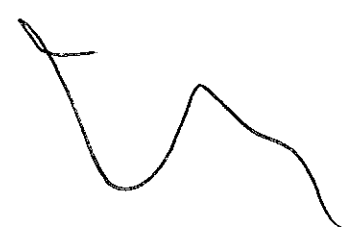
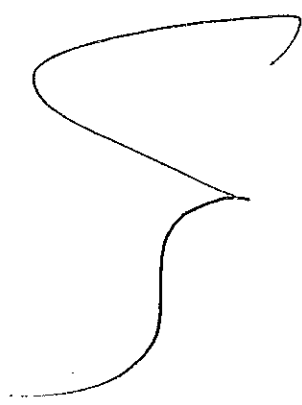
Result: The accuracy test was passed successfully.



**Test Results**  
**Verification of Markings**

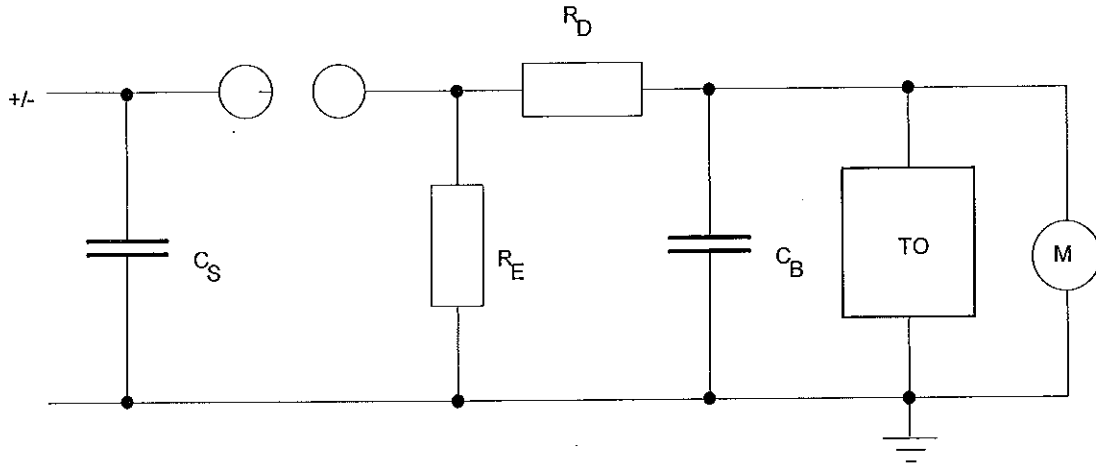
**Test performed:** Verification of markings  
**Date of test:** 16<sup>th</sup> April 2013  
**Condition of test object:** Pre-stressed by power-frequency voltage tests and accuracy test  
**Test specification:** IEC61869-1, Ed. 1.0, 2007-10 clause 7.3.6

**Result:** The terminal markings of the test object are verified to be correct in accordance with the requirements of the applied test specifications (IEC 61869-1, clause 6.13).





**Technical Data of Test Circuit**  
**Lightning Impulse Voltage Test on Primary Terminals**



Technical Data:

Maximum Charging Voltage	$U_{\Sigma} = 400$ kV
Number of Stages	$n = 4$
Surge Capacity per Stage	$C_S = 1000$ nF
Load Capacitance	$C_B = 2000$ pF
Damping-Resistance	$R_D = R_{SI}$
Internal Front Resistance per Stage	$R_{SI} = 43$ $\Omega$
Discharge Resistance	$R_E = 4$ $R_P$
Tail Resistance per Stage	$R_P = 66$ $\Omega$

- TO - Test Object
- M - Voltage Measurement

Measurement:

Measuring Divider Type SMC 2000/400 (Serial-No. 885217)  
 Measuring Cable, Length L35/25 (50  $\Omega$ , length 25 m)  
 Impulse Voltage Measuring System, 25 MHz Digital Recorder, Type TR-AS 25-8 (Serial-No. 247)

Tolerances:

According IEC60060-1 Edition 3.0 2010-09 clause 7.2.2

Test voltage value	$\pm 3$ %
Front time $T_1$	$\pm 30$ %
Time to half-value $T_2$	$\pm 20$ %

## Test Results

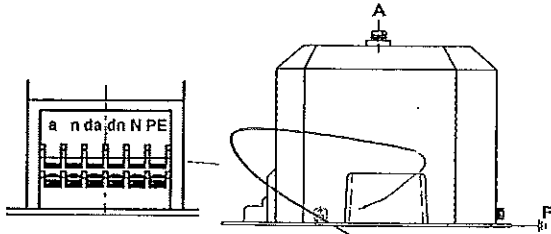
### Lightning Impulse Voltage Test on Primary Terminals

**Test performed:** Lightning impulse voltage test  
**Date of test:** 17<sup>th</sup> April 2013  
**Condition of test object:** Pre-stressed by routine tests  
**Test specification:** IEC61869-3, Ed. 1.0, 2011-07 clause 7.2.3

Temperature  $\theta$ : 23.3 °C      Humidity  $f$ : 35.2 %      Pressure  $p$ : 995 hPa  
 According to IEC61869-1 cl. 7.2.3.2.1 no correction for atmospheric conditions.

Front time  $T_1$ : 1.19 – 1.22  $\mu$ s      Time to half-value  $T_2$ : 51.0 – 51.7  $\mu$ s

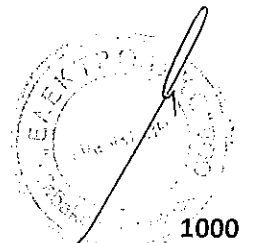
**Test Arrangement:**



**Legend:**  
 A      spherical conductor upon the transformer terminal "A"  
 F      earthed ground-plate  
 a, n, da, dn, N, PE      contacts secondary winding board

Test arrangement		Test Voltage	Result
Voltage applied to	Earthed	Lightning impulse voltage kV	number of impulses / disruptive discharges
A	n, dn, N, PE, F	+ 75	15 / 0
		- 75	15 / 0

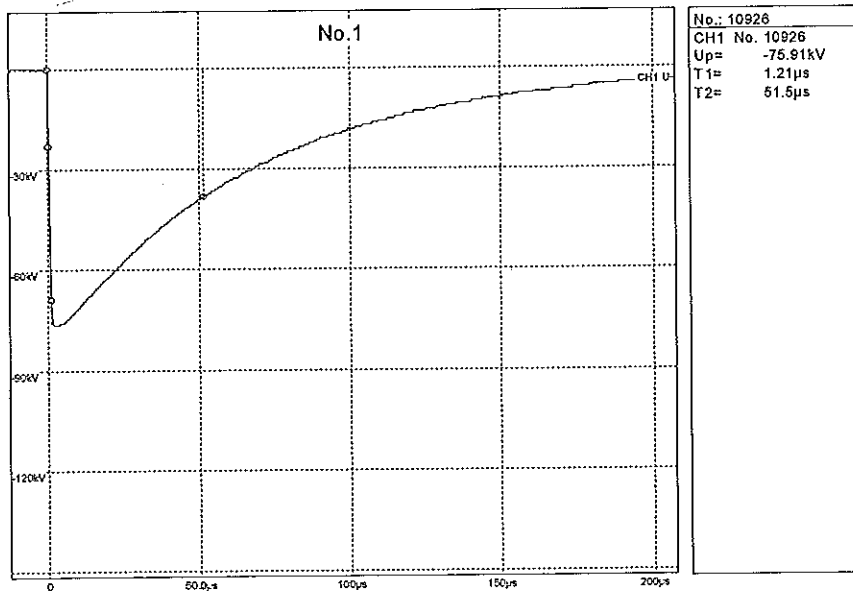
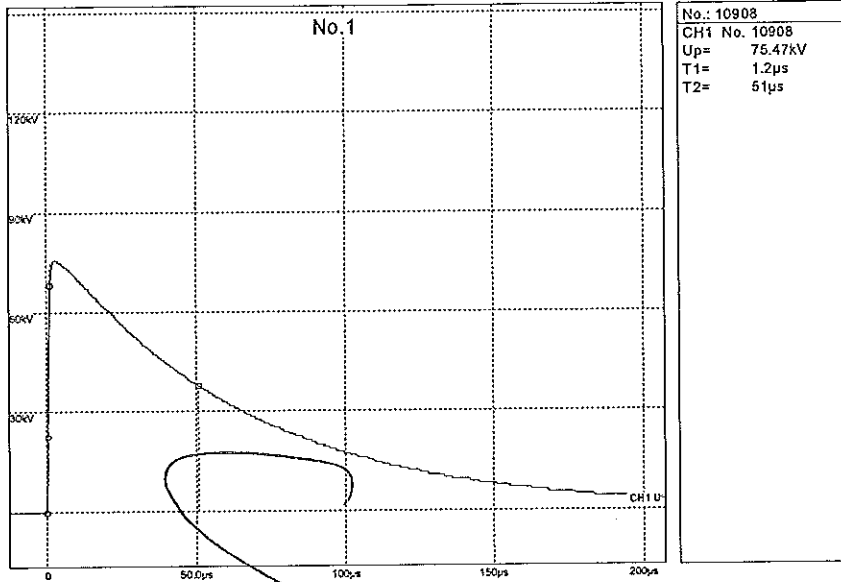
**Result:** The lightning impulse voltage test was passed successfully.



### Test Results

#### Lightning Impulse Voltage Test on Primary Terminals - Voltage Curves

Example



**Test Results**  
**Temperature-Rise Test**

Test performed: Temperature-rise test of voltage transformer with voltage factor  
 Date of test: 18<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> April 2013  
 Condition of test object: Pre-stressed by routine tests and lightning impulse voltage test  
 Test specification: IEC61869-3, Ed. 1.0, 2011-07 clause 7.2.2  
 Duration of test: see below  
 Ambient air temperature: see below °C  
 Test frequency: 50 Hz

$$\Theta = \frac{R_{end} - R_{start}}{R_{start}} \times (235^{\circ}C + \vartheta_{astart}) - (\vartheta_{aend} - \vartheta_{astart})$$

- Θ calculated temperature rise
- R<sub>start</sub> resistance start of test - cold condition
- R<sub>end</sub> resistance end of test - reaching a stable temperature
- ϑ<sub>astart</sub> ambient temperature start test
- ϑ<sub>aend</sub> ambient temperature end of test

rated voltage	kV	10/√3	5.77		
			voltage factor		thermal limiting output
		start of test	1.2	1.9	
test voltage	kV		6.93	10.97	5.77
date of measurement		18.04.13	19.04.13	19.04.13	20.04.13
time		16:30	9:00	17:00	8:45
duration of test	h		16:30	08:00	15:45
ambient temperature θ <sub>1</sub>	°C	23.8			
ambient temperature θ <sub>2</sub>	°C		25.0	24.8	24.8
factor for Cu bar	234.5				

**primary winding A - N**

resistance R <sub>1</sub>	kΩ	1,810			
resistance R <sub>2</sub>	kΩ		1.885	1.976	1.993
temperature rise at time t	K		9.5	22.7	25.1
limited temperature rise	K		75	85	75

**secondary winding a - n**

burden at test	VA		25	25	400
resistance R <sub>1</sub>	Ω	0.185			
resistance R <sub>2</sub>	Ω		0.190	0.206	0.206
temperature rise at time t	K		5.8	28.3	28.3
limited temperature rise	K		75	85	75

**secondary winding da - dn**

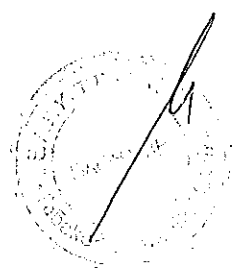
burden at test	VA		100	100	0
resistance R <sub>1</sub>	Ω	0.198			
resistance R <sub>2</sub>	Ω		0.212	0.219	0.22
temperature rise at time t	K		17.1	26.4	27.7
limited temperature rise	K		75	85	75

Result: The temperature-rise test was passed successfully.

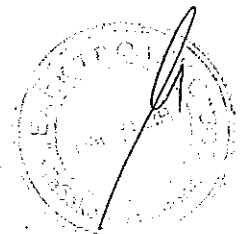
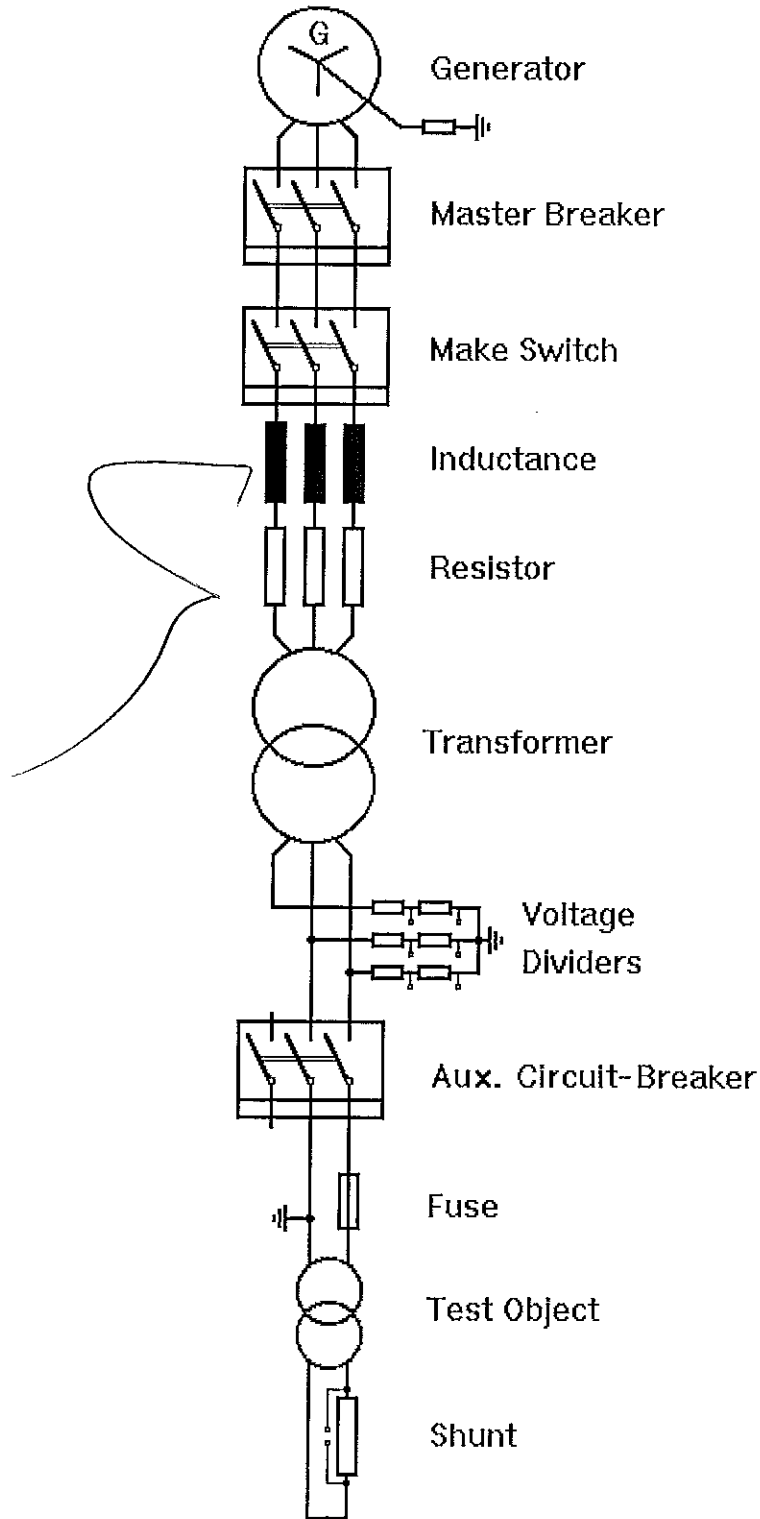
**Technical Data of Test Circuit  
Short-Circuit Withstand Capability Test**

Test performed		Short-Circuit Withstand Capability Test	-
Test circuit			
Circuit diagram	Sheet No.	22	-
Current circuit			
Number of phases		2	-
Power frequency	Hz	50	-
Power factor		< 0.15	-
Earthing conditions			
Generator / System		earthed via 5 kΩ	-
Transformer		not earthed	-
Short-circuit point		-	-
Test object		earthed	-
Test object (test values)			
Number of phases		1	-
Measurement			
Voltage measurement		Voltage Divider	-
Current measurement		Shunt 1 mΩ	-

Remarks: -



**Circuit Diagram**  
**Short-Circuit Withstand Capability Test**



**Test Results**  
**Short-Circuit Withstand Capability Test**

**Test performed:** Short-Circuit Withstand Capability Test  
**Date of test:** 14<sup>th</sup> May 2013  
**Condition of test object before test:** Pre-stressed by routine tests, lightning impulse voltage test and temperature-rise test  
**Test arrangement:** Direct test circuit  
**Connections to test object:** Phases L1 and L2 of the test plant connected to the voltage transformer via cable. Phase L1 of the test plant fused. Phase L2 of the test plant earthed via cable. Secondary terminals short-circuited via cable and measurement shunt

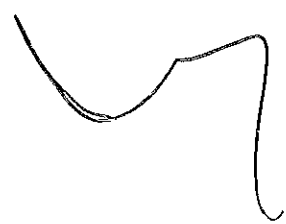
Voltage applied to terminal		A	A
Terminal earthed		N	N
Short-circuited at terminals		a-n	da-dn
Open terminals		da-dn	a-n
Voltage applied	kV	5.85	5.86
Current between short-circuited terminals	A	113	116
Test Duration	s	1.04	1.04
Diameter of secondary winding <sup>1)</sup>	mm	2.00	1.60
Current density	A/mm <sup>2</sup>	35.9	57.5
Emission of flame/gas/oil		no	no
Test result (P/N)		P	P

**Legend:** P: Passed in terms of the applied standard N: Not passed in terms of the applied standard

**Remarks:** <sup>1)</sup> Value taken from the technical documentation supplied by the manufacturer

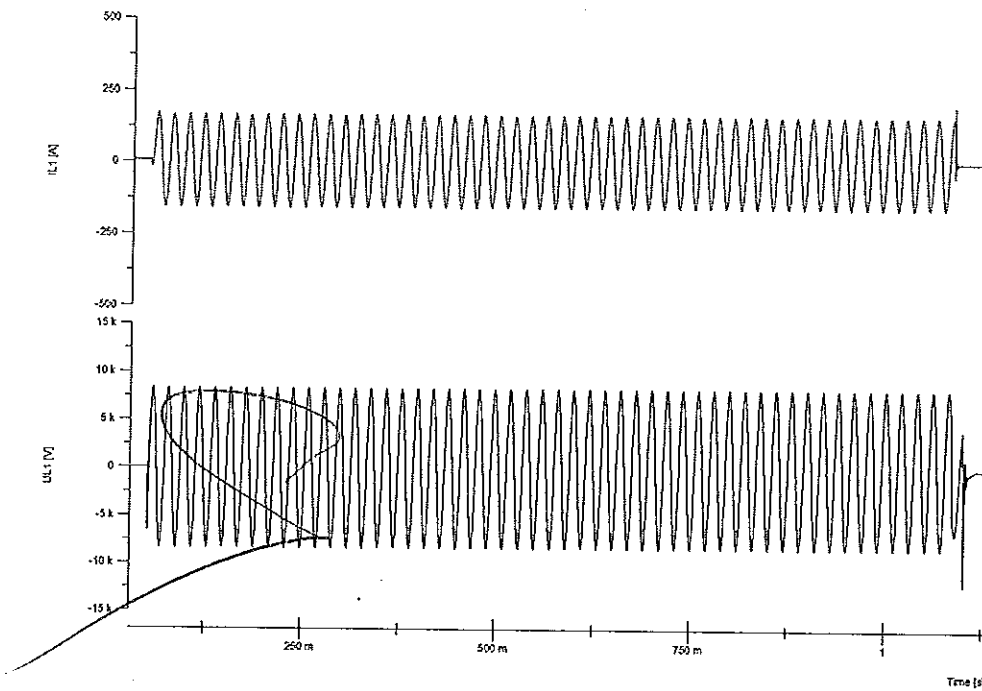
**Condition of test object after test:**

- The voltage transformer is not visibly damaged.
- Examination of the insulation next to the windings is not applicable, current density below 180 A/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Dielectric tests and Determination of errors as documented on the following sheets.

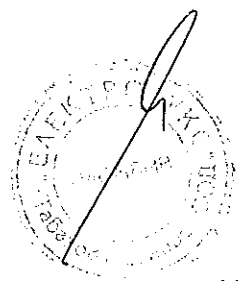
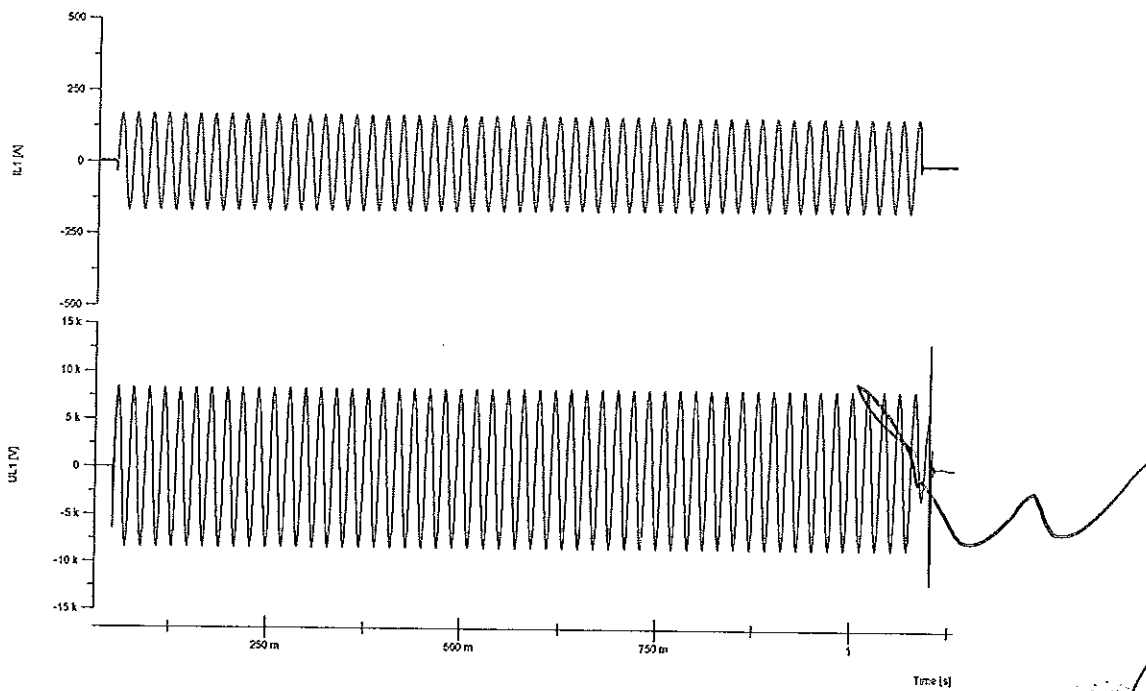



### Oscillograms Short-Circuit Withstand Capability Test

Voltage applied: A, earthed: N, short-circuited: a-n, open: da-dn



Voltage applied: A, earthed: N, short-circuited: da-dn, open: a-n





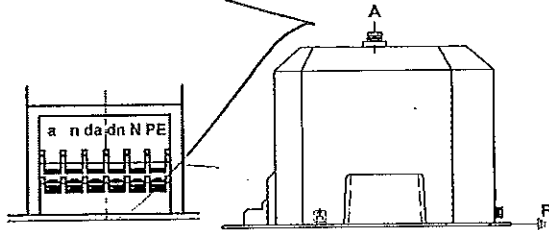
## Test Results

### Power-Frequency Voltage Withstand Tests on Primary Terminals and Partial Discharge Measurement after Type Tests

**Test performed:** Power-frequency voltage withstand test on primary terminals combined with partial discharge measurement  
**Date of test:** 03<sup>rd</sup> June 2013  
**Condition of test object:** Pre-stressed by routine and type tests  
**Test specification:** IEC61869-3, Ed. 1.0, 2011-07 clause 7.3.1 and 7.3.2  
**Test frequency:** 180 Hz

Temperature θ: 21.5 °C Humidity f: 49.1 % Pressure p: 991 hPa  
 The atmospheric correction factor was not applied.

**Test Arrangement:**



**Legend:**

- A spherical conductor upon the transformer terminal "A"
- F earthed ground-plate
- a, n, da, dn, N, PE contacts secondary winding board

**Power-frequency voltage test:**

Test arrangement		Test Voltage	Result
Voltage applied to	Earthed	Power frequency voltage in kV	Test duration / disruptive discharges
A	n, dn, N, PE, F	42 <sup>1)</sup>	40 s / 0

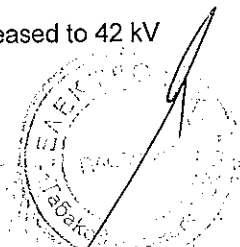
**Partial discharge measurement:**

Pre-stress: 42<sup>1)</sup> kV for 40 s

Test arrangement		Result			
Voltage applied to	Earthed	U <sub>i</sub> PD inception in kV	U <sub>e</sub> PD extinction in kV	Test voltage for 30 s	
				14.4 kV	8.3 kV
				Partial discharge in pC	
A	n, dn, N, PE, F	26	20	0.6	0.6

Remarks: <sup>1)</sup> According to client's requirement the power frequency test voltage was increased to 42 kV (value acc. GOST 1516.3-96). The GOST values covering the IEC values

Result: The power-frequency voltage withstand test was passed successfully.  
 The partial discharge test was passed successfully.  
 The criteria to pass the test are met.



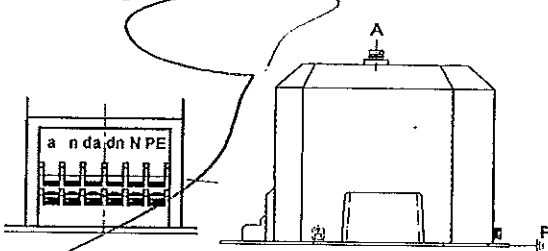
**Test Results**

**Power-Frequency Voltage Withstand Tests between Sections and on Secondary Terminals after Type Tests**

**Test performed:** Power-frequency voltage withstand test between sections and on secondary terminals  
**Date of test:** 03<sup>rd</sup> June 2013  
**Condition of test object:** Pre-stressed by routine and type tests  
**Test specification:** IEC61869-1, Ed. 1.0, 2007-10 clause 7.3.3 and 7.3.4  
**Test frequency:** 50 Hz

Temperature θ: 21.5 °C Humidity f: 49.1 % Pressure p: 991 hPa  
 The atmospheric correction factor was not applied.

**Test Arrangement:**



**Legend:**

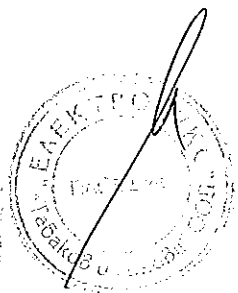
- A spherical conductor upon the transformer terminal "A"
- F earthed ground-plate
- a, n, da, dn, N, PE contacts secondary winding board

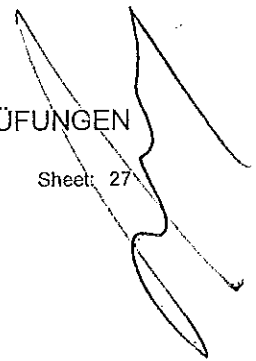
Test arrangement		Test Voltage	Result
Voltage applied to	Earthed	Power frequency voltage kV	Test duration in min / disruptive discharges
a, n	da, dn, N, PE, F	3	1 min / 0
da, dn	a, n, N, PE, F	3	1 min / 0
N	a, n, da, dn, F	3	1 min / 0

**Result:** The power-frequency voltage withstand test between sections and on secondary terminals was passed successfully.

**Test Equipment:**

Manufacturer: HCK Essen  
 Type: WP-500-4  
 Serial-No.: G170-9402002  
 Rated Voltage: 0 - 4 kV  
 Ident-No.: ELK-000807/806/805





**Test Results**  
**Accuracy Test after Type Tests**

**Test performed:** Accuracy test as type test  
**Date of test:** 03<sup>rd</sup> June 2013  
**Condition of test object:** Pre-stressed by routine and type tests  
**Test specification:** IEC61869-3, Ed. 1.0, 2011-07 clause 7.2.6  
**Ambient air temperature:** 21.5 °C  
**Humidity:** 49.1 %

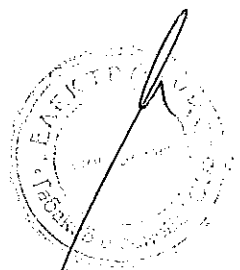
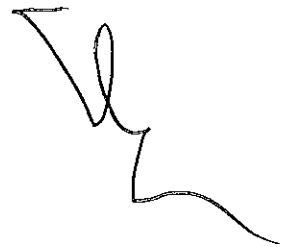
**secondary winding a - n**

accuracy class		0.2					
voltage	%	120	100	80	120	100	80
burden	VA	25			6,25		
rated burden / burden		1			4		
power factor cosφ		0.8			0.8		
limited voltage error F	%	± 0.2					
limited phase displacement δ	min	± 10					
voltage error F	%	-0.186	-0.184	-0.186	0.086	0.088	0.089
phase displacement δ	min	-0.86	-1.08	-1.20	0.04	-0.08	-0.19

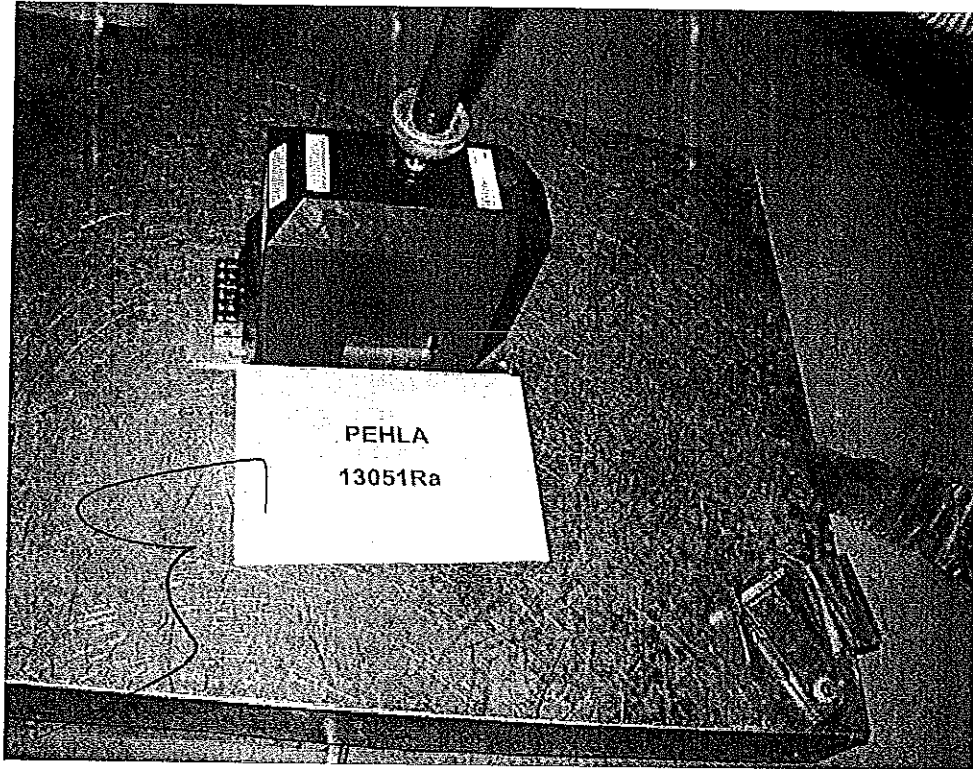
**secondary winding da - dn**

accuracy class		3P					
voltage	%	190	100	5	190	100	5
burden	VA	100			25		
rated burden / burden		1			4		
power factor cosφ		0.8			0.8		
limited voltage error F	%	± 3.0					
limited phase displacement δ	min	± 60					
voltage error F	%	-1.86	-1.84	-1.99	-0.204	-0.190	-0.328
phase displacement δ	min	31.7	29.7	35.7	11.7	9.43	14.8

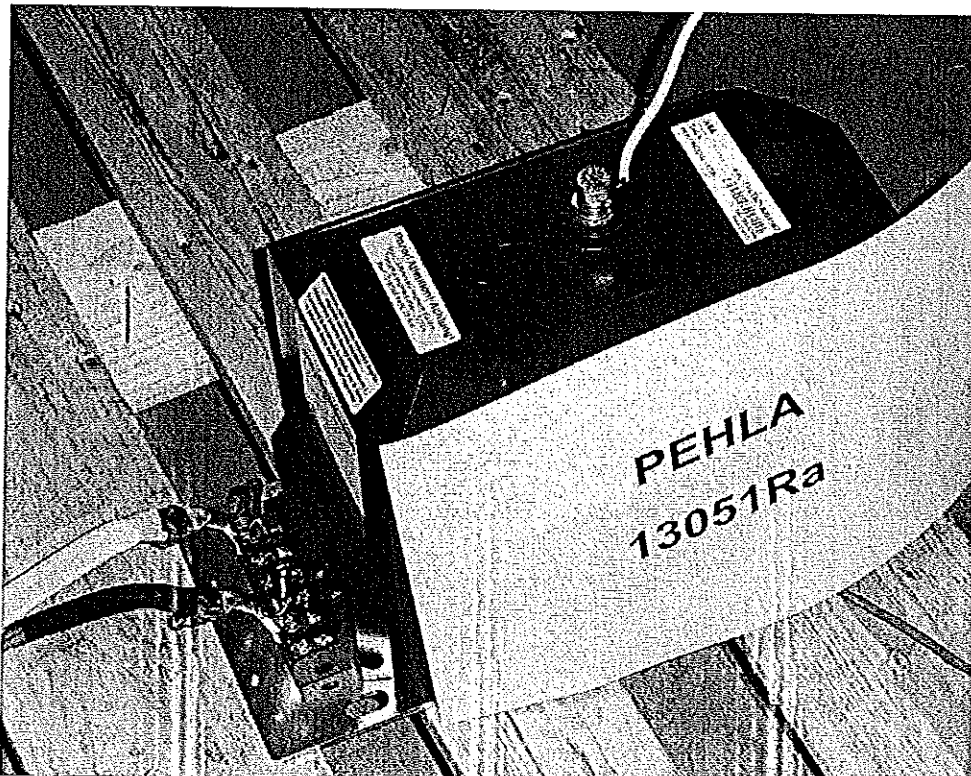
Result: The accuracy test was passed successfully.



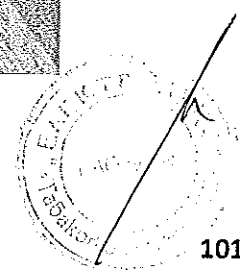
**Photos of Test Object**



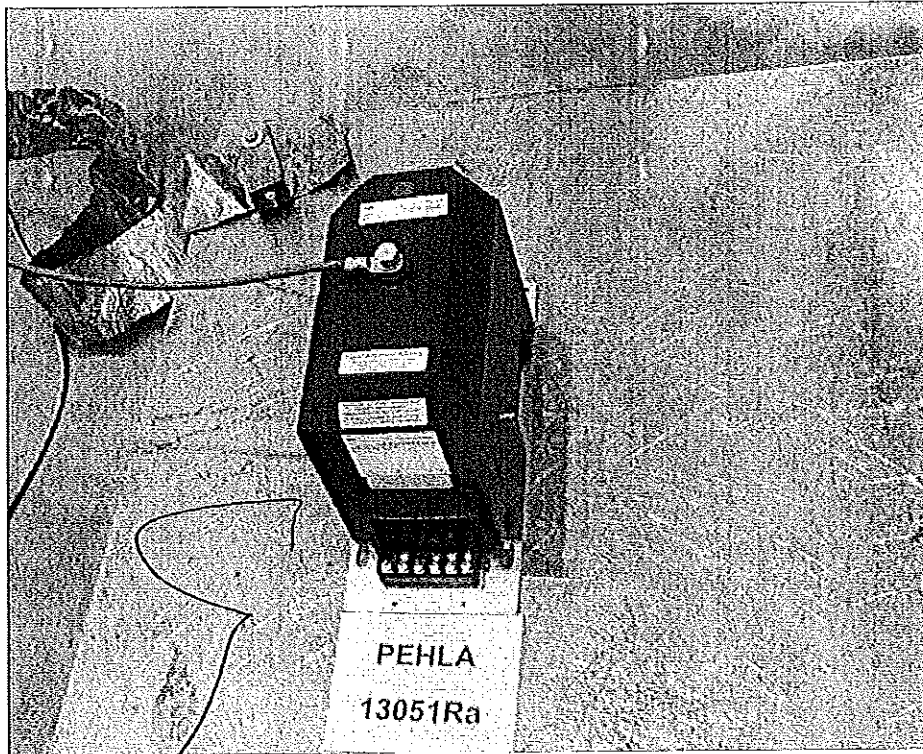
**Fig. 1:** Power-frequency voltage at primary terminal and PD test



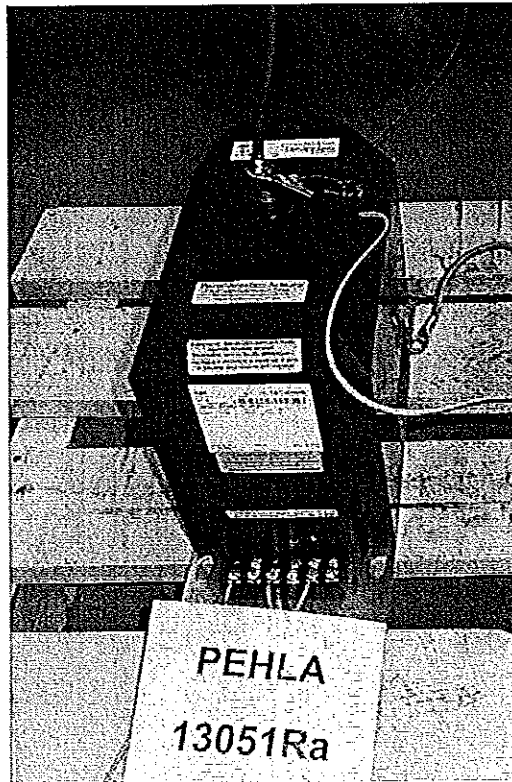
**Fig. 2:** Accuracy test



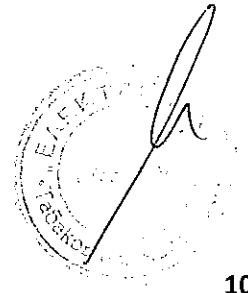
**Photos of Test Object**



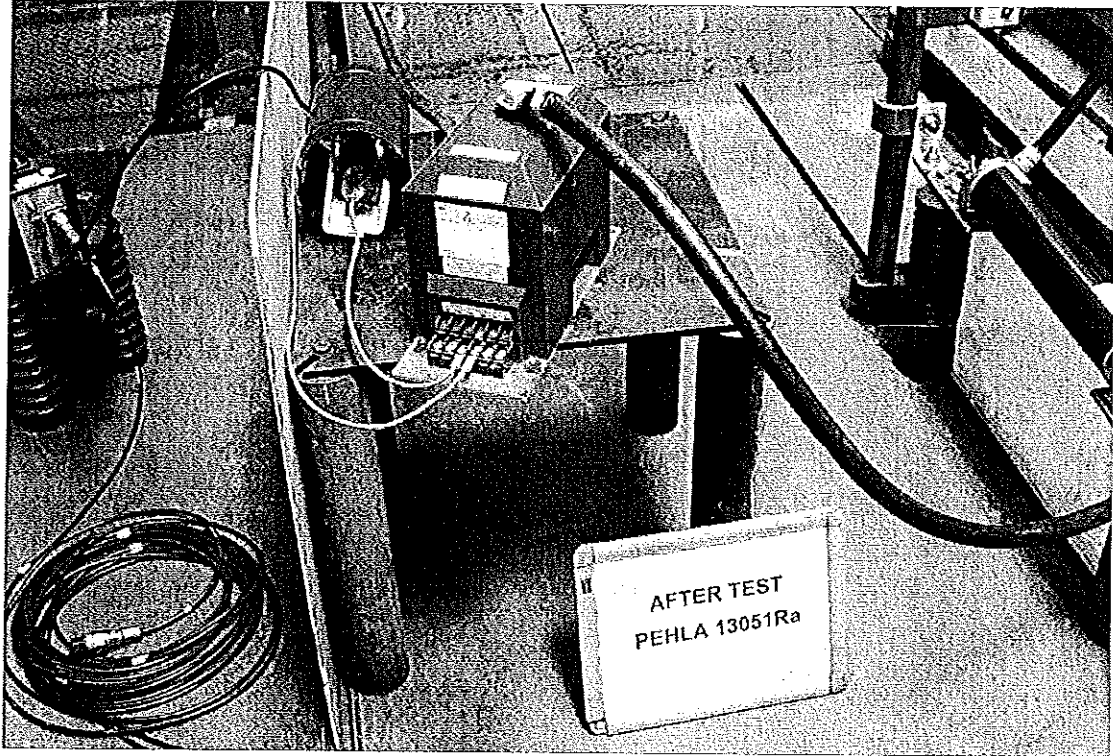
**Fig. 3: Lightning impulse voltage test**



**Fig. 4: Temperature-rise test**



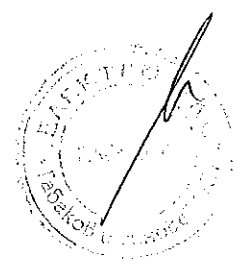
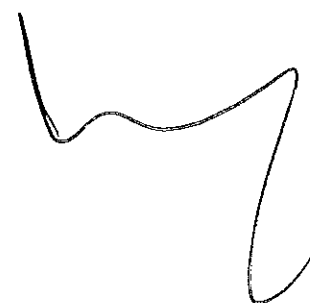
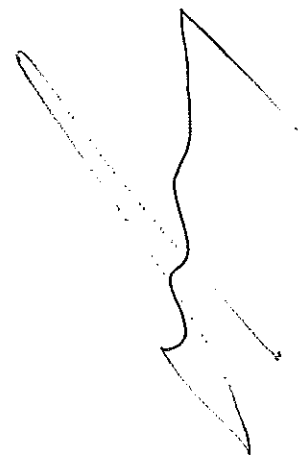
**Photos of Test Object**



**Fig. 5: Short-circuit withstand capability test**

*[Handwritten signature]*  
*[Circular stamp]*

# Приложение 3.4 - Акредитация



## Deutsche Akkreditierungsstelle GmbH German Accreditation Body

Entrusted according to Section 8 subsection 1 AkkStelleG in connection with Section 1 subsection 1 AkkStelleGBV

Signatory to the Multilateral Agreements of  
EA, ILAC and IAF for Mutual Recognition

## Accreditation



The Deutsche Akkreditierungsstelle GmbH (German Accreditation Body) attests that the testing laboratory

**PEHLA GbR**  
**PEHLA-Prüffeld Ratingen**  
**Oberhausener Straße 33, 40472 Ratingen**

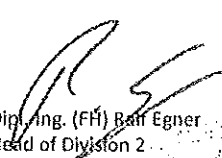
is competent under the terms of DIN EN ISO/IEC 17025:2005 to carry out tests in the following fields:

**High-Voltage Switchgear and Controlgear,  
Low-Voltage Switchgear and Controlgear Assemblies,  
Current and Voltage Transformers,  
Power transformers and Busbar Systems**

The accreditation certificate shall only apply in connection with the notice of accreditation of 2012-05-09 with the accreditation number D-PL-12072-06 and is valid until 2017-05-08. It comprises the cover sheet, the reverse side of the cover sheet and the following annex with a total of 5 pages.

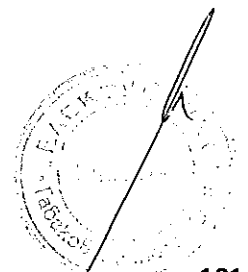
Registration number of the certificate: D-PL-12072-06-01

Frankfurt am Main, 2012-05-09

  
Dipl.-Ing. (FH) Ralf Egner  
Head of Division 2

This document is a translation. The definitive version is the original German accreditation certificate.

See notes overleaf.





# Deutsche Akkreditierungsstelle GmbH

Office Berlin  
Spittelmarkt 10  
10117 Berlin

Office Frankfurt am Main  
Gartenstraße 6  
60594 Frankfurt am Main

Office Braunschweig  
Bundesallee 100  
38116 Braunschweig

The publication of extracts of the accreditation certificate is subject to the prior written approval by Deutsche Akkreditierungsstelle GmbH (DAkkS). Exempted is the unchanged form of separate disseminations of the cover sheet by the conformity assessment body mentioned overleaf.

No impression shall be made that the accreditation also extends to fields beyond the scope of accreditation attested by DAkkS.

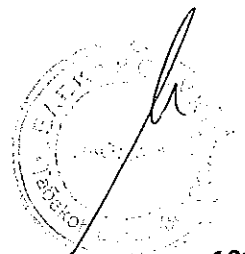
The accreditation was granted pursuant to the Act on the Accreditation Body (AkkStelleG) of 31 July 2009 (Federal Law Gazette I p. 2625) and the Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 setting out the requirements for accreditation and market surveillance relating to the marketing of products (Official Journal of the European Union L 218 of 9 July 2008, p. 30). DAkkS is a signatory to the Multilateral Agreements for Mutual Recognition of the European co-operation for Accreditation (EA), International Accreditation Forum (IAF) and International Laboratory Accreditation Cooperation (ILAC). The signatories to these agreements recognise each other's accreditations.

The up-to-date state of membership can be retrieved from the following websites:

EA: [www.european-accreditation.org](http://www.european-accreditation.org)

ILAC: [www.ilac.org](http://www.ilac.org)

IAF: [www.iaf.nu](http://www.iaf.nu)



**ДЕКЛАРАЦИЯ**  
за конфиденциалност и извършен оглед на обект по предмета на поръчката

Долуподписаният Георги Николов Табаков в качеството ми на представляващ „Електролюкс Табаков и снове“ ООД, участник в процедура за възлагане на обществена поръчка с реф. № РРД 17 – 052 и предмет: „Модернизация (ретрофит) на електрически уредби 110/20 (10) kV и въвеждането им в режим на телемеханика“,

**ДЕКЛАРИРАМ, ЧЕ:**

1/ Представител на участника, когото представлявам е извършил оглед на енергийния обект от обхвата на Обособена позиция 1 /ОП 1/ - Модернизация (ретрофит) на закрыта разпределителна уредба 10 kV в подстанция „Младост“; а именно: „Младост“ и съм запознат със съществуващото положение в обекта.

2/ Няма да разпространявам поверителна информация, във връзка с извършения оглед на обекта на Възложителя, като ми е известно, че за поверителна се счита всяка информация, относно пропускателния режим в обекта, организацията на работната сила и работния процес, наличното оборудване и техническите схеми на функционирането му, системите за защита и сигурност в обекта и всичко, което е свързано с наличното оборудване, съоръжения и тяхното функциониране в съответния обект.

3/ Прилагам документ за извършен оглед, съставен на място в подстанцията.

Приложение: съгласно текста

Дата 25.07.2017 г.

Декларатор:  
/Георги Табаков-Управител/

ДЕКЛАРАЦИЯ  
за конфиденциалност във връзка с посещение на обект

Долуподписаният Светлана Георгиева Кашика  
(собствено, бащино и фамилно име)

ЕГН 6612113475, притежаваш лична карта № 640386823, издадена на 30.06.2010  
от МВР - Пловдив, с постоянен адрес: гр. Пловдив, МХ, Тракия  
ад. 14 ВХБ

Представител на "Електро сукс Табаков и сироме" ООД  
(наименование на юридическото лице/физическото лице и вид на  
търговеца)

Със седалище и адрес на управление:

гр. Пловдив, ул. "Свещка" 9

заинтересовано лице по смисъла на §2, т.14 от Допълнителните разпоредби на Закона за обществените поръчки за открита процедура за възлагане на обществена поръчка с предмет: „Модернизация (ретрофит) на електрически уредби 110/20 (10) kV и въвеждането им в режим на телемеханика”, реф. № РРД 17 - 052, във връзка с посещението на обекта, предмет на обществената поръчка, с цел запознаване със съществуващото му положение, включително с действащите електрически съоръжения и спецификата на ПС „Младост”

ДЕКЛАРИРАМ:

1. Няма да разгласявам по никакъв начин информацията станала ми известна при запознаване със съществуващото му положение, включително с действащите електрически съоръжения и спецификата на ПС „Младост”
2. Наясно съм, че разгласяване на информация по смисъла на настоящата декларация представлява всякакъв вид устно или писмено изявление, предаване на информация на хартиен, електронен или друг носител, включително по поща, факс или електронна поща, както и всякакъв друг начин на разгласяване на информация, в това число чрез средствата за масово осведомяване, печатните издания или интернет.

Известна ми е отговорността по чл.313 от Наказателния кодекс.

Дата 17.07.2017 г.

Декларатор: [подпис]  
подпис

трите имена

Лице на Възложителя: Трацимир Димитров  
[подпис]

ДЕКЛАРАЦИЯ

за приемане на условията в проекта на договор

Долуподписаният Георги Николов Табаков в качеството ми на представляващ „Електролукс Табаков и снове“ ООД, участник в обществена поръчка с реф. № PPD 17 – 052 и предмет: „Модернизация (ретрофит) на електрически уредби 110/20 (10) kV и въвеждането им в режим на телемеханика“, Обособена позиция 1 /ОП 1/ - Модернизация (ретрофит) на закрыта разпределителна уредба 10 kV в подстанция „Младост“;

ДЕКЛАРИРАМ, ЧЕ:

Приемам условията в проекта на договор, приложен в документацията за участие.

Дата 25.07.2017 г.

Декларатор:  
*Георги Табаков-Управител*

**ДЕКЛАРАЦИЯ**  
за срока на валидност на офертата

Долуподписаният Георги Николов Табаков, притежаващ лична карта №641449027, издадена на 17.11.2010 г. от МВР – гр. Пловдив, адрес с.Белащица, общ.Родопи, обл.Пловдив, ул."Съединение" №2Б в качеството ми на Управител на „Електролюкс Табаков и синове“ ООД участник в процедура за възлагане на обществена поръчка с предмет: „Модернизация (ретрофит) на електрически уредби 110/20 (10) kV и въвеждането им в режим на телемеханика“, реф. № PPD 17-052, Обособена позиция 1 /ОП 1/ - Модернизация (ретрофит) на закрыта разпределителна уредба 10 kV в подстанция „Младост“;

**ДЕКЛАРИРАМ, ЧЕ:**

С подаване на офертата за участие в обществената поръчка, направените от нас предложения и поети ангажименти са валидни за срока, посочен в обявлението, считано от крайния срок за подаване на офертите.

Дата 25.07.2017 г.

Декларатор:  
/Георги Табаков-Управител/

(

( )

---